

## Angola

### IMET-1 - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Technical Military School-ISTM	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$17,020	7/17/2017	9/8/2017
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Angolan Navy Headquarters	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$9,275	7/31/2017	8/11/2017
Basic American Language Instructor Course (BALIC)	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Angola Armed Forces	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$33,590	9/12/2016	3/17/2017
Basic American Language Instructor Course (BALIC)	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Angola Special Forces	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$33,590	9/12/2016	3/17/2017
Civil-Military Approaches To Maritime Security	1	Monterey, CA, US	ANGOLA NAVY	CENTER FOR CIVIL-MILITARY RELATIONS MONTEREY	\$20,760	12/6/2016	12/16/2016
Inter-American Squadron Officer School (ISOS)	2	Lackland AFB, TX, US	ANGOLA AIR FORCE	INTER AMERICAN AIR FORCES ACADEMY, LACKLAND	\$26,920	2/21/2017	4/19/2017
Search & Rescue Planning (SAR) IAAFA - Spanish	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	ANGOLA ARMED FORCES	INTER AMERICAN AIR FORCES ACADEMY, LACKLAND	\$10,304	11/16/2016	12/15/2016
Waterborne Instructor Coastal (WIC-C)	1	Stennis Space Center, MS, US	ANGOLA NAVY	U S NAV SMALL CRAFT INSTR AND TECH TRNG SCH S	\$25,105	8/4/2017	9/28/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	9				\$176,564		

### PKO - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
DRMI AU Mobile Course	1	Addis Ababa, Ethiopia	N/A	N/A	\$7,692	10/3/2016	10/14/2016
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	1				\$7,692		

### Regional Centers - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Africa Military Education Program Annual Workshop	2	Kigali, Rwanda	Angola Armed Forces	ACSS	\$2,976	10/31/2016	11/1/2016
Inter-regional Coordination for Maritime Security	2	Yaoundé, Cameroon	Ministry of Defence	ACSS	\$6,376	7/11/2017	7/14/2017
National Security Strategy Development (NSSD)	1	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Embassy of Angola in the United States	ACSS	\$1,457	1/23/2017	1/27/2017
National Security Strategy Development (NSSD)	1	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Ministry of Defence	ACSS	\$1,457	1/23/2017	1/27/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	6				\$12,266		

<b>Angola Fiscal Year 2017 Totals</b>	<b>16</b>				<b>\$196,522</b>		
---------------------------------------	-----------	--	--	--	------------------	--	--

## Benin

### FMF - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Sea Vision Workshop	20	Cotonou, Benin	FAB	U.S. NAVAF - 4	\$20,500	6/18/2017	6/23/2017
U.S. -India United Nations Peacekeeping Course for Africa Partners	3	New Delhi, India	Military	N/A - 3	\$10,261	8/17/2017	8/4/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	23				\$30,761		

### IMET-1 - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
AMEDD Captains Career	1	Ft. Sam Houston, TX, US	Military	Academy of Health Sciences	\$18,722	1/5/2017	3/10/2017
AMEDD Captains Career PH 1	1	Ft. Sam Houston, TX, US	Military	Academy of Health Sciences	\$14,426	11/7/2016	12/16/2016
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Military	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$26,196	10/31/2016	12/30/2016
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Military	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$47,691	10/31/2016	5/12/2017
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Military	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$26,390	4/24/2017	7/14/2017
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Military	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$30,885	8/1/2016	10/27/2016
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Military	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$29,360	12/12/2016	3/3/2017
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Military	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$34,759	1/23/2017	5/26/2017
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Military	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$30,041	4/17/2017	7/28/2017

**Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Military	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$29,008	5/1/2017	8/11/2017
Basic American Language Instructor Course (BALIC)	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Military	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$34,908	1/2/2017	7/7/2017
Battle Staff NCO	1	Ft. Bliss, TX, US	Military	SERGEANTS MAJOR ACADEMY	\$8,963	5/31/2017	6/29/2017
International Boarding Officer Course	1	Charleston, SC, US	Military	USCG MARITIME LAW ENFORCEMENT ACAD FLETC CHAR	\$8,664	7/24/2017	8/18/2017
International Fellows Academic PREP	1	Carlisle Barracks, PA, US	Military	ARMY WAR COLLEGE	\$32,811	4/17/2017	6/23/2017
International Fellows Orientation	1	Carlisle Barracks, PA, US	Military	ARMY WAR COLLEGE	\$12,800	6/26/2017	8/4/2017
International Maritime Officer (IMOC)	1	Yorktown, VA, US	Military	COGARD TRAINING CENTER YORKTOWN VA	\$23,772	8/22/2016	12/2/2016
International Maritime Officer (IMOC)	1	Yorktown, VA, US	Military	COGARD TRAINING CENTER YORKTOWN VA	\$23,648	3/13/2017	6/22/2017
Military Law DEV Program	1	DILS, Newport, RI, US	Military	DEFENSE INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL LEGAL STUD	\$33,563	10/10/2016	12/15/2016
Professional Military Education PREP (PME PREP)	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Military	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$11,049	5/15/2017	7/14/2017
SOS Preparatory Course	1	Maxwell AFB, AL, US	Military	MAXWELL AFB, AL	\$11,252	8/7/2017	9/21/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	20				\$488,908		

**IMET-2 - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of State Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Naval Staff College	1	Newport, RI, US	Military	NAVAL STAFF COLLEGE NEWPORT RI	\$121,485	7/25/2016	6/16/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	1				\$121,485		

**IMET-X - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of State Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Military	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$26,279	1/2/2017	3/3/2017
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Military	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$28,224	12/26/2016	3/3/2017
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Military	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$24,296	4/10/2017	6/9/2017
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Military	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$24,906	6/5/2017	8/11/2017
Basic American Language Instructor Course (BALIC)	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Military	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$34,908	3/6/2017	9/8/2017
Command And General Staff Officer's Course PREP	1	Ft. Leavenworth, KS, US	Military	COMMAND & GENERAL STAFF COLLEGE	\$4,177	7/26/2017	8/4/2017
Intelligence & Democracy	1	Monterey, CA, US	Embassy of the Republic of Benin, Washington, D.C.	CENTER FOR CIVIL-MILITARY RELATIONS MONTEREY	\$4,785	10/31/2016	11/4/2016
International Maritime Officer (IMOC)	1	Yorktown, VA, US	Military	COGARD TRAINING CENTER YORKTOWN VA	\$24,848	3/13/2017	6/22/2017
International Officer Preparatory	1	Ft. Leavenworth, KS, US	Military	COMMAND & GENERAL STAFF COLLEGE	\$9,688	7/5/2017	7/21/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	9				\$182,111		

**Misc DoD/DoS Non-SA - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of Defense Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
African Partner Outbreak Response Alliance (APORA)	1	Libreville, Gabon	FAB	AFRICOM - 4	\$1,306	5/29/2017	6/3/2017
Airfield Security TCT	20	Cotonou, Benin	Composite Unit	NDNG - 2	\$21,267	6/17/2017	6/23/2017
Combat Engineer Training	20	Cotonou, Benin	Composite Unit	NDNG - 2	\$11,201	2/8/2017	2/10/2017
Horizontal Engineering training	17	Cotonou, Benin	Composite Unit	NDNG - 2	\$15,680	3/13/2017	3/17/2017
Malaria Task Force Diagnostic Symposium	2	Accra, Ghana	FAB	AFRICOM - 4	\$3,981	2/26/2017	3/11/2017
Malaria Task Force Entomology Symposium	1	Kisumu, Kenya	FAB	N/A - 4	\$2,966	4/18/2017	4/28/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	63	Accra, Ghana	Military	AFRICOM - 2	\$59,662	8/30/2017	8/31/2017

**Non-SA, UC - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of Defense Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Accountability Colloquium	2	Dakar, Senegal	Military	AFRICOM - 2	\$4,240	8/22/2017	8/24/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	2				\$4,240		

## PKO - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
1706 MTT APS NCO Maintenance Development	15	Benin (In Country Training)	Military	BENIN (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	10/17/2016	10/28/2016
ACOTA MONUSCO Training	250	Cotonou, Benin	Composite Unit	N/A - 15	\$355,521	1/17/2017	3/3/2017
AMEP Benin Curriculum Development Phase I ENSA	4	Cotonou, Benin	MOD	DOD - 8	\$73,760	7/7/2017	7/14/2017
Benin and Togo Outboard Motor Maintenance	0	Benin	Beninois Navy	USCG - 4	\$56,000	7/3/2017	7/14/2017
Civil, Political, Military Relations	4	Center of Excellence for Stability Police Units, Vicenza, Italy	N/A	N/A	\$3,912	2/1/2017	2/28/2017
Combat Life Savers (CLS) Training	28	CANA Training Center, Cotonou, Benin	MINUSMA 5	N/A	\$5,547	10/17/2016	10/21/2016
Combat Life Savers (CLS) Training	46	CANA Training Center, Cotonou, Benin	MONUSCO 11	N/A	\$5,547	1/30/2017	2/3/2017
Command Post Exercise	36	CANA Training Center, Cotonou, Benin	MINUSMA 5	N/A	\$9,411	11/1/2016	11/4/2016
Command Post Exercise	42	CANA Training Center, Cotonou, Benin	MONUSCO 11	N/A	\$9,413	2/13/2017	2/17/2017
Command Staff and Operational Skills	36	CANA Training Center, Cotonou, Benin	MINUSMA 5	N/A	\$26,582	10/10/2016	10/31/2016
Command Staff and Operational Skills	45	CANA Training Center, Cotonou, Benin	MONUSCO 11	N/A	\$25,544	1/23/2017	2/10/2017
Crew Served Weapons Training	112	CANA Training Center, Cotonou, Benin	MONUSCO 11	N/A	\$13,224	1/30/2017	2/3/2017
Driver Training	33	CANA Training Center, Cotonou, Benin	MINUSMA 5	N/A	\$11,057	9/26/2016	10/7/2016
Driver Training	46	CANA Training Center, Cotonou, Benin	MONUSCO 11	N/A	\$11,056	1/9/2017	1/20/2017
Explosive Ordnance Reconnaissance	23	CANA Training Center, Cotonou, Benin	MINUSMA 5	N/A	\$27,353	10/10/2016	10/28/2016
Explosive Ordnance Reconnaissance	89	CANA Training Center, Cotonou, Benin	MONUSCO 11	N/A	\$19,647	1/30/2017	2/3/2017
Field Medical Training	16	CANA Training Center, Cotonou, Benin	MINUSMA 5	N/A	\$5,159	10/10/2016	10/14/2016
Field Medical Training	40	CANA Training Center, Cotonou, Benin	MONUSCO 11	N/A	\$10,317	1/23/2017	1/27/2017
Gender in Peace Support Operations	4	Karen, Kenya	FAB	GPOI - 1	\$51,980	10/17/2016	10/23/2016
Gender in Peace Support Operations	5	Karen, Kenya	FAB	GPOI - 1	\$54,976	1/23/2017	1/27/2017
Gender in Peace Support Operations Course	5	Nairobi, Kenya	N/A	N/A	\$8,085	1/23/2017	1/27/2017
Gender Protection	1	Center of Excellence for Stability Police Units, Vicenza, Italy	N/A	N/A	\$1,260	3/6/2017	3/17/2017
Gender Protection	1	Center of Excellence for Stability Police Units, Vicenza, Italy	N/A	N/A	\$1,203	6/28/2017	7/11/2017
High Risk Operations	1	Center of Excellence for Stability Police Units, Vicenza, Italy	N/A	N/A	\$1,120	6/14/2017	7/11/2017
Instructor Writer Course	46	CANA Training Center, Cotonou, Benin	CFOMP-C Cadre	N/A	\$72,067	11/21/2016	12/13/2016
Junior Leader Training	39	CANA Training Center, Cotonou, Benin	MINUSMA 5	N/A	\$9,827	9/29/2016	10/7/2016
Junior Leader Training	67	CANA Training Center, Cotonou, Benin	MONUSCO 11	N/A	\$8,839	1/9/2017	1/20/2017
Logistics Course	13	CANA Training Center, Cotonou, Benin	MINUSMA 5	N/A	\$14,244	10/17/2016	11/4/2016
Maintenance Operations Training	13	CANA Training Center, Cotonou, Benin	MONUSCO 11	N/A	\$10,130	1/9/2017	1/20/2017
Mechanized Operations Training	108	CANA Training Center, Cotonou, Benin	MONUSCO 11	N/A	\$14,370	1/23/2017	2/3/2017
Mortar Operations Training	15	CANA Training Center, Cotonou, Benin	MINUSMA 5	N/A	\$14,073	10/10/2016	10/21/2016
Mortar Operations Training	50	CANA Training Center, Cotonou, Benin	MONUSCO 11	N/A	\$14,019	1/23/2017	2/3/2017
Non-commissioned officer maintenance	15	Benin	Beninois Navy	MARFORAF - 12	\$102,516	10/17/2016	10/28/2016
Protection of Civilians (POC)	4	Center of Excellence for Stability Police Units, Vicenza, Italy	N/A	N/A	\$3,796	10/12/2016	11/1/2016
Protection of Civilians (POC)	5	Center of Excellence for Stability Police Units, Vicenza, Italy	N/A	N/A	\$4,875	2/1/2017	2/21/2017
PSO Soldier Skills Training	279	CANA Training Center, Cotonou, Benin	MINUSMA 5	N/A	\$144,985	10/24/2016	12/2/2016
PSO Soldier Skills Training	490	CANA Training Center, Cotonou, Benin	MONUSCO 11	N/A	\$69,512	2/6/2017	3/3/2017
SBO II	7	Yorktown, VA, US	Military	COGARD INTL TRNG DET TRACEN YORKTOWN VA	\$104,645	5/22/2017	6/2/2017
SBO II	1	Yorktown, VA, US	Militay	COGARD INTL TRNG DET TRACEN YORKTOWN VA	\$0	5/22/2017	6/2/2017
Small boat operations 2	0	Benin	Beninois Navy	USCG - 4	\$104,645	5/22/2017	6/2/2017
Train the Trainer	9	CANA Training Center, Cotonou, Benin	MINUSMA 5	N/A	\$26,194	10/10/2016	10/21/2016
Train the Trainer	30	CANA Training Center, Cotonou, Benin	MONUSCO 11	N/A	\$26,195	1/30/2017	2/3/2017
Training Building	3	Center of Excellence for Stability Police Units, Vicenza, Italy	N/A	N/A	\$3,534	3/22/2017	4/11/2017
UNDPKO UNMUM Implementation Follow-up Seminar	1	Karen, Kenya	Military	GPOI / AFRICOM - 3	\$5,446	9/5/2017	9/7/2017
USIP Training	17	CANA Training Center, Cotonou, Benin	MINUSMA 5	N/A	\$30,000	11/7/2016	11/11/2016
USIP Training	35	CANA Training Center, Cotonou, Benin	MONUSCO 11	N/A	\$30,000	1/3/2017	1/7/2017
VIP Protection Training	30	CANA Training Center, Cotonou, Benin	MONUSCO 11	N/A	\$14,106	1/23/2017	2/3/2017
Weapon Maintenance Course	62	CANA Training Center, Cotonou, Benin	MINUSMA 5	N/A	\$9,647	9/26/2016	10/7/2016

**Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Weapon Maintenance Course	205	CANA Training Center, Cotonou, Benin	MONUSCO 11	N/A	\$9,648	1/9/2017	1/20/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	2426				\$1,634,987		

**Regional Centers - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of Defense Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Africa Military Education Program Annual Workshop	3	Kigali, Rwanda	Benin Ministry of National Defense	ACSS	\$4,464	10/31/2016	11/1/2016
Africa Military Education Program Annual Workshop	1	Kigali, Rwanda	Beninese Armed Forces	ACSS	\$1,488	10/31/2016	11/1/2016
Analyzing the Membership of African Terrorist Movements	1	Algiers, Algeria	Alioune Blondin Beye Academy for Peace	ACSS	\$4,222	4/24/2017	4/28/2017
Analyzing the Membership of African Terrorist Movements	1	Algiers, Algeria	Beninese Armed Forces	ACSS	\$4,222	4/24/2017	4/28/2017
Analyzing the Membership of African Terrorist Movements	2	Algiers, Algeria	Ministry of Interior and Public Security	ACSS	\$8,444	4/24/2017	4/28/2017
English Language Enhancement Course (ELEC)	1	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies, Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	Benin Ministry of National Defense	GCMC	\$15,064	10/26/2016	11/29/2016
English Language Enhancement Course (ELEC)	1	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies, Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	Beninese Armed Forces	GCMC	\$8,301	4/5/2017	5/9/2017
Inter-regional Coordination for Maritime Security	1	Yaoundé, Cameroon	Benin Ministry of National Defense	ACSS	\$3,188	7/11/2017	7/14/2017
Inter-regional Coordination for Maritime Security	1	Yaoundé, Cameroon	Presidency of the Republic	ACSS	\$3,188	7/11/2017	7/14/2017
National Security Strategy Development (NSSD)	1	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Benin Ministry of Foreign Affairs and African Integration	ACSS	\$1,457	1/23/2017	1/27/2017
National Security Strategy Development (NSSD)	2	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Benin Ministry of National Defense	ACSS	\$2,914	1/23/2017	1/27/2017
Next Generation of African Security Sector Leaders	1	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Benin Ministry of National Defense	ACSS	\$3,935	10/17/2016	11/4/2016
Next Generation of African Security Sector Leaders	1	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Ministry of Interior and Public Security	ACSS	\$3,935	10/17/2016	11/4/2016
Program On Countering Transnational Organized Crime (CTOC)	1	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies, Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	Benin Ministry of National Defense	GCMC	\$1,841	11/30/2016	12/15/2016
Program On Countering Transnational Organized Crime (CTOC)	1	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies, Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	Beninese Armed Forces	GCMC	\$4,986	8/7/2017	8/25/2017
Senior Leaders Seminar	1	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Beninese Armed Forces	ACSS	\$4,905	5/8/2017	5/20/2017
Strategic Integration For Maritime Security	2	Abidjan, Côte d'Ivoire	Benin Ministry of National Defense	ACSS	\$6,802	2/14/2017	2/17/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	22				\$83,356		
<b>Benin Fiscal Year 2017 Totals</b>	<b>2566</b>				<b>\$2,605,510</b>		

## Botswana

**CTFP - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of Defense Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Comprehensive Security Responses To Terrorism	1	Honolulu, HI, US	MDJS-Botswana Police Service	ASIA PACIFIC CTR FOR SECURITY STUDIES	\$11,000	7/13/2017	8/10/2017
Global CT Community Of Interest (COI) Workshop	1	Garmisch, GY	BOTSWANA DEFENCE FORCE	MARSHALL CENTER	\$3,943	1/10/2017	1/12/2017
Global CT Community Of Interest (COI) Workshop	1	Garmisch, GY	MDJS, DIS	MARSHALL CENTER	\$3,943	8/28/2017	8/31/2017
Global Cybersecurity Community Of Interest (COI)	1	Garmisch, GY	Botswana Defence Force/ Air Arm	MARSHALL CENTER	\$3,723	6/27/2017	6/29/2017
Legal Aspects Combating Terrorism	1	DILS, Newport, RI, US	BDF-Directorate of Legal Services	DEFENSE INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL LEGAL STUD	\$15,283	3/20/2017	4/6/2017
Program On Terrorism And Security Studies	1	Garmisch, GY	BDF -HQ	MARSHALL CENTER	\$15,825	7/6/2017	8/3/2017
Strategic INTEL Leaders Course	1	DIA, Washington, DC, DC, US	MILITARY INTELLIGENCE	DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	\$20,469	4/20/2017	5/19/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	7				\$74,186		

**IMET-1 - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of State Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
ACSC Preparatory Course	1	Maxwell AFB, AL, US	BDF-Air Arm	MAXWELL AFB, AL	\$20,361	6/5/2017	7/27/2017

**Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Air Command & Staff College (ACSC) Resident	1	Maxwell AFB, AL, US	BDF- Air Arm	MAXWELL AFB, AL	\$35,892	8/1/2016	6/5/2017
Command And General Staff Officer's Course	1	Ft. Leavenworth, KS, US	BDF CEME	COMMAND & GENERAL STAFF COLLEGE	\$72,364	8/8/2016	6/9/2017
DISCS DSCA International Purchaser (Finance & Logistics)	1	Wright Patterson AFB, OH, US	BDF-HQ	WRIGHT PATTERSON AFB , OH - DISAM	\$9,380	10/17/2016	11/4/2016
Distance Education Course (2ND Year RES. Phase)	1	Carlisle Barracks, PA, US	BDF HQ	ARMY WAR COLLEGE	\$2,399	7/17/2017	7/28/2017
Distance Education Course (2ND Year Studies)	1	Carlisle Barracks, PA, US	BDF HQ	ARMY WAR COLLEGE	\$3,090	6/28/2016	7/14/2017
Eisenhower School	1	Ft. McNair, NDU, DC, US	BDF HQ	Eisenhower School for National Security	\$137,971	8/8/2016	6/9/2017
Flight Safety Officer (SATP/FSO)	1	DKIRSET	AIR ARM	AFSEC/SET	\$12,618	3/6/2017	4/21/2017
IF American Studies	1	Ft. McNair, NDU, DC, US	BDF-HQ	NATIONAL WAR COLLEGE	\$16,402	6/23/2017	8/6/2017
IF Preparatory Course	1	Ft. McNair, NDU, DC, US	BDF-HQ	NATIONAL WAR COLLEGE	\$31,770	6/23/2017	8/6/2017
Information Assurance & Critical Infrastructure PRO-DL	1	Ft. McNair, NDU, DC, US	BDF AIR ARM	NDU College of Information and Cyberspace	\$7,406	8/18/2017	8/24/2017
Information Assurance & Critical Infrastructure Protect - DL	1	Ft. McNair, NDU, DC, US	BDF AIR ARM	NDU College of Information and Cyberspace	\$1,218	9/3/2017	9/24/2017
Information Assurance And CRIT INFR P (6203)	1	Ft. McNair, NDU, DC, US	BDF AIR ARM	NDU College of Information and Cyberspace	\$2,693	8/25/2017	9/1/2017
International Defense Acquisition Negotiations	1	Monterey, CA, US	BDF Headquarters	INTERNATIONAL DEFENSE ACQUISITION RESOURCE MA	\$12,569	11/14/2016	11/23/2016
International Defense Acquisition Negotiations	1	Monterey, CA, US	BDF- HQ	INTERNATIONAL DEFENSE ACQUISITION RESOURCE MA	\$5,569	11/14/2016	11/23/2016
International Officer INTEL Captains Career	1	Ft. Huachuca, AZ, US	MEDICAL CORPS	INTELLIGENCE SCHOOL	\$24,194	2/6/2017	6/30/2017
International Officer Intelligence CCC PREP	1	Ft. Huachuca, AZ, US	MEDICAL CORPS	INTELLIGENCE SCHOOL	\$11,928	1/23/2017	2/3/2017
International Officer Logistics Preparatory	1	Ft. Lee, VA, US	BDF-CFO	ARMY LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT COLLEGE	\$11,945	2/9/2017	2/22/2017
Logistics Captains Career (LOG-C-3)	1	Ft. Lee, VA, US	BDF-CFO	ALU - Leader Courses	\$29,098	2/24/2017	7/21/2017
Maneuver CCC IMSO PREP	1	Ft. Benning, GA, US	BDF-3RD Brigade Command	USATC-Benning	\$11,895	5/2/2017	5/30/2017
Manpower PERS Training ED (MPT&E)	1	Pensacola, FL, US	BDF-J1	NITC, NAS PENSACOLA, FL	\$18,344	12/31/2016	2/3/2017
Military Police Basic Officer Leader-Branch	1	Ft. Leonard Wood, MO, US	BDF-MP	MILITARY POLICE SCHOOL	\$24,639	4/4/2017	8/4/2017
Multiple Criteria Decision Making Course	1	Monterey, CA, US	BOTSWANA DEFENCE FORCE	DEFENSE RESOURCES MANAGEMENT INSTITUTE NPS MO	\$14,089	7/17/2017	7/28/2017
NCO Academy (Kapaun)	1	Kapaun AS, GY	Air Force	USAFE NCO ACADEMY AT KAPAUN AS	\$9,676	8/24/2017	9/28/2017
Principles Of Defense Acquisition Management	1	Monterey, CA, US	BDF- HQ	INTERNATIONAL DEFENSE ACQUISITION RESOURCE MA	\$15,144	10/17/2016	10/28/2016
Principles Of Defense Acquisition Management	1	Monterey, CA, US	PUBLIC PROCUREMENT	INTERNATIONAL DEFENSE ACQUISITION RESOURCE MA	\$14,654	10/17/2016	10/28/2016
Principles Of Defense Procurement & Contracting	1	Monterey, CA, US	BDF- HQ	INTERNATIONAL DEFENSE ACQUISITION RESOURCE MA	\$7,889	10/31/2016	11/11/2016
Principles Of Defense Procurement & Contracting	1	Monterey, CA, US	PUBLIC PROCUREMENT	INTERNATIONAL DEFENSE ACQUISITION RESOURCE MA	\$7,259	10/31/2016	11/11/2016
SGM International MIL Students PRE-Course	1	Ft. Bliss, TX, US	BDF-HQ	SERGEANTS MAJOR ACADEMY	\$27,897	6/1/2017	8/7/2017
U.S. Army Sergeants Major	1	Ft. Bliss, TX, US	BDF HEADQUARTERS	SERGEANTS MAJOR ACADEMY	\$73,805	8/15/2016	6/23/2017
USAF Senior NCO Academy	1	Maxwell AFB, AL, US	BDF- Air Arm	MAXWELL AFB, AL	\$4,845	9/9/2016	10/14/2016
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	31				\$679,003		

**PKO - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of State Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
AMEP Botswana Foundational Unit	1	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies, Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	MOD	DOD - 1	\$5,100	8/26/2017	9/2/2017
AMEP Botswana Professional Military Education/Faculty Development	7	Maxwell Airforce Base	MOD	DOD - 4	\$23,544	5/21/2017	5/25/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	8				\$28,644		

**Regional Centers - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of Defense Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Africa Military Education Program Annual Workshop	2	Kigali, Rwanda	Botswana Defense Force	ACSS	\$2,976	10/31/2016	11/1/2016
Air Command and Staff College Visit	1	Near East-South Asia Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Air Command and Staff College	NESA	\$0	7/18/2017	7/18/2017
Managing Security Resources in Africa	1	Lilongwe, Malawi	Botswana Defense Force	ACSS	\$4,002	6/19/2017	6/23/2017
Managing Security Resources in Africa	2	Lilongwe, Malawi	Botswana Ministry of Finance	ACSS	\$8,004	6/19/2017	6/23/2017
Managing Security Resources in Africa	1	Lilongwe, Malawi	Botswana Police Service	ACSS	\$4,002	6/19/2017	6/23/2017
Managing Security Resources in Africa	1	Lilongwe, Malawi	Southern African Development Community	ACSS	\$4,002	6/19/2017	6/23/2017

**Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Next Generation of African Security Sector Leaders	2	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Botswana Ministry of Defence, Justice, and Security	ACSS	\$7,870	10/17/2016	11/4/2016
Senior Leaders Seminar	1	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Botswana Police Service	ACSS	\$4,905	5/8/2017	5/20/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	11				\$35,761		
<b>Botswana Fiscal Year 2017 Totals</b>	<b>57</b>				<b>\$817,594</b>		

## Burkina Faso

### CTFP - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Comprehensive Security Responses To Terrorism	1	Honolulu, HI, US	BURKINA FASO OFFICERS'ACADEMY	ASIA PACIFIC CTR FOR SECURITY STUDIES	\$11,000	7/13/2017	8/10/2017
English Language Enhancement Course (ELEC)	1	Garmisch, GY	Armed Forces General Headquarters	MARSHALL CENTER	\$20,869	1/25/2017	3/1/2017
English Language Enhancement Course (ELEC)	1	Garmisch, GY	Groupe ment Mobile de Gendarmerie	MARSHALL CENTER	\$20,869	1/25/2017	3/1/2017
Fostering Enduring Partnerships: DEV & Enhancing C	1	Ft. McNair, NDU, DC, US	Air Force	College of International Security Affairs	\$2,500	9/19/2017	9/22/2017
Global CT Community Of Interest (COI) Workshop	1	Garmisch, GY	Artillery Battalion	MARSHALL CENTER	\$3,943	1/10/2017	1/12/2017
Global CT Community Of Interest (COI) Workshop	1	Garmisch, GY	Military Engineer Combat Unit	MARSHALL CENTER	\$3,943	1/10/2017	1/12/2017
Global CT Community Of Interest (COI) Workshop	1	Garmisch, GY	Military Engineer Combat Unit	MARSHALL CENTER	\$3,943	8/28/2017	8/31/2017
International INTELL Fellows PGM	1	DIA, Washington, DC, DC, US	Armed Forces General Headquarters	dEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	\$16,413	9/7/2017	9/22/2017
Legal Aspects Combating Terrorism	1	DILS, Newport, RI, US	BURKINA FASO MILITARY JUSTICE	DEFENSE INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL LEGAL STUD	\$17,283	3/20/2017	4/6/2017
Program In Applied Security Studies	1	Garmisch, GY	AIRBASE 511	MARSHALL CENTER	\$23,523	9/21/2016	11/16/2016
Program In Applied Security Studies	1	Garmisch, GY	MILITARY SIGNALS DEPARTMENT	MARSHALL CENTER	\$23,523	9/21/2016	11/16/2016
Program On Terrorism And Security Studies	1	Garmisch, GY	Armed Forces General Headquarters	MARSHALL CENTER	\$15,825	3/2/2017	3/30/2017
Program On Terrorism And Security Studies	1	Garmisch, GY	Groupe ment Mobile de Gendarmerie	MARSHALL CENTER	\$15,825	3/2/2017	3/30/2017
Senior Executive Seminar (SES)	1	Garmisch, GY	2ème Région Militaire	MARSHALL CENTER	\$5,481	6/5/2017	6/9/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	14				\$184,940		

### IMET-1 - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
ACSC Preparatory Course	1	Maxwell AFB, AL, US	AIRBASE 511	MAXWELL AFB, AL	\$22,861	6/5/2017	7/27/2017
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	BURKINA FASO MILITARY JUSTICE	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$13,095	10/10/2016	10/28/2016
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Officers' Academy	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$24,743	12/19/2016	3/12/2017
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Armed Forces General Headquarters	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$23,997	3/20/2017	6/2/2017
Building Partner Aviation Capacity Course	2	Hurlburt Field, FL, US	Air Base 511	HURLBURT FIELD, FL	\$21,070	10/24/2016	11/4/2016
FA Basic Officer Leader-Branch	1	Ft. Sill, OK, US	12eme Regiment d'Infanterie Commando	FIELD ARTILLERY SCHOOL	\$27,164	9/22/2016	2/22/2017
Gender-Based Violence And Women's Health	1	San Antonio, TX, US	Air Base 511	DEFENSE INST. FOR MED. OPS (DIMO), LACKLAND A	\$3,031	12/12/2016	12/16/2016
Gender-Based Violence And Women's Health	1	San Antonio, TX, US	Artillery Regiment	DEFENSE INST. FOR MED. OPS (DIMO), LACKLAND A	\$3,031	12/12/2016	12/16/2016
HIV/AIDS Planning & Policy Development	1	San Antonio, TX, US	Air Base 511	DEFENSE INST. FOR MED. OPS (DIMO), LACKLAND A	\$12,834	12/5/2016	12/9/2016
HIV/AIDS Planning & Policy Development	1	San Antonio, TX, US	Artillery Regiment	DEFENSE INST. FOR MED. OPS (DIMO), LACKLAND A	\$12,834	12/5/2016	12/9/2016
Infantry Basic Officer Leader-Branch	1	Ft. Benning, GA, US	Officers' Academy	INFANTRY SCHOOL	\$20,601	3/20/2017	7/14/2017
Intelligence & Democracy	1	Monterey, CA, US	Armed Forces General Headquarters Intelligence Division	CENTER FOR CIVIL-MILITARY RELATIONS MONTEREY	\$14,947	10/31/2016	11/4/2016
International Fellows Academic PREP	1	Carlisle Barracks, PA, US	Etat Major General des Armées	ARMY WAR COLLEGE	\$29,910	4/17/2017	6/23/2017
International Fellows Orientation	1	Carlisle Barracks, PA, US	Etat Major General des Armées	ARMY WAR COLLEGE	\$12,800	6/26/2017	8/4/2017
International Officer Logistics Preparatory	1	Ft. Lee, VA, US	Armed Forces General Headquarters	ARMY LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT COLLEGE	\$5,295	6/12/2017	6/23/2017
Military Justice (MJ)	1	DILS, Newport, RI, US	BURKINA FASO MILITARY JUSTICE	DEFENSE INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL LEGAL STUD	\$11,301	10/28/2016	11/17/2016
Quartermaster Basic Officer Leader-Branch	1	Ft. Lee, VA, US	Bataillon du Materiel	ALU - Leader Courses	\$22,909	9/12/2016	1/13/2017

**Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Security Risks Of Refugees & Displaced Persons	1	Monterey, CA, US	Artillery Battalion	CENTER FOR CIVIL-MILITARY RELATIONS MONTEREY	\$17,465	8/14/2017	8/25/2017
Signal Basic Officer Leader-Branch	1	Ft. Gordon, GA, US	Bataillon de Transmissions Strategiques des Armees	SIGNAL SCHOOL	\$19,521	9/22/2016	2/1/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	20				\$319,409		

**IMET-2 - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of State Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Army War College (Resident Course)	1	Carlisle Barracks, PA, US	Armed Forces General Headquarters	ARMY WAR COLLEGE	\$60,468	8/1/2016	6/9/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	1				\$60,468		

**PKO - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of State Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
AMEP Burkina Faso Faculty Development Phase 1	27	Po, Burkina Faso	MOD	DOD - 16	\$31,812	2/25/2017	2/28/2017
Basic Military Intelligence Course	6	Ouagadougou	BAF	OIC - 3	\$117,000	10/31/2016	11/18/2016
Basic Military Intelligence Course	2	Ouagadougou	FAN	OIC - 3	\$117,000	10/31/2016	11/18/2016
Basic Military Intelligence Course	2	Ouagadougou	FAS	OIC - 3	\$117,000	10/31/2016	11/18/2016
Basic Military Intelligence Course	4	Ouagadougou	FAT	OIC - 3	\$117,000	10/31/2016	11/18/2016
Basic Military Intelligence Course	6	Ouagadougou	GENIE Militaire	OIC - 3	\$234,000	10/31/2016	11/18/2016
Basic Military Intelligence Course	4	Ouagadougou	N/A	OIC - 3	\$117,000	10/31/2016	11/18/2016
Basic Military Intelligence Course	3	Ouagadougou	NAF	OIC - 3	\$117,000	10/31/2016	11/18/2016
Civil, Political, Military Relations	3	Center of Excellence for Stability Police Units, Vicenza, Italy	N/A	N/A	\$2,933	2/1/2017	2/28/2017
Civil, Political, Military Relations	3	Center of Excellence for Stability Police Units, Vicenza, Italy	N/A	N/A	\$3,467	5/3/2017	5/30/2017
Combat Life Savers (CLS) Training	89	Loumbila Training Center, Ouagadougou, Burkina Faso	Badenya 5	N/A	\$9,183	11/8/2016	11/12/2016
Combat Life Savers (CLS) Training	50	Loumbila Training Center, Ouagadougou, Burkina Faso	GONDAAL 3	N/A	\$9,183	2/27/2017	3/3/2017
Command Post Exercise	65	Loumbila Training Center, Ouagadougou, Burkina Faso	Badenya 5	N/A	\$16,986	11/4/2016	11/11/2016
Command Staff and Operational Skills/CPX	65	Loumbila Training Center, Ouagadougou, Burkina Faso	Badenya 5	N/A	\$375,895	10/17/2016	11/11/2016
Command Staff and Operational Skills/CPX	53	Loumbila Training Center, Ouagadougou, Burkina Faso	GONDAAL 3	N/A	\$63,613	2/6/2017	2/17/2017
Company Grade Officer Training	14	Loumbila Training Center, Ouagadougou, Burkina Faso	Badenya 5	N/A	\$65,094	10/17/2016	10/28/2016
Company Grade Officer Training	28	Loumbila Training Center, Ouagadougou, Burkina Faso	LAIFI 9	N/A	\$16,159	2/7/2017	2/18/2017
Crew Served Weapons Training	120	Loumbila Training Center, Ouagadougou, Burkina Faso	Badenya 5	N/A	\$19,239	10/31/2016	11/11/2016
Crew Served Weapons Training	225	Loumbila Training Center, Ouagadougou, Burkina Faso	GONDAAL 3	N/A	\$20,042	2/20/2017	3/3/2017
Driver Training	91	Loumbila Training Center, Ouagadougou, Burkina Faso	Badenya 5	N/A	\$17,591	10/17/2016	10/28/2016
Driver Training	62	Loumbila Training Center, Ouagadougou, Burkina Faso	LAIFI 9	N/A	\$17,592	2/6/2017	2/17/2017
Explosive Ordnance Reconnaissance	26	Loumbila Training Center, Ouagadougou, Burkina Faso	Badenya 5	N/A	\$24,816	10/31/2016	11/18/2016
Explosive Ordnance Reconnaissance	28	Loumbila Training Center, Ouagadougou, Burkina Faso	GONDAAL 3	N/A	\$24,817	2/20/2017	3/3/2017
Field Medical Training	30	Loumbila Training Center, Ouagadougou, Burkina Faso	Badenya 5	N/A	\$9,928	11/2/2016	11/6/2016
Field Medical Training	30	Loumbila Training Center, Ouagadougou, Burkina Faso	GONDAAL 3	N/A	\$8,928	2/20/2017	2/15/2017
FPU Coordinators Course	1	Center of Excellence for Stability Police Units, Vicenza, Italy	N/A	N/A	\$1,738	5/8/2017	5/12/2017

**Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Gender Protection	2	Center of Excellence for Stability Police Units, Vicenza, Italy	N/A	N/A	\$2,406	6/28/2017	7/11/2017
High Risk Operations	2	Center of Excellence for Stability Police Units, Vicenza, Italy	N/A	N/A	\$2,240	6/14/2017	7/11/2017
Instructor Writer Course	37	Loumbila Training Center, Ouagadougou, Burkina Faso	FABF MINUSCA	N/A	\$44,485	6/19/2017	7/14/2017
Instructor Writer Course	79	Loumbila Training Center, Ouagadougou, Burkina Faso	FABF Trainer Cadre	N/A	\$97,621	6/19/2017	7/14/2017
Logistics Course	23	Loumbila Training Center, Ouagadougou, Burkina Faso	Badenya 5	N/A	\$8,996	11/14/2016	11/25/2016
Logistics Course	28	Loumbila Training Center, Ouagadougou, Burkina Faso	GONDAAL 3	N/A	\$8,996	3/6/2017	3/17/2017
Mechanized Operations Training	61	Loumbila Training Center, Ouagadougou, Burkina Faso	Badenya 5	N/A	\$20,960	10/31/2016	11/11/2016
Mechanized Operations Training	192	Loumbila Training Center, Ouagadougou, Burkina Faso	GONDAAL 3	N/A	\$20,958	2/20/2017	3/3/2017
Mortar Operations Training	25	Loumbila Training Center, Ouagadougou, Burkina Faso	Badenya 5	N/A	\$24,302	11/2/2016	11/11/2016
Mortar Operations Training	27	Loumbila Training Center, Ouagadougou, Burkina Faso	Badenya 5	N/A	\$20,467	2/21/2017	3/3/2017
Non-Commissioned Officer (NCO) Leadership Training	114	Loumbila Training Center, Ouagadougou, Burkina Faso	Badenya 5	N/A	\$23,783	10/17/2016	10/28/2016
Non-Commissioned Officer (NCO) Leadership Training	45	Loumbila Training Center, Ouagadougou, Burkina Faso	LAAFI 9	N/A	\$23,784	2/6/2017	2/17/2017
Protection of Civilians (POC)	3	Center of Excellence for Stability Police Units, Vicenza, Italy	N/A	N/A	\$2,847	10/12/2016	11/1/2016
Protection of Civilians (POC)	3	Center of Excellence for Stability Police Units, Vicenza, Italy	N/A	N/A	\$2,925	2/1/2017	2/21/2017
PSO Soldier Skills Training	814	Loumbila Training Center, Ouagadougou, Burkina Faso	Badenya 5	N/A	\$30,150	11/14/2016	12/16/2016
PSO Soldier Skills Training	839	Loumbila Training Center, Ouagadougou, Burkina Faso	Badenya 5	N/A	\$30,150	3/6/2017	4/14/2017
PSO Soldier Skills Training	839	Loumbila Training Center, Ouagadougou, Burkina Faso	GONDAAL 3	N/A	\$30,150	3/6/2017	4/14/2017
Train the Trainer	120	Loumbila Training Center, Ouagadougou, Burkina Faso	Badenya 5	N/A	\$30,150	10/31/2016	11/11/2016
Train the Trainer	94	Loumbila Training Center, Ouagadougou, Burkina Faso	GONDAAL 3	N/A	\$30,149	2/20/2017	3/3/2017
Training Building	1	Center of Excellence for Stability Police Units, Vicenza, Italy	N/A	N/A	\$1,178	3/22/2017	4/11/2017
USIP Training	31	Loumbila Training Center, Ouagadougou, Burkina Faso	FABF MINUSCA	N/A	\$30,000	11/14/2016	11/18/2016
Weapon Maintenance Course	211	Loumbila Training Center, Ouagadougou, Burkina Faso	Badenya 5	N/A	\$8,789	10/17/2016	10/28/2016
Weapon Maintenance Course	81	Loumbila Training Center, Ouagadougou, Burkina Faso	LAAFI 9	N/A	\$8,785	2/6/2017	2/17/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	4708				\$2,179,287		

**Regional Centers - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of Defense Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Africa Military Education Program Annual Workshop	3	Kigali, Rwanda	Burkina Faso Ministry of Defense	ACSS	\$4,464	10/31/2016	11/1/2016
Air Command and Staff College Visit	1	Near East-South Asia Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Air Command and Staff College	NESA	\$0	7/18/2017	7/18/2017
Analyzing the Membership of African Terrorist Movements	2	Algiers, Algeria	Burkina Faso Ministry of Defense	ACSS	\$8,444	4/24/2017	4/28/2017
Analyzing the Membership of African Terrorist Movements	1	Algiers, Algeria	Burkina Faso National Gendarmerie	ACSS	\$4,222	4/24/2017	4/28/2017
Analyzing the Membership of African Terrorist Movements	1	Algiers, Algeria	National Assembly of Burkina Faso	ACSS	\$4,222	4/24/2017	4/28/2017
English Language Enhancement Course (ELEC)	1	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies, Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	Burkina Faso Ministry of Defense	GCMC	\$15,064	10/26/2016	11/29/2016



**Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Flintlock Senior Leaders Seminar	1	N'Djamena, Chad	Burkina Faso Ministry of Defense	ACSS	\$2,728	2/27/2017	3/1/2017
National CT Strategies In Africa	2	Kampala, Uganda	Burkina Faso Ministry of Defense	ACSS	\$9,394	8/21/2017	8/24/2017
National CT Strategies In Africa	1	Kampala, Uganda	Burkina Faso Ministry of Security	ACSS	\$4,697	8/21/2017	8/24/2017
National Security Strategy Development (NSSD)	2	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Burkina Faso Ministry of Defense	ACSS	\$2,914	1/23/2017	1/27/2017
National Security Strategy Development (NSSD)	1	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	National Assembly of Burkina Faso	ACSS	\$1,457	1/23/2017	1/27/2017
Next Generation of African Security Sector Leaders	1	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Burkina Faso Ministry of Defense	ACSS	\$3,935	10/17/2016	11/4/2016
Next Generation of African Security Sector Leaders	1	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Burkina Faso Ministry of the Economy and Finance	ACSS	\$3,935	10/17/2016	11/4/2016
Program On Applied Security Studies (PASS)	1	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies, Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	Burkina Faso Ministry of Defense	GCMC	\$6,337	9/21/2016	11/16/2016
Program On Countering Transnational Organized Crime (CTOC)	1	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies, Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	Burkina Faso Ministry of Defense	GCMC	\$1,841	11/30/2016	12/15/2016
Senior Leaders Seminar	1	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Burkina Faso Ministry of Defense	ACSS	\$4,905	5/8/2017	5/20/2017
Senior Leaders Seminar	1	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Burkina Faso Parliament	ACSS	\$4,905	5/8/2017	5/20/2017
United States Africa Command Border Security & Regional Cooperation Countering Drugs, Guns, & Terrorists	2	Tunis, Tunisia	Burkina Faso Ministry of Defense	NESA	\$470	7/11/2017	7/14/2017
United States Africa Command Border Security & Regional Cooperation Countering Drugs, Guns, & Terrorists	2	Tunis, Tunisia	Burkina Faso National Gendarmerie	NESA	\$470	7/11/2017	7/14/2017
United States Africa Command Capstone: Regional Strategic Review	1	Tunis, Tunisia	Burkina Faso Ministry of Defense	NESA	\$75	8/21/2017	8/24/2017
United States Africa Command CT & Countering Violent Extremism in North Africa and the Sahel Workshop	2	Casablanca, Morocco	Burkina Faso Ministry of Defense	NESA	\$1,372	2/6/2017	2/10/2017
United States Africa Command CT & Countering Violent Extremism in North Africa and the Sahel Workshop	2	Casablanca, Morocco	Burkina Faso National Gendarmerie	NESA	\$1,372	2/6/2017	2/10/2017
United States Africa Command Illicit Commons: Countering Narcotics from Latin America to Africa	2	Tunis, Tunisia	Burkina Faso Ministry of Defense	NESA	\$468	5/16/2017	5/18/2017
United States Africa Command Illicit Commons: Countering Narcotics from Latin America to Africa	2	Tunis, Tunisia	Burkina Faso National Gendarmerie	NESA	\$468	5/16/2017	5/18/2017
United States Africa Command Social Media Narratives	1	Tunis, Tunisia	Burkina Faso Ministry of Defense	NESA	\$270	7/31/2017	8/4/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	36				\$88,429		
<b>Burkina Faso Fiscal Year 2017 Totals</b>	<b>4779</b>				<b>\$2,832,533</b>		

## Burundi

### Exchange - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Africa Endeavor Regional Working Group	2	Kampala, Uganda	Office of the Permanent Secretary; Transport battalion.	U.S. AFRICOM J6	\$7,200	3/6/2017	3/8/2017
Africa Land Force Summit	2	Lilongwe, Malawi	Land Force Head Quarters	U.S. Army Africa / Southern European Task Force	\$3,870	5/8/2017	5/11/2017
Africa Malaria Antomology Symposium	1	Kisumu, Kenya	Kamenge Military hospital	U.S. AFRICOM Office of Cammand Surgeon; U.S. Army Africa Medical Research Directorate Kenya	\$5,400	3/18/2017	3/28/2017
Africa Malaria Task Force Dignostic Event	2	Accra, Ghana	Kamenge Military hospital	U.S. AFRICOM Office of Cammand Surgeon; U.S. Ghanian Armed Forces	\$7,000	2/27/2017	3/10/2017
Africa Military Law Forum III	1	Accra, Ghana	Military Court	U.S. AFRICOM, Office of Legal Counsel	\$3,400	1/24/2017	1/26/2017
Air Chief Symposium	1	Gaberone, Botswana	Air Chief Head Quarters	United States Air Forces Africa	\$3,400	5/15/2017	5/17/2017
Chief of Defense Conference	1	Stuttgart, Germany	Chief of Defense Head quarters	U.S. AFRICOM, J5	\$3,000	4/18/2017	4/20/2017
Military HIV Training Program	2	San Diego, CA	Kamenge Military hospital	DHAPP	\$10,000	8/16/2017	9/15/2017
The Accountability Colloquium V	2	Dakar, Senegal	Military Court	U.S.AFRICOM, Office of Legal Counsel	\$5,000	8/20/2017	8/25/2017

**Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	14				\$48,270		
<b>PKO - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of State Training</b>							
Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Africa Endeavor	3	Lilongwe, Malawi	Office of the Permanent Secretary; Transport battalion.	U.S. AFRICOM J6	\$8,400	8/21/2017	8/25/2017
AMISOM Force and Sector Headquarters Training	15	Nairobi, Kenya	N/A	ACOTA	\$0	2/6/2017	3/10/2017
AMISOM Force and Sector Headquarters Training	0	Nairobi, Kenya	N/A	ACOTA	\$0	5/1/2017	6/2/2017
AMISOM Force HQ Training	15	Nairobi, Kenya	N/A	N/A	\$152,412	10/30/2016	12/2/2016
AMISOM Force HQ Training	15	Nairobi, Kenya	N/A	N/A	\$152,413	2/6/2017	3/13/2017
DRMI AU Mobile Course	1	Addis Ababa, Ethiopia	N/A	N/A	\$7,692	10/3/2016	10/14/2016
Easter Africa Director of Military Intelligence Conference	2	Stuttgart, Germany	Chief of Defense Head quarters	U.S. AFROCOM J2	\$5,400	3/14/2017	3/16/2017
Military Intelligence Basic Officer Course Africa and Military Intelligenc NCO Course Africa	6	Dar Sallam, Tanzania	N/A	U.S. AFROCOM J2	\$31,200	2/28/2017	3/24/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	57				\$357,517		
<b>Burundi Fiscal Year 2017 Totals</b>	<b>71</b>				<b>\$405,787</b>		

## Cameroon

**ALP - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of Defense Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
ALC ALP Scholarship	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	AIR FORCE HEADQUARTERS	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$18,355	3/13/2017	6/23/2017
High Risk/Specialty Physical (ALP)	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	AIR FORCE HEADQUARTERS	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$0	9/1/2017	9/7/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	2				\$18,355		

**CTFP - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of Defense Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Advance Special Operations Combating Terrorism Alumni Course	1	Macdill ABF, FL, US	COM/EMA	JSOU - MACDILL AFB	\$6,441	2/7/2017	2/14/2017
Comprehensive Security Responses To Terrorism	1	Honolulu, HI, US	Military Intelligence Center	ASIA PACIFIC CTR FOR SECURITY STUDIES	\$11,000	7/13/2017	8/10/2017
Fostering Enduring Partnerships: DEV & Enhancing C	1	Ft. McNair, NDU, DC, US	DOUALA NAVY BASE	College of International Security Affairs	\$2,500	9/19/2017	9/22/2017
International Officer Tactical Intelligence	1	Ft. Huachuca, AZ, US	MILITARY INTEL CENTER	INTELLIGENCE SCHOOL	\$18,213	9/30/2016	11/15/2016
International Officer Tactical Intelligence	1	Ft. Huachuca, AZ, US	MILITARY INTEL CENTER	INTELLIGENCE SCHOOL	\$93	11/16/2016	11/16/2016
Legal Aspects Of Defense SUP Of Civil Authorities	1	DILS, Newport, RI, US	HR - MINDEF	DEFENSE INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL LEGAL STUD	\$16,284	7/24/2017	8/10/2017
Special Operations Combating Terrorism	1	Macdill ABF, FL, US	COM/EMA	JSOU - MACDILL AFB	\$17,032	1/23/2017	2/3/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	7				\$71,563		

**CTPF - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of Defense Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
ACE Module I IV VII (In Country)	1	Cameroon (In Country Training)	Air Force	CAMEROON (In Country Training)	\$1,200	1/24/2017	2/13/2017
ACE Module I IV VII (Interp)	1	Cameroon (In Country Training)	Air Force	CAMEROON (In Country Training)	\$10,500	1/24/2017	2/13/2017
ACSC Preparatory Course	1	Maxwell AFB, AL, US	201 AIR FORCE BASE	MAXWELL AFB, AL	\$14,044	6/5/2017	7/27/2017
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	AIR INFANTRY BATAILLON	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$26,713	9/26/2016	12/30/2016
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Logistics Training Center - Douala	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$26,713	9/26/2016	12/30/2016
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	201 AIR FORCE BASE	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$14,062	2/27/2017	3/24/2017
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	AIR CAOMMANDO BATAILLON	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$18,170	5/22/2017	7/14/2017
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Air Commando Bataillon - Bamenda	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$26,958	5/22/2017	9/1/2017
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	AIR FORCE BASE 201	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$35,382	9/26/2016	2/17/2017
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	AIR FORCE BASE 102	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$28,385	10/31/2016	2/17/2017
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	31ST FIGHTER SQUADRON	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$33,210	2/13/2017	6/30/2017
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	301 GAROUA AIR FORCE BASE	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$29,612	3/6/2017	6/30/2017
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	AIR FORCE JOINT SATFF HQ	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$29,612	3/6/2017	6/30/2017
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	101 DOUALA AIR FORCE BASE	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$36,564	3/13/2017	9/1/2017
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	101 YAOUNDE AIR FORCE BASE	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$28,559	3/13/2017	7/14/2017

**Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	102 BERTOUA AIR FORCE BASE	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$36,964	3/13/2017	9/1/2017
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	AIR FORCE HEADQUARTERS	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$24,504	3/13/2017	6/9/2017
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	AIR FORCE HEADQUARTERS	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$28,559	3/13/2017	7/14/2017
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	301 GAROUA AIR FORCE BASE	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$27,444	3/20/2017	7/14/2017
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	101 AF BASE YAOUNDE	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$26,958	4/3/2017	7/14/2017
American Language Course GET And SET	2	Lackland AFB, TX, US	201 DOUALA AIR FORCE BASE	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$66,586	4/3/2017	8/18/2017
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	301 GAROUA AIR FORCE BASE	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$33,293	4/3/2017	8/18/2017
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	301 GAROUA AIR FORCE BASE	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$28,185	4/24/2017	8/11/2017
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	201 DOUALA AIR FORCE BASE	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$28,385	5/1/2017	8/18/2017
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	101 YAOUNDE AIR FORD BASE	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$22,984	5/15/2017	8/11/2017
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	301 GAROUA AIR FORCE BASE	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$22,984	5/15/2017	8/11/2017
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	AIR FORCE JOINT STAFF HQ	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$22,984	5/15/2017	8/11/2017
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	101 AIR FORCE BASE	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$19,639	6/12/2017	8/18/2017
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	AIR COMMANDO BATAILLON	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$21,023	6/12/2017	8/18/2017
Basic American Language Instructor Course (BALIC)	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	AIR INFANTRY BATAILLON	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$33,708	1/2/2017	7/7/2017
Basic American Language Instructor Course (BALIC)	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Logistics Training Center - Douala	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$33,708	1/2/2017	7/7/2017
C-208 Advanced Pilot Training	1	Tulsa, OK, US	301 GAROUA AIR FORCE BASE	SPARTAN AVIATION, TULSA OK	\$4,257	8/21/2017	9/20/2017
C-208 Advanced Pilot Training	1	Tulsa, OK, US	AIR FORCE JOINT SATFF HQ	SPARTAN AVIATION, TULSA OK	\$4,257	8/21/2017	9/20/2017
C-208 Initial MX Training	1	Tulsa, OK, US	101 YAOUNDE AIR FORD BASE	SPARTAN AVIATION, TULSA OK	\$2,427	8/14/2017	8/25/2017
C-208 Initial MX Training	2	Tulsa, OK, US	301 GAROUA AIR FORCE BASE	SPARTAN AVIATION, TULSA OK	\$4,854	8/14/2017	8/25/2017
C-208 Initial MX Training	1	Tulsa, OK, US	AIR FORCE JOINT STAFF HQ	SPARTAN AVIATION, TULSA OK	\$2,427	8/14/2017	8/25/2017
C-208 Initial Pilot Training	1	Tulsa, OK, US	101 AF BASE YAOUNDE	SPARTAN AVIATION, TULSA OK	\$4,936	7/17/2017	8/18/2017
C-208 Initial Pilot Training	1	Tulsa, OK, US	301 GAROUA AIR FORCE BASE	SPARTAN AVIATION, TULSA OK	\$5,061	7/17/2017	8/18/2017
C-208 Initial Pilot Training	1	Tulsa, OK, US	AIR FORCE JOINT SATFF HQ	SPARTAN AVIATION, TULSA OK	\$5,061	7/17/2017	8/18/2017
DLIELC Site Survey	2	Cameroon (In Country Training)	Air Force	CAMEROON (In Country Training)	\$6,310	10/15/2016	10/22/2016
Entitlement - C-208 Pilot Training	1	Wichita, KS, US	301 GAROUA AIR FORCE BASE	FLIGHT SAFETY INTERNATIONAL - WICHITA, KS	\$2,521	7/6/2017	7/14/2017
Entitlement - C-208 Pilot Training	1	Wichita, KS, US	AIR FORCE JOINT SATFF HQ	FLIGHT SAFETY INTERNATIONAL - WICHITA, KS	\$2,521	7/6/2017	7/14/2017
Entitlement - C-208 Pilot Training	2	Wichita, KS, US	201 DOUALA AIR FORCE BASE	FLIGHT SAFETY INTERNATIONAL - WICHITA, KS	\$7,030	8/24/2017	9/8/2017
Flight Safety Officer (SATP/FSO)	1	NKIRSET	31ST FIGHTER SQUADRON	AFSEC/SET	\$6,170	7/10/2017	8/25/2017
IMS Medical Insurance Review	1	N/A	201 AIR FORCE BASE	PHYSICAL TNG LOC NOT REQUIRED	\$90	6/5/2017	6/5/2017
ISR Operator/MX Training	1	NORTH AMERICAN SURVEILLANCE SYS	101 YAOUNDE AIR FORCE BASE	NORTH AMERICAN SURVEILLANCE SYS	\$2,427	7/17/2017	7/28/2017
ISR Operator/MX Training	1	NORTH AMERICAN SURVEILLANCE SYS	301 GAROUA AIR FORCE BASE	NORTH AMERICAN SURVEILLANCE SYS	\$2,427	7/17/2017	7/28/2017
ISR Operator/MX Training	1	NORTH AMERICAN SURVEILLANCE SYS	AIR CAOMMANDO BATAILLON	NORTH AMERICAN SURVEILLANCE SYS	\$2,102	7/17/2017	7/28/2017
ISR Operator/MX Training	1	NORTH AMERICAN SURVEILLANCE SYS	AIR FORCE HEADQUARTERS	NORTH AMERICAN SURVEILLANCE SYS	\$2,427	7/17/2017	7/28/2017
ISR Operator/MX Training	1	NORTH AMERICAN SURVEILLANCE SYS	101 AF BASE YAOUNDE	NORTH AMERICAN SURVEILLANCE SYS	\$2,427	8/21/2017	9/1/2017
ISR Operator/MX Training	1	NORTH AMERICAN SURVEILLANCE SYS	101 AIR FORCE BASE	NORTH AMERICAN SURVEILLANCE SYS	\$2,427	8/21/2017	9/1/2017
ISR Operator/MX Training	1	NORTH AMERICAN SURVEILLANCE SYS	201 DOUALA AIR FORCE BASE	NORTH AMERICAN SURVEILLANCE SYS	\$2,352	8/21/2017	9/1/2017
ISR Operator/MX Training	1	NORTH AMERICAN SURVEILLANCE SYS	301 GAROUA AIR FORCE BASE	NORTH AMERICAN SURVEILLANCE SYS	\$2,352	8/21/2017	9/1/2017
ISR Operator/MX Training	1	NORTH AMERICAN SURVEILLANCE SYS	101 DOUALA AIR FORCE BASE	NORTH AMERICAN SURVEILLANCE SYS	\$2,752	9/5/2017	9/15/2017
ISR Operator/MX Training	1	NORTH AMERICAN SURVEILLANCE SYS	Air Commando Bataillon - Bamenda	NORTH AMERICAN SURVEILLANCE SYS	\$2,427	9/5/2017	9/15/2017
Logistics Readiness Officer	1	Sheppard AFB, TX, US	AIR FORCE HEADQUARTERS	SHEPPARD AFB, TX	\$7,440	6/14/2017	8/9/2017
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	6	Cameroon (In Country Training)	BIR	CAMEROON (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$19,406	7/20/2017	7/21/2017
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Cameroon (In Country Training)	BIR - LOGISTICS - LIMBE	CAMEROON (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$18,665	7/20/2017	7/21/2017
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Cameroon (In Country Training)	BIR HQ YAOUNDE	CAMEROON (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	7/20/2017	7/21/2017
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	5	Cameroon (In Country Training)	BIR LOGISTICS - LIMBE	CAMEROON (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	7/20/2017	7/21/2017
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	13	Cameroon (In Country Training)	BIR LOGISTICS LIMBE	CAMEROON (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	7/20/2017	7/21/2017
Professional Military Education PREP (PME PREP)	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	201 AIR FORCE BASE	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$11,049	3/27/2017	5/26/2017
SOS International Off School Course	1	Maxwell AFB, AL, US	AIR FORCE BASE 102	MAXWELL AFB, AL	\$11,309	2/27/2017	4/13/2017
SOS International Off School Course	1	Maxwell AFB, AL, US	AIR FORCE BASE 201	MAXWELL AFB, AL	\$11,309	2/27/2017	4/13/2017
Squadron Officer School	1	Maxwell AFB, AL, US	AIR FORCE BASE 102	MAXWELL AFB, AL	\$4,506	4/17/2017	5/19/2017
Squadron Officer School	1	Maxwell AFB, AL, US	AIR FORCE BASE 201	MAXWELL AFB, AL	\$4,506	4/17/2017	5/19/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	91				\$1,007,824		

**FMF - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of State Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
ACSC Preparatory Course	1	Maxwell AFB, AL, US	201 AIR FORCE BASE	MAXWELL AFB, AL	\$21,661	6/5/2017	7/27/2017
IMS Medical Insurance Review	1	N/A	201 AIR FORCE BASE	PHYSICAL TNG LOC NOT REQUIRED	\$90	6/5/2017	6/5/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	2				\$21,751		

**IMET-1 - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of State Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	TIKO SPECIAL AMPHIBIAN battalion	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$20,305	2/6/2017	4/7/2017
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	FORCE DE SURFACE	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$21,062	5/8/2017	7/14/2017
Basic Officer Course USMC	1	Quantico, VA, US	EPAEM - ISSONGO	COMMANDING GENERAL, EDUCATION COMMAND QUANTIC	\$33,481	3/29/2016	10/5/2016
Command & Staff COLL USMC	1	Quantico, VA, US	RAPID INTERVENTION BATTALION	COMMANDING GENERAL, EDUCATION COMMAND QUANTIC	\$65,895	8/3/2016	6/7/2017
Command And General Staff Officer's Course	1	Ft. Leavenworth, KS, US	FIRE FIGHTERS	COMMAND & GENERAL STAFF COLLEGE	\$72,364	8/8/2016	6/9/2017
Command And General Staff Officer's Course PREP	1	Ft. Leavenworth, KS, US	TIKO SPECIAL AMPHIBIAN battalion	COMMAND & GENERAL STAFF COLLEGE	\$4,177	7/26/2017	8/4/2017
Expeditionary Warfare School	1	Quantico, VA, US	Cameroon Navy	COMMANDING GENERAL, EDUCATION COMMAND QUANTIC	\$64,570	8/2/2016	5/11/2017
Infantry Basic Officer Leader-Branch	1	Ft. Benning, GA, US	BAFUMAR	INFANTRY SCHOOL	\$29,061	9/6/2016	1/20/2017
International Anti-Terrorism/Anti Piracy (IATP)	1	Pensacola, FL, US	BIR	NITC, NAS PENSACOLA, FL	\$14,337	11/18/2016	12/16/2016
International Officer Logistics Preparatory	1	Ft. Lee, VA, US	CABINET MINDEF	ARMY LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT COLLEGE	\$12,936	9/30/2016	10/18/2016
International Officer Preparatory	1	Ft. Leavenworth, KS, US	TIKO SPECIAL AMPHIBIAN battalion	COMMAND & GENERAL STAFF COLLEGE	\$9,688	7/5/2017	7/21/2017
Law Of Armed Conflict And Human Rights	1	DILS, Newport, RI, US	DEFENSE JOINT STAFF COMMAND	DEFENSE INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL LEGAL STUD	\$16,744	10/10/2016	10/27/2016
Logistics Captains Career (LOG-C-3)	1	Ft. Lee, VA, US	CABINET MINDEF	ALU - Leader Courses	\$31,177	10/19/2016	3/31/2017
Maneuver Captains Career	1	Ft. Benning, GA, US	SPECIAL AMPHIBIOUS BATTALION	USATC-Benning	\$25,425	11/1/2016	5/18/2017
Maneuver CCC IMISO PREP	1	Ft. Benning, GA, US	SPECIAL AMPHIBIOUS BATTALION	USATC-Benning	\$13,396	10/3/2016	10/31/2016
Military Intelligence BOLC-Branch	1	Ft. Huachuca, AZ, US	Bataillon Blinde de Reconnaissance - BBR	INTELLIGENCE SCHOOL	\$21,116	9/14/2016	1/31/2017
Military Law DEV Program	1	DILS, Newport, RI, US	MILITARY JUSTICE DEPARTMENT	DEFENSE INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL LEGAL STUD	\$28,563	10/10/2016	12/15/2016
Professional Military Education PREP (PME PREP)	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	TIKO SPECIAL AMPHIBIAN battalion	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$11,049	4/10/2017	6/9/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	18				\$495,346		

**IMET-X - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of State Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Maneuver CCC IMISO PREP	1	Ft. Benning, GA, US	BIR ALPHA	USATC-Benning	\$13,037	5/2/2017	5/30/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	1				\$13,037		

**PKO - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of State Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
AMEP Cameroon Counterterrorism Curriculum Development	6	Yaoundé, Cameroon	MOD	DOD - 12	\$58,672	10/7/2016	10/15/2016
AMEP Cameroon Initial Site Survey ISR	1	Yaoundé, Cameroon	MOD	DOD - 4	\$18,659	2/25/2017	3/10/2017
Aviation Capabilities Enhancement	45	Garoua	CaAF	818 MSAS - 7	\$42,000	1/25/2017	2/11/2017
Basic Radio Maintenance Course	15	Limbe	BIR	PAE - 3	\$154,819	12/27/2016	1/2/2017
C-130 MX PDSS In-C	1	Cameroon (In Country Training)	Air Force	CAMEROON (In Country Training)	\$8,250	9/29/2016	10/10/2016
Civil, Political, Military Relations	1	Center of Excellence for Stability Police Units, Vicenza, Italy	N/A	N/A	\$1,156	5/3/2017	5/30/2017
Counter-Improvised Explosive Device	10	Douala	21st REGEN	723rd OD CO - 3	\$56,000	1/16/2017	1/27/2017
Counter-Improvised Explosive Device	6	Douala	BIM	723rd OD CO - 3	\$56,000	1/16/2017	1/27/2017
Counter-Improvised Explosive Device	5	Douala	Presidential Guard	723rd OD CO - 3	\$56,000	1/16/2017	1/27/2017
Counter-Improvised Explosive Device	28	Douala	GENIE Militaire	723rd OD CO - 4	\$75,000	5/1/2017	5/26/2017
FPU Coordinators Course	1	Center of Excellence for Stability Police Units, Vicenza, Italy	N/A	N/A	\$1,738	5/8/2017	5/12/2017
Gender Protection	2	Center of Excellence for Stability Police Units, Vicenza, Italy	N/A	N/A	\$2,520	3/6/2017	3/17/2017

**Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Gender Protection	1	Center of Excellence for Stability Police Units, Vicenza, Italy	N/A	N/A	\$1,203	6/28/2017	7/11/2017
High Risk Operations	1	Center of Excellence for Stability Police Units, Vicenza, Italy	N/A	N/A	\$1,120	6/14/2017	7/11/2017
IED Awareness	2	Douala	Gendarmerie	723rd OD CO - 3	\$38,000	1/30/2017	2/10/2017
IED Awareness	13	Douala	N/A	723rd OD CO - 3	\$38,000	1/30/2017	2/10/2017
IED Awareness	5	Douala	Presidential Guard	723rd OD CO - 3	\$38,000	1/30/2017	2/10/2017
IED Awareness	10	Douala	N/A	723rd OD CO - 3	\$54,000	2/13/2017	2/24/2017
IED Awareness	5	Douala	Presidential Guard	723rd OD CO - 3	\$54,000	2/13/2017	2/24/2017
IED Awareness	2	Douala	11th REGEN	723rd OD CO - 3	\$45,000	2/27/2017	3/10/2017
IED Awareness	8	Douala	21st REGEN	723rd OD CO - 3	\$45,000	2/27/2017	3/10/2017
IED Awareness	2	Douala	31st REGEN	723rd OD CO - 3	\$45,000	2/27/2017	3/10/2017
IED Awareness	5	Douala	Presidential Guard	723rd OD CO - 3	\$45,000	2/27/2017	3/10/2017
IED Awareness	3	Douala	11th REGEN	723rd OD CO - 3	\$42,000	3/13/2017	3/24/2017
IED Awareness	9	Douala	21st REGEN	723rd OD CO - 3	\$42,000	3/13/2017	3/24/2017
IED Awareness	4	Douala	N/A	723rd OD CO - 3	\$42,000	3/13/2017	3/24/2017
IED Awareness	4	Douala	Presidential Guard	723rd OD CO - 3	\$42,000	3/13/2017	3/24/2017
IED Awareness	4	Douala	11th REGEN	723rd OD CO - 3	\$52,000	3/27/2017	4/7/2017
IED Awareness	7	Douala	21st REGEN	723rd OD CO - 3	\$52,000	3/27/2017	4/7/2017
IED Awareness	10	Douala	BIR	723rd OD CO - 3	\$52,000	3/27/2017	4/7/2017
IED Awareness	4	Douala	GPIGN	723rd OD CO - 3	\$52,000	3/27/2017	4/7/2017
IED Awareness	4	Douala	Presidential Guard	723rd OD CO - 3	\$52,000	3/27/2017	4/7/2017
Intelligence fusion	0	Cameroon	Cameroon Navy	MARFORAF - 4	\$39,005	6/10/2017	6/25/2017
ISR Military Intelligence	4	Yaounde	CaAF	OIC - 4	\$471,000	7/25/2017	8/16/2017
ISR Military Intelligence	4	Yaounde	CAF	OIC - 4	\$471,000	7/25/2017	8/16/2017
ISR Military Intelligence	3	Yaounde	DDRM	OIC - 4	\$471,000	7/25/2017	8/16/2017
ISR Military Intelligence	3	Yaounde	FAN	OIC - 4	\$471,000	7/25/2017	8/16/2017
ISR Military Intelligence	3	Yaounde	Gendarmerie	OIC - 4	\$471,000	7/25/2017	8/16/2017
ISR Military Intelligence	5	Yaounde	GENIE Militaire	OIC - 4	\$471,000	7/25/2017	8/16/2017
ISR Military Intelligence	4	Yaounde	Marines Nationale	OIC - 4	\$471,000	7/25/2017	8/16/2017
ISR Military Intelligence	3	Yaounde	NiAF	OIC - 4	\$471,000	7/25/2017	8/16/2017
ISR Military Intelligence	6	Yaounde	SATG	OIC - 4	\$471,000	7/25/2017	8/16/2017
Protection of Civilians (POC)	1	Center of Excellence for Stability Police Units, Vicenza, Italy	N/A	N/A	\$949	10/12/2016	11/1/2016
Training Building	2	Center of Excellence for Stability Police Units, Vicenza, Italy	N/A	N/A	\$2,356	3/22/2017	4/11/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	262				\$5,644,447		

**Regional Centers - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of Defense Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
ACSS Washington Seminar	2	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Cameroon Ministry of External Relations	ACSS	\$406	1/10/2017	1/12/2017
Africa Military Education Program Annual Workshop	3	Kigali, Rwanda	Cameroon Ministry of Defense	ACSS	\$4,464	10/31/2016	11/1/2016
Air Command and Staff College Visit	2	Near East-South Asia Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Air Command and Staff College	NESA	\$0	7/18/2017	7/18/2017
Analyzing the Membership of African Terrorist Movements	1	Algiers, Algeria	Cameroon Ministry of Defense	ACSS	\$4,222	4/24/2017	4/28/2017
Analyzing the Membership of African Terrorist Movements	1	Algiers, Algeria	Cameroon Ministry of Interior	ACSS	\$4,222	4/24/2017	4/28/2017
Analyzing the Membership of African Terrorist Movements	1	Algiers, Algeria	Cameroon National Gendarmerie	ACSS	\$4,222	4/24/2017	4/28/2017
Analyzing the Membership of African Terrorist Movements	1	Algiers, Algeria	National Assembly of Cameroon	ACSS	\$4,222	4/24/2017	4/28/2017
Analyzing the Membership of African Terrorist Movements	1	Algiers, Algeria	Senate of Cameroon	ACSS	\$4,222	4/24/2017	4/28/2017
English Language Enhancement Course (ELEC)	1	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies, Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	Cameroon Ministry of Interior	GCMC	\$15,064	10/26/2016	11/29/2016
Inter-regional Coordination for Maritime Security	2	Yaoundé, Cameroon	Cameroon Ministry of Defense	ACSS	\$6,376	7/11/2017	7/14/2017
Inter-regional Coordination for Maritime Security	2	Yaoundé, Cameroon	Cameroon Ministry of Fisheries	ACSS	\$6,376	7/11/2017	7/14/2017
Inter-regional Coordination for Maritime Security	1	Yaoundé, Cameroon	Cameroon Ministry of Interior	ACSS	\$3,188	7/11/2017	7/14/2017
Inter-regional Coordination for Maritime Security	1	Yaoundé, Cameroon	Cameroon Ministry of Justice	ACSS	\$3,188	7/11/2017	7/14/2017
Inter-regional Coordination for Maritime Security	1	Yaoundé, Cameroon	Interregional Coordination Center	ACSS	\$3,688	7/11/2017	7/14/2017
Inter-regional Coordination for Maritime Security	1	Yaoundé, Cameroon	Multinational Center of Coordination, Zone D	ACSS	\$3,311	7/11/2017	7/14/2017

**Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Leveraging Donor Security Assistance	2	Lusaka, Zambia	Cameroon Ministry of Defense	ACSS	\$9,962	11/14/2016	11/18/2016
National CT Strategies In Africa	3	Kampala, Uganda	Cameroon Ministry of Defense	ACSS	\$14,091	8/21/2017	8/24/2017
National Security Strategy Development (NSSD)	1	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Cameroon National Gendarmerie	ACSS	\$1,457	1/23/2017	1/27/2017
Next Generation of African Security Sector Leaders	2	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Cameroon Ministry of Defense	ACSS	\$7,870	10/17/2016	11/4/2016
Program On Countering Transnational Organized Crime (CTOC)	1	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies, Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	Cameroon Ministry of Defense	GCMC	\$3,739	11/30/2016	12/15/2016
Program On Countering Transnational Organized Crime (CTOC)	1	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies, Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	Cameroon Ministry of Interior	GCMC	\$1,841	11/30/2016	12/15/2016
Senior Leaders Seminar	2	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Cameroon Ministry of Defense	ACSS	\$9,810	5/8/2017	5/20/2017
Strategic Integration For Maritime Security	2	Abidjan, Côte d'Ivoire	Cameroon Ministry of Defense	ACSS	\$6,802	2/14/2017	2/17/2017
Strategic Integration For Maritime Security	1	Abidjan, Côte d'Ivoire	Cameroon Ministry of External Relations	ACSS	\$3,401	2/14/2017	2/17/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	36				\$126,144		

**Section 1206/2282 - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of Defense Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
C2 Node Training	1	Cameroon (In Country Training)	Army	Cameroon (In Country Training)	\$0	2/28/2017	9/30/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	1				\$0		

<b>Cameroon Fiscal Year 2017 Totals</b>	<b>420</b>				<b>\$7,398,467</b>		
---	------------	--	--	--	--------------------	--	--

## Cape Verde, Republic of

**IMET-1 - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of State Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	MARINES	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$20,902	12/26/2016	3/3/2017
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	COSMAR	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$15,777	5/15/2017	8/4/2017
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Marine	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$17,087	6/12/2017	9/8/2017
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Navigator	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$16,123	5/8/2017	7/14/2017
International Boarding Officer Course	1	Charleston, SC, US	Navigator	USCG MARITIME LAW ENFORCEMENT ACAD FLETC CHAR	\$8,639	7/24/2017	8/18/2017
International Maritime Intelligence Course (IMIC)	1	San Diego, CA, US	COSMAR	INFORMATION WARFARE TRAINING COMMAND SAN DIEG	\$5,021	8/14/2017	9/1/2017
International Maritime Officer (IMOC)	1	Yorktown, VA, US	MARINES	COGARD TRAINING CENTER YORKTOWN VA	\$22,648	3/13/2017	6/22/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	7				\$106,197		

**PKO - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of State Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
CS 1705A USCG Small Boat Operations First Level COU	8	Yorktown, VA, US	CG	COGARD INTL TRNG DET TRACEN YORKTOWN VA	\$0	11/14/2016	11/25/2016
CS 1705A USCG Small Boat Operations First Level COU	2	Yorktown, VA, US	Coast Guard	COGARD INTL TRNG DET TRACEN YORKTOWN VA	\$0	11/14/2016	11/25/2016
CS 1705A USCG Small Boat Operations First Level COU	1	Yorktown, VA, US	Coast Gurad	COGARD INTL TRNG DET TRACEN YORKTOWN VA	\$0	11/14/2016	11/25/2016
CS 1705A USCG Small Boat Operations First Level COU	1	Yorktown, VA, US	CV	COGARD INTL TRNG DET TRACEN YORKTOWN VA	\$0	11/14/2016	11/25/2016
CS 1705B USCG Small Boat Operations Second Level CO	13	Yorktown, VA, US	CG	COGARD INTL TRNG DET TRACEN YORKTOWN VA	\$0	11/28/2016	12/9/2016
CS 1705B USCG Small Boat Operations Second Level CO	1	Yorktown, VA, US	CV	COGARD INTL TRNG DET TRACEN YORKTOWN VA	\$0	11/28/2016	12/9/2016
Small Boat Operations	13	Cape Verde	Cape Verdean Coast Guard	USCG - 4	\$75,785	11/14/2016	11/25/2016
Small boat operations 2	13	Cape Verde	Cape Verdean Coast Guard	USCG - 4	\$75,785	11/28/2016	12/9/2016

**Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	52				\$151,570		
<b>Regional Centers - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of Defense Training</b>							
Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Africa Military Education Program Annual Workshop	1	Kigali, Rwanda	Cape Verde Ministry of National Defense	ACSS	\$1,488	10/31/2016	11/1/2016
Global CTOC Community of Interest	1	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies, Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	Cabo Verde Ministry of Justice	GCMC	\$1,853	2/22/2017	2/24/2017
Inter-regional Coordination for Maritime Security	2	Yaoundé, Cameroon	Cape Verde Ministry of National Defense	ACSS	\$6,376	7/11/2017	7/14/2017
National Security Strategy Development (NSSD)	1	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Cape Verde Ministry of National Defense	ACSS	\$1,457	1/23/2017	1/27/2017
National Security Strategy Development (NSSD)	1	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Cape Verde Office of the Prime Minister	ACSS	\$1,457	1/23/2017	1/27/2017
National Security Strategy Development (NSSD)	1	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	National Assembly of Cape Verde	ACSS	\$1,457	1/23/2017	1/27/2017
Next Generation of African Security Sector Leaders	2	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Cape Verde Ministry of National Defense	ACSS	\$7,870	10/17/2016	11/4/2016
Senior Leaders Seminar	1	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Cape Verde Ministry of Internal Administration	ACSS	\$4,905	5/8/2017	5/20/2017
Senior Leaders Seminar	1	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Cape Verde Ministry of National Defense	ACSS	\$4,905	5/8/2017	5/20/2017
Strategic Integration For Maritime Security	1	Abidjan, Côte d'Ivoire	Cape Verde Ministry of Infrastructure, Transportation, and Sea	ACSS	\$3,401	2/14/2017	2/17/2017
Strategic Integration For Maritime Security	2	Abidjan, Côte d'Ivoire	Cape Verde Ministry of National Defense	ACSS	\$6,802	2/14/2017	2/17/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	14				\$41,971		
<b>Cape Verde, Republic of Fiscal Year 2017 Totals</b>	<b>73</b>				<b>\$299,738</b>		

## Central African Republic

### IMET-1 - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Ministry of Defense	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$15,562	7/24/2017	8/11/2017
Security Risks Of Refugees & Displaced Persons	1	Monterey, CA, US	Ministry of Defense	CENTER FOR CIVIL-MILITARY RELATIONS MONTEREY	\$8,280	8/14/2017	8/26/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	2				\$23,842		
<b>Central African Republic Fiscal Year 2017 Totals</b>	<b>2</b>				<b>\$23,842</b>		

## Chad

### ALP - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
818 MSAS C208 MTT	30	N'Djamena, Chad	National Army /Air Force	AFSAT - 11	\$136,308	8/3/2017	8/27/2017
African Partnership Flight (APF)	6	Burkina Faso	National Army /Air Force	USAA - 1	\$11,000	4/17/2017	4/21/2017
Intro Flight Training/ALP	1	Columbus AFB, MS, US	Chadian Air Force	COLUMBUS AFB MS	\$5,656	1/10/2017	3/31/2017
Oral Proficiency AV ALP Scholarship	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Chadian Air Force	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$15,527	7/18/2016	1/6/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	38				\$168,491		

### CTFP - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Comprehensive Security Responses To Terrorism	1	Honolulu, HI, US	Special Anti-Terrorist Group	ASIA PACIFIC CTR FOR SECURITY STUDIES	\$11,000	7/13/2017	8/10/2017
English Language Enhancement Course (ELEC)	1	Garmisch, GY	Special Anti-Terrorist Group	MARSHALL CENTER	\$20,869	6/1/2017	7/5/2017
International Counterterrorism Fellows Program (PREP)	1	Ft. McNair, NDU, DC, US	CEMP/GPT No.1/INF/GPP/DGSSIE	College of International Security Affairs	\$38,267	7/5/2017	8/6/2017

**Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Program On Terrorism And Security Studies	1	Garmisch, GY	Special Anti-Terrorist Group	MARSHALL CENTER	\$15,825	7/6/2017	8/3/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	4				\$85,961		

**CTPF - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of Defense Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Aerospace PROP CFMN, Jet Engine Mishap INV Course (JEMIC)	1	Sheppard AFB, TX, US	Chadian Air Force	SHEPPARD AFB, TX	\$2,980	9/5/2017	9/15/2017
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Aiator	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$65,940	10/31/2016	9/1/2017
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Air Base	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$61,032	10/31/2016	8/4/2017
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Air Force	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$65,940	10/31/2016	9/1/2017
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Archive Division	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$61,032	10/31/2016	8/4/2017
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Maintenance Division	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$65,940	10/31/2016	9/1/2017
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Navigator	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$65,940	10/31/2016	9/1/2017
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Transport Division	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$61,032	10/31/2016	8/4/2017
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Instruction Division	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$47,335	1/16/2017	8/4/2017
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Chancery Division	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$57,351	10/31/2016	7/14/2017
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Mechanic Deivision	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$27,691	10/31/2016	3/24/2017
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Mechanic Division	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$31,755	10/31/2016	3/24/2017
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Navigator	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$37,320	10/31/2016	3/24/2017
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Operation Division	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$51,216	10/31/2016	6/9/2017
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Tchnical Division	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$46,109	10/31/2016	5/12/2017
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Transport Division	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$46,109	10/31/2016	5/12/2017
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Mechanic Division	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$43,655	11/14/2016	5/12/2017
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Air Force Technical Division	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$28,731	12/19/2016	3/24/2017
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Pilot	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$41,201	12/26/2016	6/9/2017
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Technician	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$24,968	1/9/2017	3/24/2017
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Mechanic Division	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$32,412	1/16/2017	5/12/2017
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Mechanic Division	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$42,345	1/16/2017	7/7/2017
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Chadian Air Force	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$22,396	1/23/2017	3/24/2017
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Operations Division	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$18,235	1/23/2017	4/14/2017
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Chad Air Force	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$24,023	2/6/2017	4/14/2017
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Navigator	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$39,974	2/6/2017	7/14/2017
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Pilot	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$24,023	2/6/2017	4/14/2017
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Operations Division	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$31,385	2/20/2017	6/9/2017
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Pilot	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$31,185	2/20/2017	6/9/2017
American Language Course GET And SET	2	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Chadian Air Force	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$52,554	4/17/2017	7/7/2017
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Air Force	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$25,250	5/15/2017	7/28/2017
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Air Force	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$27,504	5/15/2017	8/11/2017
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Air Force	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$18,916	6/19/2017	7/28/2017
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Language Lab Supervisor/Air Force Base Adji-Kosseï, Ndjamena	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$26,477	6/19/2017	9/8/2017
C-208 Advance Pilot Training	1	Tulsa, OK, US	Chad Air Force	SPARTAN AVIATION, TULSA OK	\$4,257	5/22/2017	6/21/2017
C-208 Advance Pilot Training	1	Tulsa, OK, US	Pilot	SPARTAN AVIATION, TULSA OK	\$4,257	5/22/2017	6/21/2017
C-208 ENT FSI Hot Section MX TRG	1	Wichita, KS, US	Mechanic Division	FLIGHT SAFETY INTERNATIONAL - WICHITA, KS	\$852	5/30/2017	6/1/2017
C-208 ENT FSI Hot Section MX TRG	1	Wichita, KS, US	Tchnical Division	FLIGHT SAFETY INTERNATIONAL - WICHITA, KS	\$1,252	5/30/2017	6/1/2017
C-208 ENT FSI Initial MX TRG	1	Wichita, KS, US	Mechanic Division	FLIGHT SAFETY INTERNATIONAL - WICHITA, KS	\$3,580	5/15/2017	5/19/2017
C-208 ENT FSI Initial MX TRG	1	Wichita, KS, US	Tchnical Division	FLIGHT SAFETY INTERNATIONAL - WICHITA, KS	\$1,527	5/15/2017	5/19/2017
C-208 ENT Small SERIES MX TRG	1	Wichita, KS, US	Mechanic Division	FLIGHT SAFETY INTERNATIONAL - WICHITA, KS	\$994	5/22/2017	5/26/2017
C-208 ENT Small SERIES MX TRG	1	Wichita, KS, US	Tchnical Division	FLIGHT SAFETY INTERNATIONAL - WICHITA, KS	\$994	5/22/2017	5/26/2017
C-208 Entitlement FSI Pilot TRG	1	Wichita, KS, US	Operations Division	FLIGHT SAFETY INTERNATIONAL - WICHITA, KS	\$3,515	6/1/2017	6/9/2017
C-208 Entitlement FSI Pilot TRG	1	Wichita, KS, US	Pilot	FLIGHT SAFETY INTERNATIONAL - WICHITA, KS	\$3,590	6/1/2017	6/9/2017



**Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
C-208 Entitlement FSI Pilot TRG	1	Wichita, KS, US	Chad Air Force	FLIGHT SAFETY INTERNATIONAL - WICHITA, KS	\$2,211	8/3/2017	8/11/2017
C-208 Entitlement FSI Pilot TRG	1	Wichita, KS, US	Pilot	FLIGHT SAFETY INTERNATIONAL - WICHITA, KS	\$2,211	8/3/2017	8/11/2017
C-208 Initial MX Training	2	Tulsa, OK, US	Chadian Air Force	SPARTAN AVIATION, TULSA OK	\$25,870	5/15/2017	5/26/2017
C-208 Initial MX Training	2	Tulsa, OK, US	Mechanic Division	SPARTAN AVIATION, TULSA OK	\$5,179	5/15/2017	5/26/2017
C-208 Initial MX Training	1	Tulsa, OK, US	Transport Division	SPARTAN AVIATION, TULSA OK	\$2,752	5/15/2017	5/26/2017
C-208 Initial MX Training	2	Tulsa, OK, US	Chadian Air Force	SPARTAN AVIATION, TULSA OK	\$15,362	7/10/2017	7/21/2017
C-208 Initial MX Training	1	Tulsa, OK, US	Mechanic Division	SPARTAN AVIATION, TULSA OK	\$2,752	7/10/2017	7/21/2017
C-208 Initial Pilot Training	1	Tulsa, OK, US	Chad Air Force	SPARTAN AVIATION, TULSA OK	\$5,061	4/17/2017	5/19/2017
C-208 Initial Pilot Training	1	Tulsa, OK, US	Operations Division	SPARTAN AVIATION, TULSA OK	\$4,936	4/17/2017	5/19/2017
C-208 Initial Pilot Training	2	Tulsa, OK, US	Pilot	SPARTAN AVIATION, TULSA OK	\$20,905	4/17/2017	5/19/2017
C-208 Initial Pilot Training	1	Tulsa, OK, US	Operation Division	SPARTAN AVIATION, TULSA OK	\$5,786	6/12/2017	7/14/2017
C-208 Initial Pilot Training	2	Tulsa, OK, US	Pilot	SPARTAN AVIATION, TULSA OK	\$10,597	6/12/2017	7/14/2017
C-208 IP Training	1	Tulsa, OK, US	Chad Air Force	SPARTAN AVIATION, TULSA OK	\$5,418	6/21/2017	8/2/2017
C-208 IP Training	1	Tulsa, OK, US	Pilot	SPARTAN AVIATION, TULSA OK	\$5,418	6/21/2017	8/2/2017
C-208/C-130 In Country	1	Chad (In Country Training)	Air Force	Chad (In Country Training)	\$136,348	8/3/2017	8/28/2017
English Language - Interpreter	1	Chad (In Country Training)	Air Force	Chad (In Country Training)	\$16,000	10/30/2016	5/17/2017
English Language- In Country	1	Chad (In Country Training)	Air Force	Chad (In Country Training)	\$65,000	10/30/2016	5/17/2017
English Language MTT--civ slry	1	Chad (In Country Training)	Air Force	Chad (In Country Training)	\$60,000	10/30/2016	5/17/2017
English Language MTT-Interpreter	1	Chad (In Country Training)	Air Force	Chad (In Country Training)	\$0	10/30/2016	5/17/2017
Flight Safety Officer (SATP/FSO)	1	DKIRSET	Chadian Air Force	AFSEC/SET	\$5,218	7/10/2017	8/25/2017
ISR Operator/Maintenance Training	1	NORTH AMERICAN SURVEILLANCE SYS	Air Force Technical Division	NORTH AMERICAN SURVEILLANCE SYS	\$2,427	3/27/2017	4/7/2017
ISR Operator/Maintenance Training	1	NORTH AMERICAN SURVEILLANCE SYS	Chadian Air Force	NORTH AMERICAN SURVEILLANCE SYS	\$2,102	3/27/2017	4/7/2017
ISR Operator/Maintenance Training	1	NORTH AMERICAN SURVEILLANCE SYS	Mechanic Deivision	NORTH AMERICAN SURVEILLANCE SYS	\$2,352	3/27/2017	4/7/2017
ISR Operator/Maintenance Training	1	NORTH AMERICAN SURVEILLANCE SYS	Mechanic Division	NORTH AMERICAN SURVEILLANCE SYS	\$2,352	3/27/2017	4/7/2017
ISR Operator/Maintenance Training	1	NORTH AMERICAN SURVEILLANCE SYS	Navigator	NORTH AMERICAN SURVEILLANCE SYS	\$2,427	3/27/2017	4/7/2017
ISR Operator/Maintenance Training	1	NORTH AMERICAN SURVEILLANCE SYS	Technician	NORTH AMERICAN SURVEILLANCE SYS	\$2,427	3/27/2017	4/7/2017
ISR Operator/Maintenance Training	1	NORTH AMERICAN SURVEILLANCE SYS	Chancery Division	NORTH AMERICAN SURVEILLANCE SYS	\$3,077	7/17/2017	7/28/2017
ISR Operator/Maintenance Training	1	NORTH AMERICAN SURVEILLANCE SYS	Navigator	NORTH AMERICAN SURVEILLANCE SYS	\$2,752	7/17/2017	7/28/2017
ISR Operator/Maintenance Training	1	NORTH AMERICAN SURVEILLANCE SYS	Air Base	NORTH AMERICAN SURVEILLANCE SYS	\$3,077	8/7/2017	8/18/2017
ISR Operator/Maintenance Training	1	NORTH AMERICAN SURVEILLANCE SYS	Archive Division	NORTH AMERICAN SURVEILLANCE SYS	\$3,077	8/7/2017	8/18/2017
ISR Operator/Maintenance Training	1	NORTH AMERICAN SURVEILLANCE SYS	Instruction Division	NORTH AMERICAN SURVEILLANCE SYS	\$2,752	8/7/2017	8/18/2017
ISR Operator/Maintenance Training	1	NORTH AMERICAN SURVEILLANCE SYS	Transport Division	NORTH AMERICAN SURVEILLANCE SYS	\$3,077	8/7/2017	8/18/2017
ISR Operator/Maintenance Training	1	NORTH AMERICAN SURVEILLANCE SYS	Aiator	NORTH AMERICAN SURVEILLANCE SYS	\$3,077	9/5/2017	9/15/2017
ISR Operator/Maintenance Training	1	NORTH AMERICAN SURVEILLANCE SYS	Air Force	NORTH AMERICAN SURVEILLANCE SYS	\$3,077	9/5/2017	9/15/2017
ISR Operator/Maintenance Training	1	NORTH AMERICAN SURVEILLANCE SYS	Maintenance Division	NORTH AMERICAN SURVEILLANCE SYS	\$3,077	9/5/2017	9/15/2017
ISR Operator/Maintenance Training	1	NORTH AMERICAN SURVEILLANCE SYS	Navigator	NORTH AMERICAN SURVEILLANCE SYS	\$3,077	9/5/2017	9/15/2017
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Chad (In Country Training)	Air Chief Cabinet	CHAD (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$20,880	12/8/2016	12/9/2016
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	2	Chad (In Country Training)	Air Chief Staff	CHAD (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	12/8/2016	12/9/2016
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	7	Chad (In Country Training)	Pilot	CHAD (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	12/8/2016	12/9/2016
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	9	Chad (In Country Training)	Special Anti-Terrorist Group	CHAD (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$20,880	12/8/2016	12/9/2016
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	105				\$1,857,765		

**FMF - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of State Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
AECOM counter Boko Haram Toyota David Training	6	N'Djamena, Chad	National Army / Logistics Division	AECOM - 2	\$9,000	1/6/2017	1/20/2017
DHAPP MLQI Network Laboratory Training	2	Dakar, Senegal	National Army /Military Hospital	DHAPP - 2	\$0	5/18/2017	5/22/2017
Harris Communication Equipment Installation and training	6	N'Djamena, Chad	National Army /Special Anti-Terrorist Group	HARRIS - 3	\$20,000	1/12/2017	2/2/2017
USArmy Chief of Staff's African Land Forces Summit	2	Lilongwe, Malawi	National Army / Land Forces	USAA - 1	\$8,000	5/7/2017	5/12/2017
Vehicle Maintenance Training	20	N'Djamena, Chad	National Army /Special Anti-Terrorist Group	USARAF - 2	\$27,465	7/18/2017	8/29/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	36				\$64,465		

**HMA - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of Defense Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
C-IED Humanitarian Mine Action Course I, II, III	20	N'Djamena, Chad	National Army / Engineering Division	USARAF - 6	\$150,000	11/30/2016	9/1/2017
Demining/EOD LEVEL I/PSSM MA 3	30	Ndjamena, Chad	Groupement Des Ecoles Militaire Interarmees Engineer School	184 Ord Bn - 2	\$77,926	3/1/2017	4/2/2017

**Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	50				\$227,926		

**IMET-1 - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of State Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	DGSSIE	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$36,576	10/17/2016	3/3/2017
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	CEMP/GPT No.1/INF/GPP/DGSSIE	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$17,639	12/19/2016	1/13/2017
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	B3	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$36,364	10/17/2016	3/12/2017
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	EMELE/GEMIA	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$30,524	1/9/2017	4/24/2017
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Officers Schools	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$24,790	1/30/2017	4/7/2017
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Gendarmerie	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$19,876	2/20/2017	4/28/2017
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	SPECIAL FORCE	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$18,746	2/20/2017	4/7/2017
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Supply Division	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$36,176	4/10/2017	8/25/2017
Army War College (Resident Course)	1	Carlisle Barracks, PA, US	NATIONAL ARMY	ARMY WAR COLLEGE	\$60,268	8/1/2016	6/9/2017
Basic American Language Instructor Course (BALIC)	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	DGSSIE	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$33,708	3/6/2017	9/8/2017
Building Partner Aviation Capacity Course	2	Hurlburt Field, FL, US	Chadian Air Force	HURLBURT FIELD, FL	\$24,738	4/24/2017	5/5/2017
Civil-Military Response To Terrorism	1	Monterey, CA, US	General Directorate of Security Services for National Institution	CENTER FOR CIVIL-MILITARY RELATIONS MONTEREY	\$23,109	7/10/2017	7/21/2017
Command And General Staff Officer's Course PREP	1	Ft. Leavenworth, KS, US	Officers Schools	COMMAND & GENERAL STAFF COLLEGE	\$4,177	7/26/2017	8/4/2017
Command And General Staff Officer's Course PREP	1	Ft. Leavenworth, KS, US	SPECIAL FORCE	COMMAND & GENERAL STAFF COLLEGE	\$4,177	7/26/2017	8/4/2017
Gender-Based Violence And Women's Health	1	San Antonio, TX, US	Military Health Services	DEFENSE INST. FOR MED. OPS (DIMO), LACKLAND A	\$3,031	12/12/2016	12/16/2016
Gender-Based Violence And Women's Health	1	San Antonio, TX, US	Military Health Division/Air Force	DEFENSE INST. FOR MED. OPS (DIMO), LACKLAND A	\$3,031	12/12/2016	12/16/2016
HIV/AIDS Planning & Policy Development	1	San Antonio, TX, US	Military Health Services	DEFENSE INST. FOR MED. OPS (DIMO), LACKLAND A	\$14,345	12/5/2016	12/9/2016
HIV/AIDS Planning & Policy Development	1	San Antonio, TX, US	Military Health Division/Air Force	DEFENSE INST. FOR MED. OPS (DIMO), LACKLAND A	\$14,345	12/5/2016	12/9/2016
Human Capital Resources Management	1	Monterey, CA, US	CEMP/GPT No.1/INF/GPP/DGSSIE	DEFENSE RESOURCES MANAGEMENT INSTITUTE NPS MO	\$7,338	1/17/2017	1/27/2017
Infantry Basic Officer Leader-Branch	1	Ft. Benning, GA, US	B3	INFANTRY SCHOOL	\$20,826	3/20/2017	7/14/2017
International Officer Preparatory	1	Ft. Leavenworth, KS, US	Officers Schools	COMMAND & GENERAL STAFF COLLEGE	\$9,688	7/5/2017	7/21/2017
International Officer Preparatory	1	Ft. Leavenworth, KS, US	SPECIAL FORCE	COMMAND & GENERAL STAFF COLLEGE	\$9,688	7/5/2017	7/21/2017
Maneuver CCC IMSO PREP	1	Ft. Benning, GA, US	EMELE/GEMIA	USATC-Benning	\$5,402	5/2/2017	5/30/2017
Professional Military Education PREP (PME PREP)	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Officers Schools	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$11,049	4/10/2017	6/9/2017
Professional Military Education PREP (PME PREP)	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	SPECIAL FORCE	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$11,049	4/10/2017	6/9/2017
Quartermaster Basic Officer Leader-Branch	1	Ft. Lee, VA, US	Military Engineering	ALU - Leader Courses	\$22,809	9/12/2016	1/13/2017
Reintegration Ex-Combatants & Violent Extremists	1	Monterey, CA, US	Supply Division	CENTER FOR CIVIL-MILITARY RELATIONS MONTEREY	\$8,863	8/28/2017	9/8/2017
Transportation Basic Officer Leader-Branch	1	Ft. Lee, VA, US	Special Anti-Terrorist Group	ALU - Leader Courses	\$22,761	9/12/2016	1/12/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	29				\$535,093		

**IMET-X - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of State Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Air Force	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$23,177	4/17/2017	7/7/2017
Engineer Basic Officer Leader-Branch	1	Ft. Leonard Wood, MO, US	Military Engineering	ENGINEER SCHOOL	\$27,150	5/9/2017	9/27/2017
Quartermaster Basic Officer Leader-Branch	1	Ft. Lee, VA, US	General Directorate of Security Services for National Institutions	ALU - Leader Courses	\$34,473	5/8/2017	8/24/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	3				\$84,800		

**MAP - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of State Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Africa Military Education Program workshop with Officers School	20	N'Djamena, Chad	National Army / Officers School	AMEP - 2	\$11,000	9/25/2017	9/27/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	20				\$11,000		

**Misc DoD/DoS Non-SA - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of Defense Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Battalion Medic Aid Station training	20	N'Djamena, Chad	National Army /Military Hospital	SETAF - 2	\$3,000	8/21/2017	8/25/2017

**Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	20				\$3,000		

**PKO - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of State Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Air Base Defense	20	N'Djamena	CAF	818 MSAS - 32	\$200,000	8/3/2017	8/28/2017
Aircraft Maintenance	9	N'Djamena	CAF	818 MSAS - 11	\$100,000	5/13/2017	5/26/2017
AMEP Chad Reinitiation	7	N'Djamena, Chad	MOD	DOD - 20	\$13,220	11/27/2016	11/30/2016
AMEP Chad Reinitiation	0	N'Djamena, Chad	MOD	DOD - 2	\$12,833	9/24/2017	9/27/2017
Basic Radio Maintenance Course	15	N'Djamena	SATG	PAE - 3	\$24,458	12/8/2016	12/16/2016
Basic Radio Operator Course	25	N'Djamena	SATG	PAE - 3	\$16,305	11/21/2016	12/7/2016
C-130 Maintenance & Support MTT (In Country)	1	Chad (In Country Training)	Air Force	Chad (In Country Training)	\$0	5/11/2017	5/27/2017
C-208/C-130 In Country	1	Chad (In Country Training)	Air Force	Chad (In Country Training)	\$14,500	8/9/2017	9/4/2017
CIED Awareness	26	N'Djamena	SATG	723rd OD CO - 2	\$56,000	4/10/2017	4/21/2017
Civil, Political, Military Relations	4	Center of Excellence for Stability Police Units, Vicenza, Italy	N/A	N/A	\$3,911	2/1/2017	2/28/2017
Counter-Improvised Explosive Device	18	N'Djamena	SATG	723rd OD CO - 3	\$22,000	7/10/2017	8/18/2017
Intelligence	8	N'Djamena	SATG	818 MSAS - 20	\$125,000	8/3/2017	8/28/2017
Maintenance	6	N'Djamena	CAF	818 MSAS - 8	\$50,000	8/3/2017	8/28/2017
MTT 17-131 For In Country Only	1	Chad (In Country Training)	Air Force	Chad (In Country Training)	\$22,688	5/11/2017	5/27/2017
Protection of Civilians (POC)	1	Center of Excellence for Stability Police Units, Vicenza, Italy	N/A	N/A	\$975	2/1/2017	2/21/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	142				\$661,890		

**Regional Centers - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of Defense Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
818 MSAS C-130 Chad MTT	30	N'Djamena, Chad	National Army /Air Force	AFSAT - 7	\$136,308	5/14/2017	5/26/2017
ACSS Senior Leaders Seminar	1	Tunis, Tunisia	National Army / Trainin Division	ACSS - 5	\$3,150	5/8/2017	5/19/2017
Africom Radicalization Workshop	2	Tunis, Tunisia	National Army / Trainin Division	NESA - 4	\$12,000	2/6/2017	2/10/2017
Air Chiefs Symposium	2	Botswana	National Army /Air Force	USAA - 1	\$6,000	5/15/2017	5/19/2017
Analyzing the Membership of African Terrorist Movements	2	Algiers, Algeria	Chad Ministry of Defense	ACSS	\$8,444	4/24/2017	4/28/2017
Analyzing the Membership of African Terrorist Movements	1	Algiers, Algeria	Directorate General of National Police of Chad	ACSS	\$4,222	4/24/2017	4/28/2017
Analyzing the Membership of African Terrorist Movements	1	Algiers, Algeria	National Assembly of Chad	ACSS	\$4,222	4/24/2017	4/28/2017
Border Security and Regional Cooperation Countering Drugs, Guns and Terrorists	4	Tunis, Tunisia	National Army /Special Anti-Terrorist Group	NESA - 3	\$16,000	7/10/2017	7/14/2017
English Language Enhancement Course (ELEC)	1	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies, Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	National Army /Special Anti-Terrorist Group	GMC - 1	\$5,996	6/1/2017	7/1/2017
Flintlock Senior Leaders Seminar	2	N'Djamena, Chad	Chad Ministry of Defense	ACSS	\$5,456	2/27/2017	3/1/2017
Leveraging Donor Security Assistance	1	Lusaka, Zambia	Chad Ministry of Defense	ACSS	\$4,981	11/14/2016	11/18/2016
National Security Strategy Development (NSSD)	1	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Chad Ministry of National Defense	ACSS	\$1,457	1/23/2017	1/27/2017
National Security Strategy Development (NSSD)	1	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Directorate General of National Police of Chad	ACSS	\$1,457	1/23/2017	1/27/2017
NESA - AFRICOM Capstone Program	2	Tunis, Tunisia	National Army / Land Forces	MESA - 4	\$4,000	8/20/2017	8/26/2017
Next Generation of African Security Sector Leaders	2	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Chad Ministry of National Defense	ACSS	\$7,870	10/17/2016	11/4/2016
Program on Terrorism and Security Studies	1	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies, Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	National Army /Special Anti-Terrorist Group	GMC - 1	\$1,058	7/3/2017	8/3/2017
Senior Leaders Seminar	1	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Chad Ministry of Defense	ACSS	\$4,905	5/8/2017	5/20/2017
United States Africa Command Border Security & Regional Cooperation Countering Drugs, Guns, & Terrorists	1	Tunis, Tunisia	Chad Ministry of Defense	NESA	\$235	7/11/2017	7/14/2017
United States Africa Command Border Security & Regional Cooperation Countering Drugs, Guns, & Terrorists	1	Tunis, Tunisia	Chad Ministry of Public Safety & Immigration	NESA	\$235	7/11/2017	7/14/2017
United States Africa Command Border Security & Regional Cooperation Countering Drugs, Guns, & Terrorists	1	Tunis, Tunisia	Chad Ministry of Territorial Administration	NESA	\$235	7/11/2017	7/14/2017

**Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
United States Africa Command Capstone: Regional Strategic Review	2	Tunis, Tunisia	Chad Ministry of Defense	NESA	\$150	8/21/2017	8/24/2017
United States Africa Command Illicit Commons: Countering Narcotics from Latin America to Africa	1	Tunis, Tunisia	Chad Ministry of Defense	NESA	\$234	5/16/2017	5/18/2017
United States Africa Command Illicit Commons: Countering Narcotics from Latin America to Africa	1	Tunis, Tunisia	Chad Ministry of Territorial Administration	NESA	\$234	5/16/2017	5/18/2017
United States Africa Command Illicit Commons: Countering Narcotics from Latin America to Africa	1	Tunis, Tunisia	Directorate General of National Police of Chad	NESA	\$234	5/16/2017	5/18/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	63				\$229,083		

**Section 1206/2282 - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of Defense Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Africa Endeavor, Signal	3	Lilongwe, Malawi	National Army / Coms Division	USAA - 3	\$11,373	8/19/2017	8/27/2017
JSOU: CIV-MIL Operations Seminar	10	N'Djamena, Chad	National Army /Special Anti-Terrorist Group	JSOU - 2	\$11,000	7/22/2017	7/28/2017
JSOU: Operational Planning Course	20	N'Djamena, Chad	National Army /Special Anti-Terrorist Group	JSOU - 3	\$16,000	9/11/2017	9/28/2017
USAFRICOM J6 Women Mil-to-Mil Opportunity	2	Germany	National Army / Coms Division	AFRICOM - 2	\$17,040	9/9/2017	9/23/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	35				\$55,413		

<b>Chad Fiscal Year 2017 Totals</b>	<b>545</b>				<b>\$3,984,887</b>		
-------------------------------------	------------	--	--	--	--------------------	--	--

## Comoros

**IMET-1 - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of State Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Basic American Language Instructor Course (BALIC)	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	National Army of Development	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$42,055	5/9/2016	11/11/2016
International Anti-Terrorism/Anti Piracy (IATP)	1	Pensacola, FL, US	Coast Guard	NITC, NAS PENSACOLA, FL	\$17,496	11/18/2016	12/16/2016
Machinery Technician A	1	Yorktown, VA, US	Comoros Coast Guard	COGARD TRAINING CENTER YORKTOWN VA	\$25,018	10/24/2016	2/3/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	3				\$84,569		

**IMET-2 - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of State Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Comoros Coast Guard	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$23,661	12/26/2016	3/3/2017
International Defense Management Course	1	Monterey, CA, US	Military and Gendarmerie Academy	DEFENSE RESOURCES MANAGEMENT INSTITUTE NPS MO	\$45,923	10/11/2016	12/16/2016
International Maritime Officer (IMOC)	1	Yorktown, VA, US	Comoros Coast Guard	COGARD TRAINING CENTER YORKTOWN VA	\$22,688	3/13/2017	6/22/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	3				\$92,272		

**Regional Centers - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of Defense Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Africa Military Education Program Annual Workshop	1	Kigali, Rwanda	Comorian Security Force	ACSS	\$1,488	10/31/2016	11/1/2016
Inter-regional Coordination for Maritime Security	1	Yaoundé, Cameroon	Seychelles Regional Maritime Security Program	ACSS	\$3,188	7/11/2017	7/14/2017
National CT Strategies In Africa	3	Kampala, Uganda	Ministry of Defense	ACSS	\$14,091	8/21/2017	8/24/2017
Next Generation of African Security Sector Leaders	1	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Comoros Ministry of the Interior, Information and Decentralization	ACSS	\$3,935	10/17/2016	11/4/2016
Next Generation of African Security Sector Leaders	1	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Ministry of Defense	ACSS	\$3,935	10/17/2016	11/4/2016
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	7				\$26,637		

Comoros Fiscal Year 2017 Totals	13	\$203,478
---------------------------------	----	-----------

## Congo, Democratic Republic of (Kinshasa)

### CTFP - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Global CT Community Of Interest (COI) Workshop	1	Garmisch, GY	MILITARY SECURITY DEPARTMENT	MARSHALL CENTER	\$3,943	8/28/2017	8/31/2017
Special-Operations Combat TERR Course MTT	1	DEM REP OF CONGO	Chief of staff Office	DEM REP OF CONGO	\$0	2/10/2017	2/18/2017
Special-Operations Combat TERR Course MTT	1	DEM REP OF CONGO	Chief of staff headquarter	DEM REP OF CONGO	\$60,671	2/10/2017	2/18/2017
Special-Operations Combat TERR Course MTT	1	DEM REP OF CONGO	Chief of staff Navy	DEM REP OF CONGO	\$0	2/10/2017	2/18/2017
Special-Operations Combat TERR Course MTT	5	DEM REP OF CONGO	Chief of staff Headquarter	DEM REP OF CONGO	\$0	2/10/2017	2/18/2017
Special-Operations Combat TERR Course MTT	3	DEM REP OF CONGO	Chief of Staff Headquarter	DEM REP OF CONGO	\$0	2/10/2017	2/18/2017
Special-Operations Combat TERR Course MTT	1	DEM REP OF CONGO	Chief of staff Land forces headquarter	DEM REP OF CONGO	\$0	2/10/2017	2/18/2017
Special-Operations Combat TERR Course MTT	3	DEM REP OF CONGO	GENERAL SECRETARY OFFICE	DEM REP OF CONGO	\$0	2/10/2017	2/18/2017
Special-Operations Combat TERR Course MTT	1	DEM REP OF CONGO	HEAD OF SECURITY DEPARTEMENT	DEM REP OF CONGO	\$0	2/10/2017	2/18/2017
Special-Operations Combat TERR Course MTT	1	DEM REP OF CONGO	Land forces GESM	DEM REP OF CONGO	\$0	2/10/2017	2/18/2017
Special-Operations Combat TERR Course MTT	2	DEM REP OF CONGO	land forces Headquarter	DEM REP OF CONGO	\$0	2/10/2017	2/18/2017
Special-Operations Combat TERR Course MTT	1	DEM REP OF CONGO	Land-forces Headquarter	DEM REP OF CONGO	\$0	2/10/2017	2/18/2017
Special-Operations Combat TERR Course MTT	1	DEM REP OF CONGO	Legal Advisor Headquarter	DEM REP OF CONGO	\$0	2/10/2017	2/18/2017
Special-Operations Combat TERR Course MTT	1	DEM REP OF CONGO	Military school General command	DEM REP OF CONGO	\$0	2/10/2017	2/18/2017
Special-Operations Combat TERR Course MTT	1	DEM REP OF CONGO	Military schools commandment headquarter	DEM REP OF CONGO	\$0	2/10/2017	2/18/2017
Special-Operations Combat TERR Course MTT	1	DEM REP OF CONGO	Military schools commandment headquarter	DEM REP OF CONGO	\$0	2/10/2017	2/18/2017
Special-Operations Combat TERR Course MTT	1	DEM REP OF CONGO	Military schools General command	DEM REP OF CONGO	\$0	2/10/2017	2/18/2017
Special-Operations Combat TERR Course MTT	1	Democratic Rep Of The Congo	Air Force	Democratic Rep of the Congo	\$1,050	2/10/2017	2/18/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	27				\$65,664		

### IMET-1 - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	ARMY PERSONEL DPT	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$1,749	12/26/2016	12/30/2016
Army War College (Resident Course)	1	Carlisle Barracks, PA, US	Chief os Staff office	ARMY WAR COLLEGE	\$60,268	8/1/2016	6/9/2017
Command And General Staff Officer's Course	1	Ft. Leavenworth, KS, US	MILITARY INTELLIGENCE	COMMAND & GENERAL STAFF COLLEGE	\$72,364	8/8/2016	6/9/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	3				\$134,381		

### PKO - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Command Legal Advison (CLA)	1	Democratic Republic Of Congo (Drc)	Militaru Justice	DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF CONGO (DRC)	\$0	8/28/2017	9/9/2017
Command Legal Advison (CLA)	1	Democratic Republic Of Congo (Drc)	Military	DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF CONGO (DRC)	\$0	8/28/2017	9/9/2017
Command Legal Advison (CLA)	57	Democratic Republic Of Congo (Drc)	Military Justice	DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF CONGO (DRC)	\$71,980	8/28/2017	9/9/2017
Command Legal Advisors Course	47	Kinshasa, DRC	FARDC	DIILS	\$379,752	8/28/2017	9/8/2017
Institutional Logistics Advisor Team (ILAT) Instructor Training	50	Kinshasa, DRC	FARDC	USARAF	\$1,201,044	4/17/2017	8/4/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	156				\$1,652,776		

Congo, Democratic Republic of (Kinshasa) Fiscal Year 2017 Totals	186	\$1,852,821
--	-----	-------------

## Congo, Republic of (Brazzaville)

### ALP - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Aviation Leadership PRG (T-6A) (SATP)	1	Columbus AFB, MS, US	Air Force	COLUMBUS AFB MS	\$35,924	3/14/2016	4/12/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	1				\$35,924		

**FMF - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of State Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Joint And Combined Warfighting School	1	Norfolk, VA, US	Regional Military Defense- Zone 1 Pointe Noire	Joint Forces Staff College	\$14,340	1/9/2017	3/17/2017
Joint Transition Course	1	Norfolk, VA, US	Regional Military Defense- Zone 1 Pointe Noire	Joint Forces Staff College	\$8,640	1/3/2017	1/6/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	2				\$22,980		

**IMET-1 - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of State Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Ministry of Defense / Ministry of Justice	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$29,570	12/26/2016	5/1/2017
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Military Intelligence Directorate	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$19,823	2/27/2017	5/5/2017
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	1st Armored Regiment	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$18,797	2/6/2017	4/7/2017
Basic American Language Instructor Course (BALIC)	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Logistics Command	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$33,992	5/9/2016	11/11/2016
Command And General Staff Officer's Course PREP	1	Ft. Leavenworth, KS, US	1st Armored Regiment	COMMAND & GENERAL STAFF COLLEGE	\$4,177	7/26/2017	8/4/2017
International Homeland Defense	1	Congo (In Country Training)	ADHUC	CONGO (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	4/17/2017	4/21/2017
International Homeland Defense	1	Congo (In Country Training)	Association pour les Droits de l'Homme dans l'univers Carceral (ADHUC)	CONGO (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	4/17/2017	4/21/2017
International Homeland Defense	1	Congo (In Country Training)	Avenir NEPAD	CONGO (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	4/17/2017	4/21/2017
International Homeland Defense	1	Congo (In Country Training)	Director of Joint Operational Center	CONGO (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	4/17/2017	4/21/2017
International Homeland Defense	1	Congo (In Country Training)	General Directorate of Presidential Security (DGSP)	CONGO (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	4/17/2017	4/21/2017
International Homeland Defense	1	Congo (In Country Training)	General Directorate of Strategic Affairs and Military Cooperation	CONGO (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	4/17/2017	4/21/2017
International Homeland Defense	1	Congo (In Country Training)	General Staff	CONGO (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	4/17/2017	4/21/2017
International Homeland Defense	1	Congo (In Country Training)	Logistics Command	CONGO (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	4/17/2017	4/21/2017
International Homeland Defense	1	Congo (In Country Training)	Magistrate	CONGO (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	4/17/2017	4/21/2017
International Homeland Defense	3	Congo (In Country Training)	Ministry of Interior	CONGO (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	4/17/2017	4/21/2017
International Homeland Defense	4	Congo (In Country Training)	Ministry of Justice	CONGO (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	4/17/2017	4/21/2017
International Homeland Defense	1	Congo (In Country Training)	National Assembly	CONGO (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	4/17/2017	4/21/2017
International Homeland Defense	3	Congo (In Country Training)	National Gendarmerie	CONGO (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	4/17/2017	4/21/2017
International Homeland Defense	1	Congo (In Country Training)	Republican Guard	CONGO (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$37,500	4/17/2017	4/21/2017
International Officer Preparatory	1	Ft. Leavenworth, KS, US	1st Armored Regiment	COMMAND & GENERAL STAFF COLLEGE	\$9,688	7/5/2017	7/21/2017
MET Africa Civil-Military REL For Junior Military Leaders	2	Congo (In Country Training)	A.A.N.C	CONGO (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	4/10/2017	4/14/2017
MET Africa Civil-Military REL For Junior Military Leaders	1	Congo (In Country Training)	A.P.T.S	CONGO (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	4/10/2017	4/14/2017
MET Africa Civil-Military REL For Junior Military Leaders	2	Congo (In Country Training)	ADHUC	CONGO (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	4/10/2017	4/14/2017
MET Africa Civil-Military REL For Junior Military Leaders	1	Congo (In Country Training)	Air Forces Staff	CONGO (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	4/10/2017	4/14/2017
MET Africa Civil-Military REL For Junior Military Leaders	1	Congo (In Country Training)	Association Panafricaine Thomas Sankara (APTS)	CONGO (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	4/10/2017	4/14/2017
MET Africa Civil-Military REL For Junior Military Leaders	1	Congo (In Country Training)	Battalion of Sport	CONGO (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	4/10/2017	4/14/2017
MET Africa Civil-Military REL For Junior Military Leaders	1	Congo (In Country Training)	Communications Battalion	CONGO (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	4/10/2017	4/14/2017
MET Africa Civil-Military REL For Junior Military Leaders	2	Congo (In Country Training)	General Chief of Staff Cabinet	CONGO (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	4/10/2017	4/14/2017
MET Africa Civil-Military REL For Junior Military Leaders	1	Congo (In Country Training)	General directorate of Strategic Affairs and Military Cooperation	CONGO (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	4/10/2017	4/14/2017
MET Africa Civil-Military REL For Junior Military Leaders	3	Congo (In Country Training)	Ministry of Justice	CONGO (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$35,965	4/10/2017	4/14/2017
MET Africa Civil-Military REL For Junior Military Leaders	1	Congo (In Country Training)	National Assembly . CDS	CONGO (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	4/10/2017	4/14/2017
MET Africa Civil-Military REL For Junior Military Leaders	4	Congo (In Country Training)	National Gendarmerie	CONGO (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	4/10/2017	4/14/2017
Military Justice (MJ)	1	DILS, Newport, RI, US	Ministry of Defense / Ministry of Justice	DEFENSE INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL LEGAL STUD	\$12,234	5/5/2017	5/25/2017
Professional Military Education PREP (PME PREP)	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	1st Armored Regiment	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$11,049	4/10/2017	6/9/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	49				\$212,795		

**IMET-X - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of State Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Naval Staff College	1	Newport, RI, US	ROC NAVY	NAVAL STAFF COLLEGE NEWPORT RI	\$101,501	7/25/2016	6/21/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	1				\$101,501		

**Regional Centers - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of Defense Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Africa Military Education Program Annual Workshop	1	Kigali, Rwanda	Congo Ministry of Defense	ACSS	\$1,488	10/31/2016	11/1/2016
Inter-regional Coordination for Maritime Security	2	Yaoundé, Cameroon	Congo Ministry of Defense	ACSS	\$6,376	7/11/2017	7/14/2017
Inter-regional Coordination for Maritime Security	1	Yaoundé, Cameroon	Maritime Security Regional Center of Central Africa	ACSS	\$3,188	7/11/2017	7/14/2017
National Security Strategy Development (NSSD)	1	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Economic Community of Central African States (ECCAS)	ACSS	\$1,457	1/23/2017	1/27/2017
Next Generation of African Security Sector Leaders	1	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Congo Ministry of Defense	ACSS	\$3,935	10/17/2016	11/4/2016
Senior Leaders Seminar	1	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Congo Ministry of Defense	ACSS	\$4,905	5/8/2017	5/20/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	7				\$21,349		

<b>Congo, Republic of (Brazzaville) Fiscal Year 2017 Totals</b>	<b>60</b>				<b>\$394,549</b>		
---	-----------	--	--	--	------------------	--	--

**Cote D'Ivoire, Republic of****CTFP - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of Defense Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Building Partner Aviation Capacity Course	1	Hurlburt Field, FL, US	Air Force Command	HURLBURT FIELD, FL	\$7,535	4/24/2017	5/5/2017
Global CT Community Of Interest (COI) Workshop	1	Garmisch, GY	Gendarmerie 2nd Mobile Legion Daloa	MARSHALL CENTER	\$3,943	1/10/2017	1/12/2017
Program On Terrorism And Security Studies	1	Garmisch, GY	Staff Officer	MARSHALL CENTER	\$15,825	7/6/2017	8/3/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	3				\$27,303		

**IMET-1 - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of State Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Navy / Office of Employment and Operations	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$16,886	11/21/2016	1/27/2017
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	NAVY	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$18,213	3/13/2017	5/12/2017
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Armed Forces School	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$18,669	11/28/2016	1/29/2017
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Production Department Air Force	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$18,056	5/22/2017	7/28/2017
DISCS DSCA International Purchaser (Finance & Logistics)	1	Wright Patterson AFB, OH, US	Defense Directorate	WRIGHT PATTERSON AFB , OH - DISAM	\$8,485	10/17/2016	11/4/2016
Gender-Based Violence And Women's Health	2	San Antonio, TX, US	Armed Forces Health Department	DEFENSE INST. FOR MED. OPS (DIMO), LACKLAND A	\$6,062	12/12/2016	12/16/2016
HIV/AIDS Planning & Policy Development	2	San Antonio, TX, US	Armed Forces Health Department	DEFENSE INST. FOR MED. OPS (DIMO), LACKLAND A	\$19,668	12/5/2016	12/9/2016
Infantry Basic Officer Leader-Branch	1	Ft. Benning, GA, US	Armed Forces School	INFANTRY SCHOOL	\$20,601	2/6/2017	6/2/2017
International Anti-Terrorism/Anti Piracy (IATP)	1	Pensacola, FL, US	Employment and Operations Unit	NITC, NAS PENSACOLA, FL	\$12,703	2/3/2017	3/3/2017
International Anti-Terrorism/Anti Piracy (IATP)	1	Pensacola, FL, US	Navy / Office of Employment and Operations	NITC, NAS PENSACOLA, FL	\$6,878	2/3/2017	3/3/2017
International Maritime Officer (IMOC)	1	Yorktown, VA, US	Employment and Operations Unit	COGARD TRAINING CENTER YORKTOWN VA	\$22,823	3/13/2017	6/22/2017
International Maritime Officer (IMOC)	1	Yorktown, VA, US	Navy / Office of Employment and Operations	COGARD TRAINING CENTER YORKTOWN VA	\$22,698	3/13/2017	6/22/2017
Maneuver Captains Career	1	Ft. Benning, GA, US	Armed Forces Academy	USATC-Benning	\$24,241	7/19/2016	1/13/2017
Naval Staff College	1	Newport, RI, US	Naval Operations Unit	NAVAL STAFF COLLEGE NEWPORT RI	\$102,701	7/25/2016	6/16/2017
Professional Military Education PREP (PME PREP)	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	NAVY	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$11,049	5/15/2017	7/14/2017
SOS Preparatory Course	1	Maxwell AFB, AL, US	Production Department Air Force	MAXWELL AFB, AL	\$11,309	8/7/2017	9/21/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	18				\$341,042		

**PKO - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of State Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Boarding officer course	0	Cote d'Ivoire	Ivorian Navy	USCG - 4	\$71,015	5/29/2017	6/9/2017
Boarding officer course Instructor development course	0	Cote d'Ivoire	Ivorian Navy	USCG - 4	\$31,458	6/12/2017	6/23/2017
IDC CS 1708	1	Yorktown, VA, US	Marines/Naval Operations/	COGARD INTL TRNG DET TRACEN YORKTOWN VA	\$0	6/12/2017	6/23/2017

**Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
IDC CS 1708	4	Yorktown, VA, US	Navy Operations Command	COGARD INTL TRNG DET TRACEN YORKTOWN VA	\$0	6/12/2017	6/23/2017
IDC CS 1708	19	Yorktown, VA, US	Navy/Navy Operations Command	COGARD INTL TRNG DET TRACEN YORKTOWN VA	\$0	6/12/2017	6/23/2017
MLE Basic Boarding Officer	1	Yorktown, VA, US	Marines/Navy Operations/Navy Command	COGARD INTL TRNG DET TRACEN YORKTOWN VA	\$0	5/29/2017	6/9/2017
MLE Basic Boarding Officer	1	Yorktown, VA, US	Ministry of Interior and Security	COGARD INTL TRNG DET TRACEN YORKTOWN VA	\$0	5/29/2017	6/9/2017
MLE Basic Boarding Officer	3	Yorktown, VA, US	Naval Lagoon Fleet/Navy Command	COGARD INTL TRNG DET TRACEN YORKTOWN VA	\$0	5/29/2017	6/9/2017
MLE Basic Boarding Officer	13	Yorktown, VA, US	Naval Marines Company/Navy Operations	COGARD INTL TRNG DET TRACEN YORKTOWN VA	\$0	5/29/2017	6/9/2017
MLE Basic Boarding Officer	2	Yorktown, VA, US	Naval MarinesCompanny/Navy Operations	COGARD INTL TRNG DET TRACEN YORKTOWN VA	\$0	5/29/2017	6/9/2017
MLE Basic Boarding Officer	1	Yorktown, VA, US	Navy Operations	COGARD INTL TRNG DET TRACEN YORKTOWN VA	\$0	5/29/2017	6/9/2017
MLE Basic Boarding Officer	2	Yorktown, VA, US	Navy Operations/Navy Command/	COGARD INTL TRNG DET TRACEN YORKTOWN VA	\$0	5/29/2017	6/9/2017
MLE Basic Boarding Officer	1	Yorktown, VA, US	Navy Patrol Boat Commander/Navy Operations/	COGARD INTL TRNG DET TRACEN YORKTOWN VA	\$0	5/29/2017	6/9/2017
OMM CS 1708	1	Yorktown, VA, US	Navy Operarions Command	COGARD INTL TRNG DET TRACEN YORKTOWN VA	\$0	1/9/2017	1/20/2017
OMM CS 1708	15	Yorktown, VA, US	Navy Operations Command	COGARD INTL TRNG DET TRACEN YORKTOWN VA	\$0	1/9/2017	1/20/2017
OMM CS 1708	1	Yorktown, VA, US	Navy Operations Command	COGARD INTL TRNG DET TRACEN YORKTOWN VA	\$0	8/14/2017	8/25/2017
OMM CS 1708	13	Yorktown, VA, US	Navy/Navy Operations Command	COGARD INTL TRNG DET TRACEN YORKTOWN VA	\$0	8/14/2017	8/25/2017
OMM CS 1708	1	Yorktown, VA, US	Navy/Operations Command	COGARD INTL TRNG DET TRACEN YORKTOWN VA	\$0	8/14/2017	8/25/2017
Outboard motor maintenance 1	15	Cote d'Ivoire	Ivorian Navy	USCG - 12	\$179,694	1/9/2017	1/20/2017
Outboard motor maintenance 2	0	Cote d'Ivoire	Ivorian Navy	USCG - 4	\$58,898	8/14/2017	8/25/2017
Small Boat operations course 2	0	Cote d'Ivoire	Ivorian Navy	USCG - 4	\$80,000	7/31/2017	8/11/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	94				\$421,065		

**Regional Centers - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of Defense Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
ACSS Washington Seminar	2	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Ivory Coast Ministry of Foreign Affairs	ACSS	\$406	1/10/2017	1/12/2017
Africa Military Education Program Annual Workshop	1	Kigali, Rwanda	Cote d'Ivoire Gendarmerie	ACSS	\$1,488	10/31/2016	11/1/2016
Africa Military Education Program Annual Workshop	1	Kigali, Rwanda	Ivory Coast Ministry of Defense	ACSS	\$1,488	10/31/2016	11/1/2016
English Language Enhancement Course (ELEC)	1	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies, Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	Cote d'Ivoire Gendarmerie	GCMC	\$15,064	10/26/2016	11/29/2016
Global CTOC Community of Interest	2	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies, Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	Cote d'Ivoire Gendarmerie	GCMC	\$2,426	2/22/2017	2/24/2017
Inter-regional Coordination for Maritime Security	2	Yaoundé, Cameroon	Ivory Coast Ministry of Defense	ACSS	\$6,376	7/11/2017	7/14/2017
Inter-regional Coordination for Maritime Security	1	Yaoundé, Cameroon	Maritime Organization of West and Central Africa	ACSS	\$3,188	7/11/2017	7/14/2017
Inter-regional Coordination for Maritime Security	1	Yaoundé, Cameroon	Office of the Prime Minister	ACSS	\$3,188	7/11/2017	7/14/2017
National Security Strategy Development (NSSD)	1	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Ivory Coast Ministry of Defense	ACSS	\$1,457	1/23/2017	1/27/2017
Next Generation of African Security Sector Leaders	1	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Office of the President	ACSS	\$3,935	10/17/2016	11/4/2016
Program On Countering Transnational Organized Crime (CTOC)	1	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies, Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	Cote d'Ivoire Gendarmerie	GCMC	\$1,841	11/30/2016	12/15/2016



**Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Senior Leaders Seminar	1	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Cote d'Ivoire Gendarmerie	ACSS	\$4,905	5/8/2017	5/20/2017
Senior Leaders Seminar	1	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Office of the President	ACSS	\$4,905	5/8/2017	5/20/2017
Strategic Integration For Maritime Security	1	Abidjan, Côte d'Ivoire	Autonomous Port of Abidjan	ACSS	\$3,401	2/14/2017	2/17/2017
Strategic Integration For Maritime Security	2	Abidjan, Côte d'Ivoire	Cote d'Ivoire Navy	ACSS	\$6,802	2/14/2017	2/17/2017
Strategic Integration For Maritime Security	1	Abidjan, Côte d'Ivoire	Ministry of Transportation	ACSS	\$3,401	2/14/2017	2/17/2017
Strategic Integration For Maritime Security	2	Abidjan, Côte d'Ivoire	Office of the Prime Minister	ACSS	\$6,802	2/14/2017	2/17/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	22				\$71,073		
<b>Cote D'Ivoire, Republic of Fiscal Year 2017 Totals</b>	<b>137</b>				<b>\$860,483</b>		

## Djibouti

### CTFP - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Advance Special Operations Combating Terrorism Alumni Course	1	Macdill ABF, FL, US	Republican Guard	JSOU - MACDILL AFB	\$20,439	2/8/2017	2/14/2017
Civil-Military Response To Terrorism	1	Monterey, CA, US	Djiboutian Armed Forces	CENTER FOR CIVIL-MILITARY RELATIONS MONTEREY	\$25,349	4/3/2017	4/14/2017
Comprehensive Security Responses To Terrorism	1	Honolulu, HI, US	Djiboutian Secret Service	ASIA PACIFIC CTR FOR SECURITY STUDIES	\$11,000	7/13/2017	8/10/2017
Countering Violent Extremist Seminar	1	Macdill ABF, FL, US	Djiboutian Armed Forces	JSOU - MACDILL AFB	\$23,417	1/5/2017	1/19/2017
Emerging Threats In Contemporary Security Environment	1	Ft. McNair, NDU, DC, US	Operations Division-J3	College of International Security Affairs	\$14,841	6/12/2017	6/23/2017
English Language Enhancement Course (ELEC)	1	Garmisch, GY	Republican Guard	MARSHALL CENTER	\$20,869	1/25/2017	3/1/2017
European SEC. SEM. - East (ESS-E) & South (ESS-S)	1	Garmisch, GY	Republican Guard	MARSHALL CENTER	\$5,369	6/19/2017	6/23/2017
Global CT Community Of Interest (COI) Workshop	1	Garmisch, GY	Djiboutian Armed Forces	MARSHALL CENTER	\$3,943	1/10/2017	1/12/2017
Global CT Community Of Interest (COI) Workshop	1	Garmisch, GY	Joint Military Academy of Arta(AMIA)	MARSHALL CENTER	\$3,943	1/10/2017	1/12/2017
Global CT Community Of Interest (COI) Workshop	1	Garmisch, GY	Djibouti National Security	MARSHALL CENTER	\$3,943	8/28/2017	8/31/2017
Global CT Community Of Interest (COI) Workshop	1	Garmisch, GY	Republican Guard	MARSHALL CENTER	\$3,943	8/28/2017	8/31/2017
International Anti-Terrorism/Anti Piracy (IATP)	1	Pensacola, FL, US	Djiboutian Armed Forces	NITC, NAS PENSACOLA, FL	\$19,781	2/3/2017	3/3/2017
International Counterterrorism Fellows Program	1	Ft. McNair, NDU, DC, US	Operations Division-J3	College of International Security Affairs	\$165,026	8/8/2016	6/9/2017
International INTELL Fellows PGM	1	DIA, Washington, DC, DC, US	Djibouti National Security	dEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	\$21,263	9/7/2017	9/22/2017
Program On Terrorism And Security Studies	1	Garmisch, GY	Republican Guard	MARSHALL CENTER	\$15,825	3/2/2017	3/30/2017
Program On Terrorism And Security Studies	1	Garmisch, GY	Djibouti Ports and Free Zone Authorities	MARSHALL CENTER	\$15,825	7/6/2017	8/3/2017
Senior Executive Seminar (SES)	1	Garmisch, GY	Djibouti National Assembly	MARSHALL CENTER	\$5,481	6/5/2017	6/9/2017
Special Operations Combating Terrorism	1	Macdill ABF, FL, US	Republican Guard	JSOU - MACDILL AFB	\$23,246	5/3/2017	5/16/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	18				\$403,503		

### FMF - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Advanced Language Proficiency Skills II (ALPS II)	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Arta Joint Military Academy	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$27,652	12/26/2016	3/17/2017
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Djibouti Air Force	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$33,788	12/26/2016	4/14/2017
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Djiboutian Armed Forces	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$37,848	3/27/2017	8/18/2017
Command And General Staff Officer's Course	1	Ft. Leavenworth, KS, US	Djiboutian Armed Forces	COMMAND & GENERAL STAFF COLLEGE	\$72,164	8/8/2016	6/9/2017
Expeditionary Warfare School	1	Quantico, VA, US	Djibouti Navy	COMMANDING GENERAL, EDUCATION COMMAND QUANTIC	\$56,787	8/2/2016	5/11/2017
International Fellows Academic PREP	1	Carlisle Barracks, PA, US	Djibouti Air Force	ARMY WAR COLLEGE	\$20,029	4/17/2017	6/23/2017
International Fellows Orientation	1	Carlisle Barracks, PA, US	Djibouti Air Force	ARMY WAR COLLEGE	\$12,800	6/26/2017	8/4/2017
Managing English Language Training (MELT)	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Arta Joint Military Academy	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$10,191	3/20/2017	5/19/2017
Quartermaster Basic Officer Leader-Branch	2	Ft. Lee, VA, US	Djiboutian Armed Forces	ALU - Leader Courses	\$41,354	8/22/2016	12/9/2016
Supply Corps Officer BAS Qualification (BQC)	1	Newport, RI, US	Navy	NAVSCSOL CENSERVUP SITE NEWPORT, RI	\$27,925	7/19/2016	12/9/2016
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	11				\$340,538		

### IMET-1 - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Djiboutiam Armed Forces	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$38,929	11/20/2016	4/7/2017

**Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Djiboutian Armed Forces	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$30,837	2/13/2017	5/12/2017
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Djiboutian Armed Forces/ Navy	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$22,098	3/20/2017	4/28/2017
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Djiboutian Armed Forces	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$23,912	4/17/2017	7/14/2017
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Djibouti Republican Guard	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$14,169	1/9/2017	2/10/2017
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Djiboutian Armed Forces	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$32,807	1/30/2017	5/14/2017
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Djiboutian Armed Forces	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$39,209	2/13/2017	6/30/2017
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Djiboutian Armed Forces/ Navy	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$12,292	5/1/2017	7/7/2017
Command And General Staff Officer's Course PREP	1	Ft. Leavenworth, KS, US	Djiboutiam Armed Forces	COMMAND & GENERAL STAFF COLLEGE	\$4,177	7/26/2017	8/4/2017
Division Officer Leadership Course (DIVOLC)	1	Newport, RI, US	Djiboutian Armed Forces/ Navy	CPPD NAVY SUPPLY CORPS SCHOOL NEWPORT RI	\$2,893	7/11/2017	7/17/2017
International Maritime Officer (IMOC)	1	Yorktown, VA, US	Djiboutian Armed Forces	COGARD TRAINING CENTER YORKTOWN VA	\$36,015	8/22/2016	12/2/2016
International Officer Preparatory	1	Ft. Leavenworth, KS, US	Djiboutiam Armed Forces	COMMAND & GENERAL STAFF COLLEGE	\$9,688	7/5/2017	7/21/2017
Legal Aspects Of Defense SUP Of Civil Authorities	1	DILS, Newport, RI, US	Djibouti National Assembly	DEFENSE INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL LEGAL STUD	\$16,334	7/24/2017	8/10/2017
Maneuver Captains Career	1	Ft. Benning, GA, US	REPUBLICAN GUARD	USATC-Benning	\$21,986	5/24/2016	11/3/2016
Military Intelligence BOLC-Branch	1	Ft. Huachuca, AZ, US	Djiboutian Armed Forces	INTELLIGENCE SCHOOL	\$19,301	5/22/2017	9/19/2017
Military Justice (MJ)	1	DILS, Newport, RI, US	Republican Guard	DEFENSE INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL LEGAL STUD	\$25,486	5/5/2017	5/25/2017
Professional Military Education PREP (PME PREP)	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Djiboutiam Armed Forces	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$11,049	4/10/2017	6/9/2017
Professional Military Education PREP (PME PREP)	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Djiboutian Armed Forces	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$11,049	5/15/2017	7/14/2017
Security Risks Of Refugees & Displaced Persons	1	Monterey, CA, US	LUTHERAN WORLD FEDERATION DJIBOUTI	CENTER FOR CIVIL-MILITARY RELATIONS MONTEREY	\$16,855	8/14/2017	8/25/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	19				\$389,086		

**IMET-2 - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of State Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Army War College (Resident Course)	1	Carlisle Barracks, PA, US	Djibouti Naval Forces	ARMY WAR COLLEGE	\$60,068	8/1/2016	6/9/2017
Command And General Staff Officer's Course	1	Ft. Leavenworth, KS, US	Djiboutian Armed Forces	COMMAND & GENERAL STAFF COLLEGE	\$72,164	8/8/2016	6/9/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	2				\$132,232		

**PKO - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of State Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
1702A MTT Small Boat Operations I	12	Yorktown, VA, US	Djibouti Coast Guard	COGARD INTL TRNG DET TRACEN YORKTOWN VA	\$0	10/17/2016	10/28/2016
1702A MTT Small Boat Operations I	12	Yorktown, VA, US	Djibouti Navy	COGARD INTL TRNG DET TRACEN YORKTOWN VA	\$0	10/17/2016	10/28/2016
AMEP Djibouti 1st Annual Review	1	Arta, Djibouti	MOD	DOD - 1	\$16,168	7/6/2017	7/10/2017
AMEP Djibouti 1st Annual Review	3	Arta, Djibouti	MOD	DOD - 6	\$47,648	7/6/2017	7/10/2017
AMEP Djibouti Initial Site Survey	4	Djibouti, Djibouti	MOD	DOD - 3	\$15,312	2/1/2017	2/3/2017
AMEP Djibouti PE Curriculum Development Event III	1	Arta, Djibouti	MOD	DOD - 2	\$14,051	1/2/2017	1/8/2017
AMISOM Force HQ Training	1	Nairobi, Kenya	N/A	N/A	\$10,161	10/30/2016	12/2/2016
Basic Military Intelligence Course	24	Djibouti	DJ Republican Guard	RJITF - 6	\$210,000	12/3/2016	12/21/2016
Boarding officer Course	10	Djibouti	Djiboutian Coast Guard	USCG - 8	\$141,876	10/17/2016	10/28/2016
Boarding officer Course	10	Djibouti	Djiboutian Navy	USCG - 16	\$283,752	10/17/2016	10/28/2016
Civil, Political, Military Relations	2	Center of Excellence for Stability Police Units, Vicenza, Italy	N/A	N/A	\$1,956	2/1/2017	2/28/2017
FPU Coordinators Course	3	Center of Excellence for Stability Police Units, Vicenza, Italy	N/A	N/A	\$5,215	5/8/2017	5/12/2017
Gender Protection	1	Center of Excellence for Stability Police Units, Vicenza, Italy	N/A	N/A	\$1,203	6/28/2017	7/11/2017
Protection of Civilians (POC)	1	Center of Excellence for Stability Police Units, Vicenza, Italy	N/A	N/A	\$975	2/1/2017	2/21/2017
Small Boat Operations 2	20	Djibouti	Djiboutian Navy and CG	USCG - 4	\$70,938	4/17/2017	4/28/2017
Small Boat Operations CS 1702 Djibouti	9	Yorktown, VA, US	Djibouti Coast Guard	COGARD INTL TRNG DET TRACEN YORKTOWN VA	\$0	4/17/2017	4/28/2017
Small Boat Operations CS 1702 Djibouti	11	Yorktown, VA, US	Djibouti Navy	COGARD INTL TRNG DET TRACEN YORKTOWN VA	\$0	4/17/2017	4/28/2017

**Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	125				\$819,255		
<b>Regional Centers - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of Defense Training</b>							
Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Africa Military Education Program Annual Workshop	2	Kigali, Rwanda	Djibouti Armed Forces	ACSS	\$2,976	10/31/2016	11/1/2016
Analyzing the Membership of African Terrorist Movements	1	Algiers, Algeria	Djibouti Ministry of Foreign Affairs	ACSS	\$4,222	4/24/2017	4/28/2017
Analyzing the Membership of African Terrorist Movements	1	Algiers, Algeria	Djibouti Ministry of Justice	ACSS	\$4,222	4/24/2017	4/28/2017
Analyzing the Membership of African Terrorist Movements	2	Algiers, Algeria	Djibouti National Assembly	ACSS	\$8,444	4/24/2017	4/28/2017
Analyzing the Membership of African Terrorist Movements	1	Algiers, Algeria	Djibouti Presidency of Republic National Security	ACSS	\$4,222	4/24/2017	4/28/2017
Analyzing the Membership of African Terrorist Movements	1	Algiers, Algeria	Intergovernmental Authority on Development	ACSS	\$4,222	4/24/2017	4/28/2017
International Military Officers' Forum	1	Near East-South Asia Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	United States Central Command	NESA	\$640	12/5/2016	12/9/2016
Inter-regional Coordination for Maritime Security	1	Yaoundé, Cameroon	Djibouti Armed Forces	ACSS	\$3,188	7/11/2017	7/14/2017
Inter-regional Coordination for Maritime Security	1	Yaoundé, Cameroon	Djibouti Ministry of National Defense	ACSS	\$3,188	7/11/2017	7/14/2017
Leveraging Donor Security Assistance	1	Lusaka, Zambia	Djibouti Armed Forces	ACSS	\$4,981	11/14/2016	11/18/2016
Leveraging Donor Security Assistance	1	Lusaka, Zambia	Djibouti Ministry of Foreign Affairs	ACSS	\$4,981	11/14/2016	11/18/2016
Leveraging Donor Security Assistance	1	Lusaka, Zambia	Djibouti Ministry of National Defense	ACSS	\$4,981	11/14/2016	11/18/2016
National CT Strategies In Africa	1	Kampala, Uganda	Djibouti Ministry of National Defense	ACSS	\$4,697	8/21/2017	8/24/2017
National CT Strategies In Africa	1	Kampala, Uganda	Djibouti National Assembly	ACSS	\$4,697	8/21/2017	8/24/2017
National CT Strategies In Africa	1	Kampala, Uganda	Djibouti Office of the President	ACSS	\$4,697	8/21/2017	8/24/2017
National Security Strategy Development (NSSD)	2	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Djibouti National Assembly	ACSS	\$2,914	1/23/2017	1/27/2017
National Security Strategy Development (NSSD)	1	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Djibouti Office of the President	ACSS	\$1,457	1/23/2017	1/27/2017
Next Generation of African Security Sector Leaders	1	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Djibouti Armed Forces	ACSS	\$2,061	10/17/2016	11/4/2016
Next Generation of African Security Sector Leaders	1	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Djibouti National Assembly	ACSS	\$3,935	10/17/2016	11/4/2016
Program On Applied Security Studies (PASS)	1	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies, Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	Djibouti Army	GCMC	\$4,206	9/21/2016	11/16/2016
Senior Leaders Seminar	1	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Djibouti Ministry of National Defense	ACSS	\$4,905	5/8/2017	5/20/2017
Senior Leaders Seminar	1	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Djibouti National Assembly	ACSS	\$4,905	5/8/2017	5/20/2017
Strategic Integration For Maritime Security	2	Abidjan, Côte d'Ivoire	Djibouti Armed Forces	ACSS	\$6,802	2/14/2017	2/17/2017
Strategic Integration For Maritime Security	1	Abidjan, Côte d'Ivoire	Djibouti Ministry of National Defense	ACSS	\$3,401	2/14/2017	2/17/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	28				\$98,944		
<b>Djibouti Fiscal Year 2017 Totals</b>	<b>203</b>				<b>\$2,183,558</b>		

## Ethiopia

**CTFP - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of Defense Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Program On Terrorism And Security Studies	1	Garmisch, GY	Information Network Security Agency (INSA)	MARSHALL CENTER	\$15,825	7/6/2017	8/3/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	1				\$15,825		

**IMET-1 - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of State Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Defense Logistics Main Department	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$20,323	7/25/2016	10/7/2016
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	ENDF Command & General Staff College	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$33,499	11/21/2016	4/14/2017
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Defence Indoctrination Main Directorate	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$18,856	3/13/2017	5/19/2017
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Defense Command & Staff College	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$22,159	3/27/2017	6/16/2017
Basic American Language Instructor Course (BALIC)	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Combined Arms Academy, Awash Sebat	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$40,666	7/11/2016	1/13/2017
Basic American Language Instructor Course (BALIC)	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Joint Military Staff College, Mekelle	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$40,666	7/11/2016	1/13/2017

**Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Civil-Military Coordination In Disaster Relief	1	Monterey, CA, US	Defence Indoctrination Main Directorate	CENTER FOR CIVIL-MILITARY RELATIONS MONTEREY	\$8,748	5/22/2017	6/2/2017
IF American Studies	1	Ft. McNair, NDU, DC, US	Defense Command & Staff College	NATIONAL WAR COLLEGE	\$16,402	6/19/2017	8/6/2017
IF American Studies	1	Ft. McNair, NDU, DC, US	Metal & Engineering Corporation (METEC)	NATIONAL WAR COLLEGE	\$16,402	6/19/2017	8/6/2017
IF Preparatory Course	1	Ft. McNair, NDU, DC, US	Defense Command & Staff College	NATIONAL WAR COLLEGE	\$23,285	6/19/2017	8/6/2017
IF Preparatory Course	1	Ft. McNair, NDU, DC, US	Metal & Engineering Corporation (METEC)	NATIONAL WAR COLLEGE	\$23,285	6/19/2017	8/6/2017
International Defense Management Course	1	Monterey, CA, US	Defense Logistics Main Department	DEFENSE RESOURCES MANAGEMENT INSTITUTE NPS MO	\$35,773	10/11/2016	12/16/2016
International Fellows Academic PREP	1	Carlisle Barracks, PA, US	ENDF Command & General Staff College	ARMY WAR COLLEGE	\$20,529	4/17/2017	6/23/2017
International Fellows Orientation	1	Carlisle Barracks, PA, US	ENDF Command & General Staff College	ARMY WAR COLLEGE	\$12,800	6/26/2017	8/4/2017
NWC International Fellows	1	Ft. McNair, NDU, DC, US	ENDF Command & Staff College	NATIONAL WAR COLLEGE	\$139,131	8/8/2016	6/9/2017
Professional Military Education PREP (PME PREP)	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Metal & Engineering Corporation (METEC)	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$18,513	4/17/2017	6/16/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	16				\$491,037		

**IMET-2 - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of State Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Army War College (Resident Course)	1	Carlisle Barracks, PA, US	Ethiopian Defense Command and Staff College	ARMY WAR COLLEGE	\$60,668	8/1/2016	6/9/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	1				\$60,668		

**PKO - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of State Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Aircraft Maintenance	35	Debre Zeyit	EAF	818 MSAS - 5	\$22,000	1/20/2017	2/4/2017
DRMI AU Mobile Course	2	Addis Ababa, Ethiopia	N/A	N/A	\$15,384	10/3/2016	10/14/2016
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	37				\$37,384		

**Regional Centers - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of Defense Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Analyzing the Membership of African Terrorist Movements	1	Algiers, Algeria	Ethiopia Intergovernmental Authority on Development	ACSS	\$4,222	4/24/2017	4/28/2017
Senior Leaders Seminar	1	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Ethiopia Ministry of Defense	ACSS	\$0	5/8/2017	5/20/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	2				\$4,222		

<b>Ethiopia Fiscal Year 2017 Totals</b>	<b>57</b>				<b>\$609,136</b>		
---	-----------	--	--	--	------------------	--	--

## Gabon

**ALP - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of Defense Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Aviation Leadership PRG (T-6A) (SATP)	1	Columbus AFB, MS, US	TRANSPORTATION SQUADRON	COLUMBUS AFB MS	\$23,688	1/27/2016	1/25/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	1				\$23,688		

**IMET-1 - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of State Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Aircraft Maintenance Officer Course (AMOC)	1	Sheppard AFB, TX, US	HEAD OF LOGISTIC DEPARTMENT OF THE GABONESE AIR FORCE	SHEPPARD AFB, TX	\$12,247	5/15/2017	8/18/2017
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	NATIONAL GENDARMERIE	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$33,949	12/19/2016	4/28/2017
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Navigation	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$11,065	10/3/2016	12/2/2016
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Maintenance at the Air Force Base	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$23,360	10/31/2016	1/20/2017
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	HEAD OF LOGISTIC DEPARTMENT OF THE GABONESE AIR FORCE	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$40,484	11/28/2016	5/12/2017
Civil-Military Approaches To Maritime Security	1	Monterey, CA, US	Navigation	CENTER FOR CIVIL-MILITARY RELATIONS MONTEREY	\$19,451	12/5/2016	12/16/2016
Engineer Basic Officer Leader-Branch	1	Ft. Leonard Wood, MO, US	Military Engineer Corps	ENGINEER SCHOOL	\$27,284	6/7/2016	10/26/2016

**Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Gender-Based Violence And Women's Health	2	San Antonio, TX, US	Military Health Service	DEFENSE INST. FOR MED. OPS (DIMO), LACKLAND A	\$6,062	12/12/2016	12/16/2016
HIV/AIDS Planning & Policy Development	2	San Antonio, TX, US	Military Health Service	DEFENSE INST. FOR MED. OPS (DIMO), LACKLAND A	\$25,668	12/5/2016	12/9/2016
Law Of Armed Conflict And Human Rights	1	DILS, Newport, RI, US	Other military organization	DEFENSE INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL LEGAL STUD	\$9,169	4/17/2017	5/4/2017
Military Justice (MJ)	1	DILS, Newport, RI, US	NATIONAL GENDARMERIE	DEFENSE INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL LEGAL STUD	\$12,690	5/5/2017	5/25/2017
SOS International Off School Course	1	Maxwell AFB, AL, US	Maintenance at the Air Force Base	MAXWELL AFB, AL	\$9,063	1/30/2017	2/23/2017
Squadron Officer School	1	Maxwell AFB, AL, US	Maintenance at the Air Force Base	MAXWELL AFB, AL	\$4,106	2/27/2017	3/31/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	15				\$234,598		

**PKO - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of State Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
ADAPT-A	8	Libreville, Gabon	N/A	N/A	\$48,657	3/6/2017	3/24/2017
Civil, Political, Military Relations	2	Center of Excellence for Stability Police Units, Vicenza, Italy	N/A	N/A	\$1,956	2/1/2017	2/28/2017
Civil, Political, Military Relations	1	Center of Excellence for Stability Police Units, Vicenza, Italy	N/A	N/A	\$1,156	5/3/2017	5/30/2017
Combat Life Savers (CLS) Training	63	Melen Military Camp, Libreville, Gabon	GABATT 3	N/A	\$59,339	2/6/2017	2/10/2017
Command Staff and Operational Skills/CPX	18	Melen Military Camp, Libreville, Gabon	GABATT 3	N/A	\$127,735	1/16/2017	2/10/2017
Company Grade Officer Training	19	Melen Military Camp, Libreville, Gabon	GABATT 3	N/A	\$30,774	1/16/2017	1/27/2017
Crew Served Weapons Training	64	Melen Military Camp, Libreville, Gabon	GABATT 3	N/A	\$36,968	1/30/2017	2/10/2017
Driver Training	50	Melen Military Camp, Libreville, Gabon	GABATT 3	N/A	\$30,772	2/13/2017	3/3/2017
Explosive Ordnance Reconnaissance	36	Melen Military Camp, Libreville, Gabon	GABATT 3	N/A	\$37,614	1/30/2017	2/17/2017
Field Medical Training	9	Melen Military Camp, Libreville, Gabon	GABATT 3	N/A	\$25,281	1/23/2017	2/3/2017
Gender Protection	1	Center of Excellence for Stability Police Units, Vicenza, Italy	N/A	N/A	\$1,260	3/6/2017	3/17/2017
Gender Protection	1	Center of Excellence for Stability Police Units, Vicenza, Italy	N/A	N/A	\$1,203	6/28/2017	7/11/2017
High Risk Operations	1	Center of Excellence for Stability Police Units, Vicenza, Italy	N/A	N/A	\$1,120	6/14/2017	7/11/2017
Logistics Course	50	Melen Military Camp, Libreville, Gabon	GABATT 3	N/A	\$40,770	2/13/2017	3/3/2017
Mechanized Operations Training	111	Melen Military Camp, Libreville, Gabon	GABATT 3	N/A	\$27,638	1/30/2017	2/10/2017
MLE BOC CS 1704B Gabon	2	Yorktown, VA, US	Central Office for Drug Control (OCLAD)/ Ministry of Interior	COGARD INTL TRNG DET TRACEN YORKTOWN VA	\$0	2/6/2017	2/17/2017
MLE BOC CS 1704B Gabon	15	Yorktown, VA, US	Fleet Command/ Ogooue Maritime District (AMAROG)/ Gabonese Navy	COGARD INTL TRNG DET TRACEN YORKTOWN VA	\$0	2/6/2017	2/17/2017
MLE BOC CS 1704B Gabon	12	Yorktown, VA, US	Naval Fusiliers Commando/ Ogooue Maritime Subdivision/ Navy	COGARD INTL TRNG DET TRACEN YORKTOWN VA	\$0	2/6/2017	2/17/2017
Mobility Gaurdian Exercise	2	Joint Base Lewis-McChord, Tacoma, WA	N/A	N/A	\$41,548	7/30/2017	8/12/2017
Mortar Operations Training	20	Melen Military Camp, Libreville, Gabon	GABATT 3	N/A	\$32,212	1/30/2017	2/10/2017
MTT Small Boat Operations CS 1704A Gabon	15	Yorktown, VA, US	Fleet Command/ Maritime District of the Estuary (AMAREST)	COGARD INTL TRNG DET TRACEN YORKTOWN VA	\$0	1/30/2017	2/10/2017
MTT Small Boat Operations CS 1704A Gabon	2	Yorktown, VA, US	Maritime Surveillance Brigade/ Customs	COGARD INTL TRNG DET TRACEN YORKTOWN VA	\$0	1/30/2017	2/10/2017
MTT Small Boat Operations CS 1704A Gabon	1	Yorktown, VA, US	Naval Fusiliers Commando/ Maritime District of the Estuary (AMAREST)	COGARD INTL TRNG DET TRACEN YORKTOWN VA	\$0	1/30/2017	2/10/2017
Non-Commissioned Officer (NCO) Leadership Training	52	Melen Military Camp, Libreville, Gabon	GABATT 3	N/A	\$69,969	1/16/2017	1/27/2017
Outboard motor maintenance	0	Gabon	Gabonese Navy	USCG - 4	\$70,938	10/17/2017	10/29/2016
Protection of Civilians (POC)	1	Center of Excellence for Stability Police Units, Vicenza, Italy	N/A	N/A	\$949	10/12/2016	11/1/2016
Protection of Civilians (POC)	2	Center of Excellence for Stability Police Units, Vicenza, Italy	N/A	N/A	\$1,950	2/1/2017	2/21/2017
PSO Soldier Skills Training	443	Melen Military Camp, Libreville, Gabon	GABATT 3	N/A	\$30,772	2/13/2017	3/24/2017
Small Boat Operations 2	14	Gabon	Gabonese Navy	USCG - 16	\$392,620	1/30/2017	2/10/2017
Train the Trainer	15	Melen Military Camp, Libreville, Gabon	GABATT 3	N/A	\$42,741	1/30/2017	2/10/2017
Training Building	1	Center of Excellence for Stability Police Units, Vicenza, Italy	N/A	N/A	\$1,178	3/22/2017	4/11/2017

**Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Weapon Maintenance Course	57	Melen Military Camp, Libreville, Gabon	GABATT 3	N/A	\$29,697	1/16/2017	1/27/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	1088				\$1,186,817		

**Regional Centers - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of Defense Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Africa Military Education Program Annual Workshop	2	Kigali, Rwanda	Gabonese Republic Ministry of Defense	ACSS	\$2,976	10/31/2016	11/1/2016
Inter-regional Coordination for Maritime Security	1	Yaoundé, Cameroon	Economic Community of Central African States (ECCAS)	ACSS	\$3,188	7/11/2017	7/14/2017
Inter-regional Coordination for Maritime Security	1	Yaoundé, Cameroon	Gabon Office of the President	ACSS	\$3,188	7/11/2017	7/14/2017
Managing Security Resources in Africa	1	Lilongwe, Malawi	Economic Community of Central African States (ECCAS)	ACSS	\$4,002	6/19/2017	6/23/2017
Next Generation of African Security Sector Leaders	1	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Ministry of the Interior, Public Security, and Immigration	ACSS	\$3,935	10/17/2016	11/4/2016
Senior Leaders Seminar	1	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Gabonese Republic Ministry of Defense	ACSS	\$4,905	5/8/2017	5/20/2017
Strategic Integration For Maritime Security	1	Abidjan, Côte d'Ivoire	Economic Community of Central African States (ECCAS)	ACSS	\$0	2/14/2017	2/17/2017
Strategic Integration For Maritime Security	1	Abidjan, Côte d'Ivoire	Gabon Ministry of Forest Economy, Water, Fisheries, and National Parks	ACSS	\$3,401	2/14/2017	2/17/2017
Strategic Integration For Maritime Security	1	Abidjan, Côte d'Ivoire	Gabon Office of the President	ACSS	\$3,401	2/14/2017	2/17/2017
Strategic Integration For Maritime Security	1	Abidjan, Côte d'Ivoire	Gabonese Republic Ministry of Defense	ACSS	\$3,401	2/14/2017	2/17/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	11				\$32,397		
<b>Gabon Fiscal Year 2017 Totals</b>	<b>1115</b>				<b>\$1,477,500</b>		

## Gambia, The

**Service Academies - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of Defense Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
United States Air Force Academy	1	USAF A Colorado Springs CO	N/A	USAF A	\$78,500	6/1/2016	6/1/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	1				\$78,500		
<b>Gambia, The Fiscal Year 2017 Totals</b>	<b>1</b>				<b>\$78,500</b>		

## Ghana

**CTFP - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of Defense Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Civil-Military Response To Terrorism	1	Monterey, CA, US	Public Relations -General Headquarters	CENTER FOR CIVIL-MILITARY RELATIONS MONTEREY	\$18,133	4/3/2017	4/14/2017
Countering Violent Extremist Seminar	1	Macdill ABF, FL, US	64 Infantry Regiment	JSOU - MACDILL AFB	\$15,767	5/19/2017	6/2/2017
Global CT Community Of Interest (COI) Workshop	1	Garmisch, GY	General Headquarters, Communication	MARSHALL CENTER	\$3,943	1/10/2017	1/12/2017
Global CT Community Of Interest (COI) Workshop	1	Garmisch, GY	Defense Intelligence	MARSHALL CENTER	\$3,943	8/28/2017	8/31/2017
Global Cybersecurity Community Of Interest (COI)	1	Garmisch, GY	General Headquarters- Defense Intelligence	MARSHALL CENTER	\$3,723	6/27/2017	6/29/2017
International Officer Tactical Intelligence	1	Ft. Huachuca, AZ, US	Department of Defense Intelligence	INTELLIGENCE SCHOOL	\$19,812	7/17/2017	8/25/2017
Legal Aspects Combating Terrorism	1	DILS, Newport, RI, US	General Headquarters Legal	DEFENSE INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL LEGAL STUD	\$14,483	3/20/2017	4/6/2017
Program On Terrorism And Security Studies	1	Garmisch, GY	Airborne Force	MARSHALL CENTER	\$15,825	7/6/2017	8/3/2017
Special Operations Combating Terrorism	1	Macdill ABF, FL, US	Army Headquarters	JSOU - MACDILL AFB	\$15,505	1/23/2017	2/3/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	9				\$111,134		

**Exchange - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of Defense Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
AMEP Annual Workshop	2	Kigaly, Rwanda	Army	Army - 3	\$6,500	10/30/2016	11/2/2016
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	2				\$6,500		

**IMET-1 - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of State Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
ACSC Preparatory Course	1	Maxwell AFB, AL, US	AIR FORCE BASE ACCRA	MAXWELL AFB, AL	\$20,061	6/5/2017	7/27/2017
Air Command & Staff College (ACSC) Resident	1	Maxwell AFB, AL, US	Air Force Base	MAXWELL AFB, AL	\$45,596	8/1/2016	6/5/2017
Airborne	1	Ft. Benning, GA, US	Air Force Base	INFANTRY SCHOOL	\$3,780	2/6/2017	2/24/2017
Aircraft Maintenance Officer Course (AMOC)	1	Sheppard AFB, TX, US	Airforce Headquarters	SHEPPARD AFB, TX	\$17,548	3/13/2017	6/15/2017
ALC Specialized English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Airforce Base, Accra	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$17,780	2/6/2017	4/7/2017
ALC Specialized English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	General Headquarters	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$18,498	3/13/2017	5/12/2017
Armor Basic Officer Leader-Branch	1	Ft. Benning, GA, US	Recce Regt.	Armor School	\$19,600	6/13/2016	10/26/2016
Army War College (Resident Course)	1	Carlisle Barracks, PA, US	Ghana Army	ARMY WAR COLLEGE	\$60,268	8/1/2016	6/9/2017
Chief Petty Officer ACAD	1	Petaluma, CA, US	Navy Head Quarters	US COAST GUARD TRAINING CENTER PETALUMA CA	\$3,793	8/7/2017	8/31/2017
Electronics Technician A	1	Petaluma, CA, US	Ghana Navy Ship Azone	US COAST GUARD TRAINING CENTER PETALUMA CA	\$30,054	2/27/2017	9/29/2017
Finance Management & COMPT Apprentice	1	Keesler AFB, MS, US	General Headquarters	KEESLER AFB, MS	\$13,155	7/10/2017	9/27/2017
Flight Safety Officer (SATP/FSO)	1	DKIRSET	Air Force Base, Takoradi	AFSEC/SET	\$11,112	3/6/2017	4/21/2017
HIV/AIDS Planning & Policy Development	1	San Antonio, TX, US	37 Military Hospital	DEFENSE INST. FOR MED. OPS (DIMO), LACKLAND A	\$10,014	12/5/2016	12/9/2016
IMS Medical Insurance Review	1	N/A	AIR FORCE BASE ACCRA	PHYSICAL TNG LOC NOT REQUIRED	\$90	6/5/2017	6/5/2017
International Anti-Terrorism/Anti Piracy (IATP)	1	Pensacola, FL, US	Headquarters Western Naval Command	NITC, NAS PENSACOLA, FL	\$12,403	2/3/2017	3/3/2017
International Boarding Officer Course	1	Charleston, SC, US	GHANA NAVY SHIP GARINGA	USCG MARITIME LAW ENFORCEMENT ACAD FLETC CHAR	\$9,000	7/24/2017	8/18/2017
International Officer Logistics Preparatory	1	Ft. Lee, VA, US	Military Academy Training School	ARMY LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT COLLEGE	\$11,345	2/9/2017	2/22/2017
Intro To Expeditionary Logistics (INTROEXPLOG)-IEL	1	Newport, RI, US	NAVY HEADQUARTERS	NAVSCSOL CENSERVSUP SITE NEWPORT, RI	\$2,400	6/26/2017	6/30/2017
Legal Aspects Of Combating Corruption - LCC	1	DILS, Newport, RI, US	Army	DEFENSE INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL LEGAL STUD	\$14,147	11/18/2016	12/8/2016
Logistics Captains Career (LOG-C-3)	1	Ft. Lee, VA, US	Military Academy Training School	ALU - Leader Courses	\$29,298	2/24/2017	7/21/2017
Logistics Readiness Officer	1	Sheppard AFB, TX, US	Airforce Base, Accra	SHEPPARD AFB, TX	\$7,440	4/12/2017	6/7/2017
Maneuver Captains Career	1	Ft. Benning, GA, US	Army Head Quarters	USATC-Benning	\$21,936	5/24/2016	11/3/2016
Military Police Basic Officer Leader-Branch	1	Ft. Leonard Wood, MO, US	GHANA MILITARY POLICE HEADQUARTERS	MILITARY POLICE SCHOOL	\$23,292	6/6/2016	10/5/2016
Naval Command College	1	Newport, RI, US	Ghana Armed Forces Command and Staff College	NAVAL COMMAND COLLEGE NEWPORT RI	\$116,856	7/25/2016	6/21/2017
NCO Academy (Hickam)	1	Hickham AFB, HI, US	Air Force Base Takoradi	15 MSG/CNN - HICKAM AFB, HI	\$8,946	5/18/2017	6/23/2017
Patrol Craft Officer Coastal (PCO-C)	1	Stennis Space Center, MS, US	Flag Officer Fleet	U S NAV SMALL CRAFT INSTR AND TECH TRNG SCH S	\$24,190	1/13/2017	3/9/2017
Senior International Defense Management	1	Monterey, CA, US	Headquarters ENC	DEFENSE RESOURCES MANAGEMENT INSTITUTE NPS MO	\$19,962	8/7/2017	8/31/2017
SGM International MIL Students PRE-Course	1	Ft. Bliss, TX, US	General Headquarters	SERGEANTS MAJOR ACADEMY	\$21,674	6/1/2017	8/7/2017
Surface Warfare Officer Advance Diesel Engineering	1	Newport, RI, US	Military Academy Training School	SURFACE WARFARE OFFICERS SCHOOL COMMAND NEWPO	\$18,598	1/3/2017	3/3/2017
USAF Senior NCO Academy	1	Maxwell AFB, AL, US	Air Force Base Accra	MAXWELL AFB, AL	\$10,245	7/17/2017	8/18/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	30				\$623,081		

**MAP - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of State Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Africa Military Law Forum III	2	Ghana/KAIPTC	Army	AFRICOM - 2	\$9,000	1/24/2017	1/26/2017
Disaster Preparedness Mentorship Program	12	Ghana	Army	National Guard - 4	\$8,500	8/21/2017	8/25/2017
Seavision 2.0 Workshop	6	Cote d'Ivoire	Navy	NAVAF - 6	\$6,700	8/15/2017	8/18/2017
Yaounde Code of Conduct Workshop	2	Ghana	Navy	Navaf - 2	\$3,200	8/16/2017	8/17/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	22				\$27,400		

**Misc DoD/DoS Non-SA - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of Defense Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Senior Enlisted Training and Leadership Dev Conf	1	Ghana	Army	USARAF - 1	\$6,500	6/19/2017	6/23/2017
TRANSCOM Turbo Tranistion Logistics Course	3	Scott AFB, IL	Army	USTRANSCOM - 3	\$13,300	6/26/2017	6/29/2017

**Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
West Africa Disaster Preparedness Initiative	15	Cabo Verde	Army	AFRICOM - 15	\$39,000	2/5/2017	2/25/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	19				\$58,800		

**Non-SA, UC - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of Defense Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Ghana To Staff Training Exercise	1	Nepal (In Country Training)	Airforce Headquarters	NEPAL (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	3/16/2017	4/3/2017
Ghana To Staff Training Exercise	1	Nepal (In Country Training)	Army Headquarters	NEPAL (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	3/16/2017	4/3/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	2				\$0		

**PKO - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of State Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Anti Malaria Taskforce Workshop	2	Ghana, KAIPCT	Army	AFRICOM - 2	\$5,000	2/27/2017	3/10/2017
Basic Boarding Officer Course	1	Yorktown, VA, US	Flag Officer Fleet	COGARD INTL TRNG DET TRACEN YORKTOWN VA	\$0	4/3/2017	4/14/2017
Basic Boarding Officer Course	6	Yorktown, VA, US	NAVAL Headquarters	COGARD INTL TRNG DET TRACEN YORKTOWN VA	\$43,426	4/3/2017	4/14/2017
Basic Boarding Officer Course	1	Yorktown, VA, US	Naval Heaquarters	COGARD INTL TRNG DET TRACEN YORKTOWN VA	\$0	4/3/2017	4/14/2017
Basic Boarding Officer Course	6	Yorktown, VA, US	Navy Headquarters	COGARD INTL TRNG DET TRACEN YORKTOWN VA	\$0	4/3/2017	4/14/2017
Boarding officer course	13	Ghana	Ghana Navy	USCG - 4	\$43,084	3/20/2017	3/31/2017
Boarding officer course	0	Ghana	Ghana Navy	USCG - 4	\$48,908	6/12/2017	6/23/2017
Capstone Staff Training Exercise	2	Birendra POTC, Panchkhal, Nepal	N/A	N/A	\$2,504	3/16/2017	4/3/2017
Civil, Political, Military Relations	4	Center of Excellence for Stability Police Units, Vicenza, Italy	N/A	N/A	\$4,623	5/3/2017	5/30/2017
Command Staff and Operational Skills	57	Burma Camp, Accra, Ghana	UNMISS 5	N/A	\$13,871	10/31/2016	11/18/2016
DRMI AU Mobile Course	1	Addis Ababa, Ethiopia	N/A	N/A	\$7,692	10/3/2016	10/14/2016
Explosive Ordnance Reconnaissance	43	Burma Camp, Accra, Ghana	UNMISS 5	N/A	\$41,240	9/26/2016	10/7/2016
FPU Coordinators Course	1	Center of Excellence for Stability Police Units, Vicenza, Italy	N/A	N/A	\$1,403	11/28/2016	12/2/2016
Gender in Peace Support Operations Course	2	Karen, Kenya	Army	GPOI - 3	\$8,500	10/17/2016	10/21/2016
Gender in Peace Support Operations Course	3	Karen, Kenya	Army	GPOI - 4	\$8,700	1/23/2017	1/27/2017
Gender in Peace Support Operations Course	2	Nairobi, Kenya	N/A	N/A	\$3,234	1/23/2017	1/27/2017
Gender Protection	4	Center of Excellence for Stability Police Units, Vicenza, Italy	N/A	N/A	\$5,040	3/6/2017	3/17/2017
Gender Protection	4	Center of Excellence for Stability Police Units, Vicenza, Italy	N/A	N/A	\$4,812	6/28/2017	7/11/2017
High Risk Operations	2	Center of Excellence for Stability Police Units, Vicenza, Italy	N/A	N/A	\$2,239	6/14/2017	7/11/2017
Instructor Writer Course	37	Burma Camp, Accra, Ghana	N/A	N/A	\$26,657	2/13/2017	3/10/2017
Intel fusion	0	Ghana	Ghana Navy	MARFORAF - 3	\$52,573	10/3/2016	10/28/2016
MLE BOC IDC CS1710C Ghana	6	Yorktown, VA, US	FOF	COGARD INTL TRNG DET TRACEN YORKTOWN VA	\$0	6/12/2017	6/23/2017
MLE BOC IDC CS1710C Ghana	6	Yorktown, VA, US	GNSD	COGARD INTL TRNG DET TRACEN YORKTOWN VA	\$0	6/12/2017	6/23/2017
MLE BOC IDC CS1710C Ghana	3	Yorktown, VA, US	Naval Base Sekondi	COGARD INTL TRNG DET TRACEN YORKTOWN VA	\$0	6/12/2017	6/23/2017
MLE BOC IDC CS1710C Ghana	1	Yorktown, VA, US	Naval Base Tema	COGARD INTL TRNG DET TRACEN YORKTOWN VA	\$0	6/12/2017	6/23/2017
MLE BOC IDC CS1710C Ghana	1	Yorktown, VA, US	NAVDOCK	COGARD INTL TRNG DET TRACEN YORKTOWN VA	\$0	6/12/2017	6/23/2017
MLE BOC IDC CS1710C Ghana	1	Yorktown, VA, US	NB SEK	COGARD INTL TRNG DET TRACEN YORKTOWN VA	\$0	6/12/2017	6/23/2017
MLE BOC IDC CS1710C Ghana	4	Yorktown, VA, US	NB SEKONDI	COGARD INTL TRNG DET TRACEN YORKTOWN VA	\$0	6/12/2017	6/23/2017
MLE BOC IDC CS1710C Ghana	8	Yorktown, VA, US	NB Tema	COGARD INTL TRNG DET TRACEN YORKTOWN VA	\$0	6/12/2017	6/23/2017



**Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
MLE BOC IDC CS1710C Ghana	1	Yorktown, VA, US	NTTS	COGARD INTL TRNG DET TRACEN YORKTOWN VA	\$0	6/12/2017	6/23/2017
MTT African Partnership Station (APS) (NAVAF)	4	Ghana (In Country Training)	FOF	GHANA (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	5/15/2017	5/26/2017
MTT African Partnership Station (APS) (NAVAF)	5	Ghana (In Country Training)	GNSD	GHANA (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	5/15/2017	5/26/2017
MTT African Partnership Station (APS) (NAVAF)	2	Ghana (In Country Training)	Naval Base Sekondi	GHANA (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	5/15/2017	5/26/2017
MTT African Partnership Station (APS) (NAVAF)	1	Ghana (In Country Training)	NAVDOCK	GHANA (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	5/15/2017	5/26/2017
MTT African Partnership Station (APS) (NAVAF)	1	Ghana (In Country Training)	NB SEK	GHANA (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	5/15/2017	5/26/2017
MTT African Partnership Station (APS) (NAVAF)	4	Ghana (In Country Training)	NB SEKONDI	GHANA (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$22,375	5/15/2017	5/26/2017
MTT African Partnership Station (APS) (NAVAF)	6	Ghana (In Country Training)	NB Tema	GHANA (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	5/15/2017	5/26/2017
MTT African Partnership Station (APS) (NAVAF)	1	Ghana (In Country Training)	NTTS	GHANA (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	5/15/2017	5/26/2017
MTT African Partnership Station (APS) (NAVAF)	1	Ghana (In Country Training)	SEKONDI	GHANA (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	5/15/2017	5/26/2017
MTT African Partnership Station (APS) Host Nation	4	Ghana (In Country Training)	FOF	GHANA (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	2/27/2017	3/10/2017
MTT African Partnership Station (APS) Host Nation	5	Ghana (In Country Training)	GNSD	GHANA (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	2/27/2017	3/10/2017
MTT African Partnership Station (APS) Host Nation	1	Ghana (In Country Training)	HQ ENC	GHANA (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	2/27/2017	3/10/2017
MTT African Partnership Station (APS) Host Nation	2	Ghana (In Country Training)	Naval Base Sekondi	GHANA (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	2/27/2017	3/10/2017
MTT African Partnership Station (APS) Host Nation	1	Ghana (In Country Training)	Naval Base Tema	GHANA (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	2/27/2017	3/10/2017
MTT African Partnership Station (APS) Host Nation	1	Ghana (In Country Training)	NAVDOCK	GHANA (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	2/27/2017	3/10/2017
MTT African Partnership Station (APS) Host Nation	1	Ghana (In Country Training)	NB SEK	GHANA (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	2/27/2017	3/10/2017
MTT African Partnership Station (APS) Host Nation	3	Ghana (In Country Training)	NB SEKONDI	GHANA (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$20,523	2/27/2017	3/10/2017
MTT African Partnership Station (APS) Host Nation	6	Ghana (In Country Training)	NB Tema	GHANA (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	2/27/2017	3/10/2017
MTT African Partnership Station (APS) Host Nation	1	Ghana (In Country Training)	NTTS	GHANA (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	2/27/2017	3/10/2017
MTT African Partnership Station (APS) Host Nation	1	Ghana (In Country Training)	SEKONDI	GHANA (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	2/27/2017	3/10/2017
OMM CS 1710 Ghana	13	Yorktown, VA, US	Sekondi	COGARD INTL TRNG DET TRACEN YORKTOWN VA	\$28,911	3/20/2017	3/31/2017
Outboard motor maintenance	0	Ghana	Ghana Navy	USCG - 4	\$43,426	4/3/2017	4/14/2017
Protection of Civilians (POC)	1	Center of Excellence for Stability Police Units, Vicenza, Italy	N/A	N/A	\$949	10/12/2016	11/1/2016
PSO Soldier Skills Training	479	Bundase Training Camp, Bundase, Ghana	GHANBATT 13	N/A	\$48,824	9/26/2016	10/28/2016
PSO Soldier Skills Training	714	Bundase Training Camp, Bundase, Ghana	UNMISS 5	N/A	\$51,269	1/9/2017	2/10/2017
Supply operations 1	0	Ghana	Ghana Navy	MARFORAF - 4	\$29,966	2/27/2017	3/10/2017
Supply operations 2	0	Ghana	Ghana Navy	MARFORAF - 4	\$29,966	5/15/2017	5/26/2017
Tactical INTEL In Support To Maritime Operations Center	2	Ghana (In Country Training)	BLTS	GHANA (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	10/3/2016	10/28/2016
Tactical INTEL In Support To Maritime Operations Center	3	Ghana (In Country Training)	GBEWAA SHIP	GHANA (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	10/3/2016	10/28/2016
Tactical INTEL In Support To Maritime Operations Center	1	Ghana (In Country Training)	Ghana Military Academy	GHANA (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	10/3/2016	10/28/2016
Tactical INTEL In Support To Maritime Operations Center	1	Ghana (In Country Training)	GHNQ	GHANA (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	10/3/2016	10/28/2016
Tactical INTEL In Support To Maritime Operations Center	1	Ghana (In Country Training)	GNSD	GHANA (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	10/3/2016	10/28/2016
Tactical INTEL In Support To Maritime Operations Center	1	Ghana (In Country Training)	HQ ENC	GHANA (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	10/3/2016	10/28/2016
Tactical INTEL In Support To Maritime Operations Center	1	Ghana (In Country Training)	NAVAL HEADQUARTERS	GHANA (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	10/3/2016	10/28/2016
Tactical INTEL In Support To Maritime Operations Center	2	Ghana (In Country Training)	Navy Headquarters	GHANA (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	10/3/2016	10/28/2016
Tactical INTEL In Support To Maritime Operations Center	1	Ghana (In Country Training)	Navy Training	GHANA (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	10/3/2016	10/28/2016
Tactical INTEL In Support To Maritime Operations Center	9	Ghana (In Country Training)	NB Tema	GHANA (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	10/3/2016	10/28/2016
Tactical INTEL In Support To Maritime Operations Center	2	Ghana (In Country Training)	NBT	GHANA (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	10/3/2016	10/28/2016
Tactical INTEL In Support To Maritime Operations Center	1	Ghana (In Country Training)	NTTS	GHANA (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	10/3/2016	10/28/2016
Tactical INTEL In Support To Maritime Operations Center	2	Ghana (In Country Training)	Western Naval Command	GHANA (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	10/3/2016	10/28/2016
Training Building	2	Center of Excellence for Stability Police Units, Vicenza, Italy	N/A	N/A	\$2,356	3/22/2017	4/11/2017
UNMUM Workshop	3	Nairobi, Kenya	Army	J55 - 2	\$2,000	9/5/2017	9/7/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	1512				\$604,071		

**Regional Centers - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of Defense Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
ACSS Washington Seminar	1	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Ghana Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Regional Integration	ACSS	\$203	1/10/2017	1/12/2017
Africa Military Education Program Annual Workshop	3	Kigali, Rwanda	Ghana Armed Forces	ACSS	\$4,464	10/31/2016	11/1/2016
Air Command and Staff College Visit	1	Near East-South Asia Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Air Command and Staff College	NESA	\$0	7/18/2017	7/18/2017
Inter-regional Coordination for Maritime Security	1	Yaoundé, Cameroon	Ghana Armed Forces	ACSS	\$3,188	7/11/2017	7/14/2017
Inter-regional Coordination for Maritime Security	1	Yaoundé, Cameroon	Ghana Ministry of Defence	ACSS	\$3,188	7/11/2017	7/14/2017

**Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Leveraging Donor Security Assistance	1	Lusaka, Zambia	Ghana Air Force	ACSS	\$4,981	11/14/2016	11/18/2016
Leveraging Donor Security Assistance	1	Lusaka, Zambia	Ghana Ministry of Interior	ACSS	\$4,981	11/14/2016	11/18/2016
National Security Strategy Development (NSSD)	1	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Ghana Armed Forces	ACSS	\$1,457	1/23/2017	1/27/2017
National Security Strategy Development (NSSD)	1	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Ghana Ministry of Defence	ACSS	\$1,457	1/23/2017	1/27/2017
National Security Strategy Development (NSSD)	1	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Ghana Police Service	ACSS	\$1,457	1/23/2017	1/27/2017
Next Generation of African Security Sector Leaders	1	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Ghana Ministry of Defence	ACSS	\$3,935	10/17/2016	11/4/2016
Next Generation of African Security Sector Leaders	1	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Ghana Ministry of Interior	ACSS	\$3,935	10/17/2016	11/4/2016
Program On Countering Transnational Organized Crime (CTOC)	1	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies, Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	Ghana Army	GCMC	\$4,634	11/30/2016	12/15/2016
Program On Countering Transnational Organized Crime (CTOC)	1	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies, Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	Ghana Ministry of Defence	GCMC	\$4,886	8/7/2017	8/25/2017
Program On Cyber Security Studies (PCSS)	1	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies, Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	Ghana Armed Forces	GCMC	\$1,101	1/31/2017	2/13/2017
Senior Leaders Seminar	1	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Ghana Ministry of Defence	ACSS	\$4,905	5/8/2017	5/20/2017
Strategic Integration For Maritime Security	3	Abidjan, Côte d'Ivoire	Ghana Police Service	ACSS	\$10,203	2/14/2017	2/17/2017
United States Africa Command Illicit Commons: Countering Narcotics from Latin America to Africa	2	Tunis, Tunisia	Ghana Ministry of Interior	NESA	\$468	5/16/2017	5/18/2017
United States Africa Command Illicit Commons: Countering Narcotics from Latin America to Africa	1	Tunis, Tunisia	Ghana Revenue Authority	NESA	\$234	5/16/2017	5/18/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	24				\$59,677		

**Section 506 - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of Defense Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Junior Leader Signal Force Generation	1	San Diego, CA	Army	J6 - 1	\$7,000	4/17/2017	4/20/2017
Peace Support Operations Course	1	Italy	Air Force	USAFRICOM - 1	\$5,000	11/21/2016	11/25/2016
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	2				\$12,000		
<b>Ghana Fiscal Year 2017 Totals</b>	<b>1622</b>				<b>\$1,502,663</b>		

## Guinea

**CTFP - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of Defense Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Civil-Military Response To Terrorism	1	Monterey, CA, US	Min of Defense	CENTER FOR CIVIL-MILITARY RELATIONS MONTEREY	\$20,733	7/10/2017	7/21/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	1				\$20,733		

**IMET-1 - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of State Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Guinea Navy	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$30,545	11/7/2016	3/3/2017
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Military Justice	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$32,074	11/21/2016	4/7/2017
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	AIR FORCE	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$27,111	12/19/2016	4/7/2017
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Guinea Armed Forces	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$16,914	1/2/2017	2/13/2017
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Infantry	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$24,343	1/23/2017	4/16/2017
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Headquarters Battalion	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$17,326	6/5/2017	7/28/2017
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Headquarters Battalion	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$15,848	7/10/2017	8/18/2017
Command And General Staff Officer's Course PREP	1	Ft. Leavenworth, KS, US	AIR FORCE	COMMAND & GENERAL STAFF COLLEGE	\$4,177	7/26/2017	8/4/2017

**Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Gender-Based Violence And Women's Health	1	San Antonio, TX, US	Ministry of Defense	DEFENSE INST. FOR MED. OPS (DIMO), LACKLAND A	\$3,031	12/12/2016	12/16/2016
Gender-Based Violence And Women's Health	1	San Antonio, TX, US	Ministry of Health	DEFENSE INST. FOR MED. OPS (DIMO), LACKLAND A	\$3,031	12/12/2016	12/16/2016
HIV/AIDS Planning & Policy Development	1	San Antonio, TX, US	Ministry of Defense	DEFENSE INST. FOR MED. OPS (DIMO), LACKLAND A	\$12,634	12/5/2016	12/9/2016
HIV/AIDS Planning & Policy Development	1	San Antonio, TX, US	Ministry of Health	DEFENSE INST. FOR MED. OPS (DIMO), LACKLAND A	\$12,634	12/5/2016	12/9/2016
Infantry Basic Officer Leader-Branch	1	Ft. Benning, GA, US	KINDIA SPECIAL RESERVE BATTALLION	INFANTRY SCHOOL	\$20,613	8/1/2016	12/1/2016
Infantry Basic Officer Leader-Branch	1	Ft. Benning, GA, US	Infantry	INFANTRY SCHOOL	\$20,773	4/24/2017	8/22/2017
International Maritime Officer (IMOC)	1	Yorktown, VA, US	Guinea Navy	COGARD TRAINING CENTER YORKTOWN VA	\$23,023	3/13/2017	6/22/2017
International MIL Law DEV PRG-ILOMO	1	DILS, Newport, RI, US	Military Justice	DEFENSE INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL LEGAL STUD	\$26,481	4/17/2017	6/23/2017
International Officer Preparatory	1	Ft. Leavenworth, KS, US	AIR FORCE	COMMAND & GENERAL STAFF COLLEGE	\$9,688	7/5/2017	7/21/2017
Maneuver Captains Career	1	Ft. Benning, GA, US	Min of Defense	USATC-Benning	\$23,191	7/19/2016	1/13/2017
Maneuver CCC IMSO PREP	1	Ft. Benning, GA, US	Guinea Army	USATC-Benning	\$13,046	5/2/2017	5/30/2017
Ordnance Basic Officer Leader-Branch	1	Ft. Lee, VA, US	km36 INFANTRY INSTRUCTION CENTRE-CONAKRY	ALU - Leader Courses	\$22,698	8/1/2016	11/30/2016
Professional Military Education PREP (PME PREP)	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	AIR FORCE	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$11,049	4/10/2017	6/9/2017
Quartermaster Basic Officer Leader-Branch	1	Ft. Lee, VA, US	Guinea Armed Forces	ALU - Leader Courses	\$23,397	2/21/2017	6/7/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	22				\$393,627		

**IMET-X - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of State Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Guinea Armed Forces	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$14,610	2/27/2017	3/26/2017
Logistics Captains Career (LOG-C-3)	1	Ft. Lee, VA, US	Presidential Guard Unit	ALU - Leader Courses	\$28,935	6/30/2016	12/1/2016
Quartermaster Basic Officer Leader-Branch	1	Ft. Lee, VA, US	Guinea Armed Forces	ALU - Leader Courses	\$23,922	4/3/2017	7/20/2017
Transportation Basic Officer Leader-Branch	1	Ft. Lee, VA, US	EMIA	ALU - Leader Courses	\$28,471	8/1/2016	11/18/2016
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	4				\$95,938		

**PKO - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of State Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Command Post Exercise	54	Camp Samoreyah Training Center, Kindia, Guinea	GANGAN 3	N/A	\$19,909	4/10/2017	4/14/2017
Explosive Ordnance Reconnaissance	58	Camp Samoreyah Training Center, Kindia, Guinea	GANGAN 3	N/A	\$27,704	4/3/2017	4/21/2017
Gender in Peace Support Operations Course	3	Nairobi, Kenya	N/A	N/A	\$4,851	1/23/2017	1/27/2017
Instructor Writer Course	30	Camp Samoreyah Training Center, Kindia, Guinea	Camp Samoreyah Training Center BN	N/A	\$60,606	2/12/2017	3/10/2017
MIL to MIL Maintenance-Logistics	20	Guinea, Kindia	GAF Joint Logistics Headquarters	USARAF - 3	\$12,000	8/16/2017	8/18/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	165				\$125,070		

**Regional Centers - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of Defense Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Africa Military Education Program Annual Workshop	1	Kigali, Rwanda	Guinea Ministry of National Defense	ACSS	\$1,488	10/31/2016	11/1/2016
Inter-regional Coordination for Maritime Security	2	Yaoundé, Cameroon	Guinea Ministry of National Defense	ACSS	\$6,376	7/11/2017	7/14/2017
National CT Strategies In Africa	1	Kampala, Uganda	Guinea Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Cooperation, and African Integration	ACSS	\$4,697	8/21/2017	8/24/2017
National CT Strategies In Africa	1	Kampala, Uganda	Guinea Ministry of National Defense	ACSS	\$4,697	8/21/2017	8/24/2017
National Security Strategy Development (NSSD)	1	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Guinea Ministry of National Defense	ACSS	\$1,457	1/23/2017	1/27/2017
National Security Strategy Development (NSSD)	2	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Guinea Ministry of Security and Civil Protection	ACSS	\$2,914	1/23/2017	1/27/2017
Next Generation of African Security Sector Leaders	1	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Guinea Ministry of National Defense	ACSS	\$3,935	10/17/2016	11/4/2016

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Next Generation of African Security Sector Leaders	1	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Guinea Ministry of Security and Civil Protection	ACSS	\$3,935	10/17/2016	11/4/2016
Senior Leaders Seminar	1	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Guinea Ministry of National Defense	ACSS	\$4,905	5/8/2017	5/20/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	11				\$34,404		
<b>Guinea Fiscal Year 2017 Totals</b>	<b>203</b>				<b>\$669,772</b>		

## Guinea-Bissau

### IMET-1 - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Navy Operations	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$20,407	11/21/2016	1/27/2017
Basic American Language Instructor Course (BALIC)	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	General Staff Headquarters	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$33,392	5/9/2016	11/11/2016
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	2				\$53,799		

### Regional Centers - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
National Security Strategy Development (NSSD)	2	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Guinea-Bissau Ministry of Defense	ACSS	\$2,914	1/23/2017	1/27/2017
Next Generation of African Security Sector Leaders	1	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Guinea-Bissau Ministry of Defense	ACSS	\$5,493	10/17/2016	11/4/2016
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	3				\$8,407		
<b>Guinea-Bissau Fiscal Year 2017 Totals</b>	<b>5</b>				<b>\$62,206</b>		

## Kenya

### CTFP - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Civil-Military Response To Terrorism	1	Monterey, CA, US	National Police Service	CENTER FOR CIVIL-MILITARY RELATIONS MONTEREY	\$17,349	4/3/2017	4/14/2017
Combating Terrorism Policy And Strategy - MA	1	Monterey, CA, US	Defence Military Intelligence	NAVAL POSTGRADUATE SCHOOL MONTEREY CA	\$140,384	3/28/2016	6/16/2017
Combating Terrorism Policy And Strategy - MA	1	Monterey, CA, US	Kenyan Military	NAVAL POSTGRADUATE SCHOOL MONTEREY CA	\$26,367	10/1/2016	12/16/2016
Executive Program In Defense Decision Making	1	Monterey, CA, US	Kenyan Military	CENTER FOR CIVIL-MILITARY RELATIONS MONTEREY	\$14,139	5/8/2017	5/19/2017
Executive Program In Defense Decision Making	1	Monterey, CA, US	Ministry of Defense	CENTER FOR CIVIL-MILITARY RELATIONS MONTEREY	\$13,705	5/8/2017	5/19/2017
International Anti-Terrorism/Anti Piracy (IATP)	1	Pensacola, FL, US	Maritime Police Mombasa	NITC, NAS PENSACOLA, FL	\$10,072	7/14/2017	8/18/2017
International Counterterrorism Fellows Program	1	Ft. McNair, NDU, DC, US	DMI	College of International Security Affairs	\$166,301	8/8/2016	6/9/2017
International Counterterrorism Fellows Program (PREP)	1	Ft. McNair, NDU, DC, US	HQ KA	College of International Security Affairs	\$33,717	7/5/2017	8/6/2017
International Counterterrorism Fellows Program (PREP)	1	Ft. McNair, NDU, DC, US	Office of the Director of Public Prosecutions	College of International Security Affairs	\$33,717	7/5/2017	8/6/2017
International INTELL Fellows PGM	1	DIA, Washington, DC, DC, US	Directorate of Military Intelligence	dDEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	\$13,263	7/6/2017	7/21/2017
Program In Applied Security Studies	1	Garmisch, GY	Ministry of Defence	MARSHALL CENTER	\$23,523	9/21/2016	11/16/2016
Program In Applied Security Studies	1	Garmisch, GY	School of Military Intelligence	MARSHALL CENTER	\$23,523	9/21/2016	11/16/2016
Program On CYBER Security Studies (PCSS)	1	Garmisch, GY	HQ Kenya Army	MARSHALL CENTER	\$10,585	1/31/2017	2/13/2017
Program On CYBER Security Studies (PCSS)	1	Garmisch, GY	MINISTRY OF DEFENSE	MARSHALL CENTER	\$10,585	1/31/2017	2/13/2017
Program On Terrorism And Security Studies	1	Garmisch, GY	Defence Headquarters	MARSHALL CENTER	\$15,825	3/2/2017	3/30/2017
Program On Terrorism And Security Studies	1	Garmisch, GY	Defence Military Intelligence	MARSHALL CENTER	\$15,825	3/2/2017	3/30/2017
Senior Executive Seminar (SES)	1	Garmisch, GY	Kenya Army	MARSHALL CENTER	\$5,481	6/5/2017	6/9/2017
Strategic INTEL Leaders Course	1	DIA, Washington, DC, DC, US	School of Military Intelligence	dDEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	\$19,319	4/20/2017	5/19/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	18				\$593,680		

**IMET-1 - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of State Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Air War College (AWC) Resident	1	Maxwell AFB, AL, US	Air Transport Wing	MAXWELL AFB, AL	\$46,058	7/18/2016	5/18/2017
ALC Specialized English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Joint Helicopter Command	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$17,729	9/12/2016	11/13/2016
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Kenya Navy	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$14,248	12/19/2016	1/27/2017
Aviation Basic Officer Leader-Branch (FMS)	1	Ft. Rucker, AL, US	JOINT HELICOPTER COMMAND	AVIATION SCHOOL	\$12,477	7/3/2017	8/17/2017
Aviation Captains Career - All	1	Ft. Rucker, AL, US	Joint Helicopter Command	AVIATION SCHOOL	\$25,948	11/28/2016	5/9/2017
Civil-Military Approaches To Maritime Security	1	Monterey, CA, US	Kilindini Maritime Police	CENTER FOR CIVIL-MILITARY RELATIONS MONTEREY	\$14,232	4/17/2017	4/28/2017
Civil-Military Response To Terrorism	1	Monterey, CA, US	Kilindini Maritime Police	CENTER FOR CIVIL-MILITARY RELATIONS MONTEREY	\$17,349	4/3/2017	4/14/2017
Engineer Captains Career	1	Ft. Leonard Wood, MO, US	10 ENGRS	ENGINEER SCHOOL	\$24,657	4/28/2016	10/7/2016
Executive Program In Defense Decision Making	1	Monterey, CA, US	DOD Camp Admin Unit	CENTER FOR CIVIL-MILITARY RELATIONS MONTEREY	\$13,957	11/7/2016	11/18/2016
Gender-Based Violence And Women's Health	2	San Antonio, TX, US	MOD CIVILIAN	DEFENSE INST. FOR MED. OPS (DIMO), LACKLAND A	\$6,062	12/12/2016	12/16/2016
HIV/AIDS Planning & Policy Development	2	San Antonio, TX, US	MOD CIVILIAN	DEFENSE INST. FOR MED. OPS (DIMO), LACKLAND A	\$19,368	12/5/2016	12/9/2016
Infantry Basic Officer Leader-Branch	1	Ft. Benning, GA, US	5th Kenya Rifles	INFANTRY SCHOOL	\$25,904	8/1/2016	12/1/2016
International Anti-Terrorism/Anti Piracy (IATP)	1	Pensacola, FL, US	Kenya Navy	NITC, NAS PENSACOLA, FL	\$6,878	2/3/2017	3/3/2017
International Fellows Academic PREP	1	Carlisle Barracks, PA, US	Defence Military Intelligence	ARMY WAR COLLEGE	\$46,604	4/17/2017	6/23/2017
International Fellows Orientation	1	Carlisle Barracks, PA, US	Defence Military Intelligence	ARMY WAR COLLEGE	\$12,800	6/26/2017	8/4/2017
International Maritime Officer (IMOC)	1	Yorktown, VA, US	Kenya Navy	COGARD TRAINING CENTER YORKTOWN VA	\$23,073	3/13/2017	6/23/2017
International Officer INTEL Captains Career	1	Ft. Huachuca, AZ, US	Kenyan Navy, Mtongwe, Base Supply	INTELLIGENCE SCHOOL	\$23,440	5/16/2016	10/13/2016
International Officer INTEL Captains Career	1	Ft. Huachuca, AZ, US	Defence Military Intelligence - Public Affairs	INTELLIGENCE SCHOOL	\$23,492	6/20/2016	11/17/2016
International Officer INTEL Captains Career	1	Ft. Huachuca, AZ, US	MILITARY INTELLIGENCE CORPS	INTELLIGENCE SCHOOL	\$24,294	2/6/2017	6/30/2017
International Officer Intelligence CCC PREP	1	Ft. Huachuca, AZ, US	MILITARY INTELLIGENCE CORPS	INTELLIGENCE SCHOOL	\$30,322	1/23/2017	2/3/2017
International Officer Logistics Preparatory	1	Ft. Lee, VA, US	Kenya Army	ARMY LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT COLLEGE	\$10,844	6/12/2017	6/23/2017
International Officer Tactical Intelligence	1	Ft. Huachuca, AZ, US	MI CORPS - TROOP COMMANDER	INTELLIGENCE SCHOOL	\$19,835	1/9/2017	2/21/2017
Joint Diving Officer (JDO)	1	Panama City, FL, US	Kenyan Military	NAVDIVSALVTRACEN PANAMA CITY FL	\$26,565	10/3/2016	2/24/2017
Legal Aspects Combating Terrorism	2	DILS, Newport, RI, US	Office of the Director of Public Prosecutions	DEFENSE INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL LEGAL STUD	\$26,554	3/20/2017	4/7/2017
Maneuver CCC IMSO PREP	1	Ft. Benning, GA, US	20th Paratroopers	USATC-Benning	\$30,789	5/2/2017	5/30/2017
Medical Strategic Leadership Program	1	Ft. Sam Houston, TX, US	DEFENCE FORCES MEMORIAL HOSPITAL	Academy of Health Sciences	\$16,678	10/17/2016	11/5/2016
Military Law DEV Program	1	DILS, Newport, RI, US	HQ KA	DEFENSE INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL LEGAL STUD	\$26,413	10/10/2016	12/15/2016
Military Law DEV Program	1	DILS, Newport, RI, US	HQ KAF	DEFENSE INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL LEGAL STUD	\$26,413	10/10/2016	12/15/2016
Naval Command College	1	Newport, RI, US	HQ KENYA NAVY	NAVAL COMMAND COLLEGE NEWPORT RI	\$117,406	7/25/2016	6/21/2017
NG Ranger Training Assessment	1	Ft. Benning, GA, US	Kenya Ranger Regiment	ARNG WARRIOR TRNG CTR	\$8,793	4/29/2017	5/13/2017
Ranger	1	Ft. Benning, GA, US	Kenya Ranger Regiment	INFANTRY SCHOOL	\$2,787	5/15/2017	5/15/2017
Ranger	1	Ft. Benning, GA, US	Ranger Regiment	INFANTRY SCHOOL	\$5,668	6/26/2017	6/29/2017
Ranger Recycle Training (MCOE IMSO)	1	Ft. Benning, GA, US	Kenya Ranger Regiment	Armor School	\$5,035	5/15/2017	6/25/2017
Signal Basic Officer Leader-Branch	1	Ft. Gordon, GA, US	DMI	SIGNAL SCHOOL	\$23,113	8/16/2016	12/9/2016
Strategic Leaders International Course (SLIC)	1	Stennis Space Center, MS, US	Ministry of Defense	U S NAV SMALL CRAFT INSTR AND TECH TRNG SCH S	\$27,194	2/10/2017	3/9/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	38				\$802,979		

**PKO - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of State Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Air Field Lighting	2	Manda Bay	KAF	PAE - 2	\$30,937	8/28/2017	9/15/2017
AMISOM Force HQ Training	8	Nairobi, Kenya	N/A	N/A	\$81,286	10/30/2016	12/2/2016
AMISOM Force HQ Training	8	Nairobi, Kenya	N/A	N/A	\$81,287	2/6/2017	3/13/2017
Aviation Fuel Operations	6	Manda Bay	KAF	PAE - 2	\$80,054	8/28/2017	9/24/2017
Aviation Rescue and Fire Fighting	9	Manda Bay	KAF	PAE - 2	\$87,352	8/28/2017	9/24/2017

**Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Civil, Political, Military Relations	2	Center of Excellence for Stability Police Units, Vicenza, Italy	N/A	N/A	\$2,311	5/3/2017	5/30/2017
Gender in Peace Support Operations Course	1	Nairobi, Kenya	N/A	N/A	\$1,617	1/23/2017	1/27/2017
Gender Protection	1	Center of Excellence for Stability Police Units, Vicenza, Italy	N/A	N/A	\$1,203	6/28/2017	7/11/2017
Mechanics Training	6	Manda Bay	KAF	PAE - 2	\$45,792	8/28/2017	9/24/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	43				\$411,839		

**Regional Centers - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of Defense Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
ACSS Washington Seminar	1	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Kenya Ministry of Foreign Affairs	ACSS	\$203	1/10/2017	1/12/2017
Africa Military Education Program Annual Workshop	2	Kigali, Rwanda	Kenya Ministry of Defense	ACSS	\$2,976	10/31/2016	11/1/2016
Analyzing the Membership of African Terrorist Movements	1	Algiers, Algeria	Kenya Ministry of Defense	ACSS	\$4,222	4/24/2017	4/28/2017
Analyzing the Membership of African Terrorist Movements	1	Algiers, Algeria	Kenya Ministry of Transport	ACSS	\$4,222	4/24/2017	4/28/2017
Capability Developmental Working Group	1	Daniel K. Inouye Asia-Pacific Center for Security Studies, Honolulu, HI	Kenya Navy	APCSS	\$0	10/31/2016	11/4/2016
Inter-regional Coordination for Maritime Security	1	Yaoundé, Cameroon	Kenya Defence Forces	ACSS	\$3,188	7/11/2017	7/14/2017
Inter-regional Coordination for Maritime Security	1	Yaoundé, Cameroon	Kenya Ministry of Defense	ACSS	\$3,188	7/11/2017	7/14/2017
Leveraging Donor Security Assistance	2	Lusaka, Zambia	Kenya Ministry of Defense	ACSS	\$9,962	11/14/2016	11/18/2016
Leveraging Donor Security Assistance	1	Lusaka, Zambia	Kenya Ministry of Foreign Affairs	ACSS	\$4,981	11/14/2016	11/18/2016
National CT Strategies In Africa	1	Kampala, Uganda	Kenya Army	ACSS	\$4,697	8/21/2017	8/24/2017
National CT Strategies In Africa	1	Kampala, Uganda	Kenya Ministry of Defense	ACSS	\$4,697	8/21/2017	8/24/2017
National CT Strategies In Africa	2	Kampala, Uganda	Uganda National Counter Terrorism Analysis Centre	ACSS	\$9,394	8/21/2017	8/24/2017
National Security Strategy Development (NSSD)	2	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Kenya Army	ACSS	\$2,914	1/23/2017	1/27/2017
National Security Strategy Development (NSSD)	1	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Kenya Ministry of Defense	ACSS	\$1,457	1/23/2017	1/27/2017
Next Generation of African Security Sector Leaders	1	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Kenya Defence Forces	ACSS	\$3,935	10/17/2016	11/4/2016
Next Generation of African Security Sector Leaders	1	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Kenya Ministry of Defense	ACSS	\$3,935	10/17/2016	11/4/2016
Senior Leaders Seminar	1	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Kenya Defence Forces	ACSS	\$4,905	5/8/2017	5/20/2017
Senior Leaders Seminar	1	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Kenya Ministry of Defense	ACSS	\$4,905	5/8/2017	5/20/2017
Strategic Integration For Maritime Security	1	Abidjan, Côte d'Ivoire	Kenya Office of the President	ACSS	\$3,401	2/14/2017	2/17/2017
Strategic Integration For Maritime Security	1	Abidjan, Côte d'Ivoire	Kenya Police	ACSS	\$3,401	2/14/2017	2/17/2017
Strategic Integration For Maritime Security	1	Abidjan, Côte d'Ivoire	Kenya Ports Authority	ACSS	\$3,401	2/14/2017	2/17/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	25				\$83,984		

**Section 1206/2282 - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of Defense Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Field Service Representative	1	Kenya (In Country Training)	Army	Kenya (In Country Training)	\$0	7/31/2016	10/31/2016
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	5	Kenya (In Country Training)	Combat Support Wing	KENYA (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	12/8/2016	12/9/2016
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	6	Kenya (In Country Training)	JOINT HELICOPTER COMMAND	KENYA (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	12/8/2016	12/9/2016
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	7	Kenya (In Country Training)	Training Fighter Wing	KENYA (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	12/8/2016	12/9/2016
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	2	Kenya (In Country Training)	Training Wing	KENYA (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$23,290	12/8/2016	12/9/2016
UH-II Maintainer Training	7	Ft. Worth, TX, US	JOINT HELICOPTER COMMAND	BELL TRAINING ACADEMY	\$92,547	10/23/2016	11/4/2016
UH-II Maintainer Training	1	Ft. Worth, TX, US	JOINT HELICOPTER COMMAND	BELL TRAINING ACADEMY	\$13,221	10/23/2016	11/11/2016
UH-II Pilot Training	4	Ft. Worth, TX, US	JOINT HELICOPTER COMMAND	BELL TRAINING ACADEMY	\$45,908	10/9/2016	10/21/2016
UH-II Pilot Training	4	Ft. Worth, TX, US	Joint Helicopter Command	BELL TRAINING ACADEMY	\$45,908	10/23/2016	11/4/2016
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	37				\$220,874		

Kenya Fiscal Year 2017 Totals	161	\$2,113,356
-------------------------------	-----	-------------

## Liberia

### CTFP - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Inter-Ministerial Collaboration (Ctr Support)	1	LIBERIA (In Country Training)	Air Force	LIBERIA (In Country Training)	\$39,845	2/18/2017	2/25/2017
Inter-Ministerial Collaboration (In Country)	1	LIBERIA (In Country Training)	Air Force	LIBERIA (In Country Training)	\$0	2/18/2017	2/25/2017
Inter-Ministerial Collaboration Course	1	LIBERIA (In Country Training)	AFL Headquarters	LIBERIA (In Country Training)	\$0	2/18/2017	2/25/2017
Inter-Ministerial Collaboration Course	3	LIBERIA (In Country Training)	Armed Forces of Liberia	LIBERIA (In Country Training)	\$0	2/18/2017	2/25/2017
Inter-Ministerial Collaboration Course	1	LIBERIA (In Country Training)	EPS	LIBERIA (In Country Training)	\$0	2/18/2017	2/25/2017
Inter-Ministerial Collaboration Course	1	LIBERIA (In Country Training)	LDEA	LIBERIA (In Country Training)	\$0	2/18/2017	2/25/2017
Inter-Ministerial Collaboration Course	2	LIBERIA (In Country Training)	Liberia National Police	LIBERIA (In Country Training)	\$0	2/18/2017	2/25/2017
Inter-Ministerial Collaboration Course	1	LIBERIA (In Country Training)	LIS	LIBERIA (In Country Training)	\$0	2/18/2017	2/25/2017
Inter-Ministerial Collaboration Course	1	LIBERIA (In Country Training)	MINISTRY OF DEFENSE	LIBERIA (In Country Training)	\$0	2/18/2017	2/25/2017
Inter-Ministerial Collaboration Course	4	LIBERIA (In Country Training)	Ministry of Justice	LIBERIA (In Country Training)	\$0	2/18/2017	2/25/2017
Inter-Ministerial Collaboration Course	8	LIBERIA (In Country Training)	Ministry of National Defense	LIBERIA (In Country Training)	\$14,739	2/18/2017	2/25/2017
Inter-Ministerial Collaboration Course	1	LIBERIA (In Country Training)	National Security Council	LIBERIA (In Country Training)	\$0	2/18/2017	2/25/2017
Strategic INTEL Leaders Course	1	DIA, Washington, DC, DC, US	AFL Headquarters	dEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	\$18,469	4/20/2017	5/19/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	26				\$73,053		

### FMF - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Basic Combat Engineer	1	Camp Lejeune, NC, US	Engineer Company, 23rd Infantry Brigade	MARINE CORPS ENGINEER SCHOOL CAMP LEJEUNE NC	\$14,798	7/24/2017	9/21/2017
Drill Sergeant	1	Ft. Jackson, SC, US	Armed Forces of Liberia Training command	Drill Sergeant School	\$9,747	7/6/2017	7/26/2017
Drill Sergeant	1	Ft. Jackson, SC, US	Armed Forces of Liberia Training command	Drill Sergeant School	\$4,043	7/27/2017	8/16/2017
Drill Sergeant	1	Ft. Jackson, SC, US	Armed Forces of Liberia Training command	Drill Sergeant School	\$4,062	8/17/2017	9/6/2017
Engineer Captains Career	1	Ft. Leonard Wood, MO, US	Armed Forces of Liberia	ENGINEER SCHOOL	\$35,040	1/11/2017	6/23/2017
Inspector General	1	Ft. Belvoir, VA, US	Audit Division	ARMY INSPECTORS GENERAL SCHOOL	\$11,564	8/7/2017	8/25/2017
International Anti-Terrorism/Anti Piracy (IATP)	1	Pensacola, FL, US	Liberia Coast Guard	NITC, NAS PENSACOLA, FL	\$11,203	2/3/2017	3/3/2017
International Officer Logistics Preparatory	1	Ft. Lee, VA, US	Headquarters, Armed Forces of Liberia	ARMY LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT COLLEGE	\$9,694	6/12/2017	6/23/2017
Leadership & Management	1	Yorktown, VA, US	LIBERIAN COAST GUARD	COGARD TRAINING CENTER YORKTOWN VA	\$5,592	7/10/2017	7/14/2017
Maneuver SLC	1	Ft. Benning, GA, US	Armed Forces of Liberia	NCO ACADEMY - INFANTRY	\$9,272	5/2/2017	5/30/2017
Maneuver SLC (Infantryman)	1	Ft. Benning, GA, US	Armed Forces of Liberia	NCO ACADEMY - INFANTRY	\$2,325	5/31/2017	6/20/2017
MIL TROP MED (MTM) PH 1 DIDACTIC	1	Bethesda, MD, US	Ministry of National Defense	NAVAL POSTGRADUATE DENTAL SCHOOL BETHESDA MD	\$7,196	7/5/2017	7/28/2017
On-the-job Training Technical Enlisted	1	Yorktown, VA, US	LIBERIAN COAST GUARD	COGARD TRAINING CENTER YORKTOWN VA	\$874	7/17/2017	7/28/2017
Ordnance Basic Officer Leader-Branch	1	Ft. Lee, VA, US	Armed Forces of Liberia	ALU - Leader Courses	\$29,942	3/13/2017	7/7/2017
Senior Enlisted Academy (Resident)	1	Newport, RI, US	Liberia Coast Guard	U S NAVY SENIOR ENLISTED ACADEMY NEWPORT RI	\$11,571	11/28/2016	12/16/2016
Unit Supply Specialist	1	Ft. Lee, VA, US	Log Com/NCOIC CIF	QUARTERMASTER SCHOOL	\$18,199	3/7/2017	5/3/2017
Unit Supply Specialist ALC	1	Ft. Lee, VA, US	Log Com/NCOIC CIF	NCO ACADEMY - QUARTERMASTER	\$10,253	5/22/2017	6/27/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	17				\$195,375		

### IMET-1 - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Civil-Military Coordination In Disaster Relief	1	Monterey, CA, US	ARMED FORCES OF LIBERIA	CENTER FOR CIVIL-MILITARY RELATIONS MONTEREY	\$11,199	5/22/2017	6/2/2017
Command And General Staff Officer's Course	1	Ft. Leavenworth, KS, US	ARMED FORCES OF LIBERIA	COMMAND & GENERAL STAFF COLLEGE	\$72,364	8/8/2016	6/9/2017
Command And General Staff Officer's Course PREP	1	Ft. Leavenworth, KS, US	Arm Forces of Liberia	COMMAND & GENERAL STAFF COLLEGE	\$4,177	7/26/2017	8/4/2017
Engineer Basic Officer Leader-Branch	1	Ft. Leonard Wood, MO, US	ARMED FORCES OF LIBERIA	ENGINEER SCHOOL	\$27,274	6/28/2016	11/17/2016
Engineer Basic Officer Leader-Branch	1	Ft. Leonard Wood, MO, US	Armed Forces of Liberia	ENGINEER SCHOOL	\$27,077	4/4/2017	8/22/2017

**Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Gender-Based Violence And Women's Health	1	San Antonio, TX, US	Medical Command (MEDCOM)	DEFENSE INST. FOR MED. OPS (DIMO), LACKLAND A	\$3,031	12/12/2016	12/16/2016
HIV/AIDS Planning & Policy Development	1	San Antonio, TX, US	Medical Command (MEDCOM)	DEFENSE INST. FOR MED. OPS (DIMO), LACKLAND A	\$8,834	12/5/2016	12/9/2016
International Officer Intelligence CCC PREP	1	Ft. Huachuca, AZ, US	AFL Headquarters	INTELLIGENCE SCHOOL	\$10,128	7/24/2017	8/4/2017
International Officer Preparatory	1	Ft. Leavenworth, KS, US	Arm Forces of Liberia	COMMAND & GENERAL STAFF COLLEGE	\$9,688	7/5/2017	7/21/2017
Intro Budgeting Concepts	1	Monterey, CA, US	Ministry of National Defense	DEFENSE RESOURCES MANAGEMENT INSTITUTE NPS MO	\$10,832	11/8/2016	11/18/2016
Legal Aspects Of Combating Corruption - LCC	1	DILS, Newport, RI, US	Ministry of Justice	DEFENSE INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL LEGAL STUD	\$11,939	11/18/2016	12/8/2016
Maneuver Captains Career	1	Ft. Benning, GA, US	ARMED FORCES OF LIBERIA	USATC-Benning	\$21,936	5/24/2016	11/3/2016
Maneuver Captains Career	1	Ft. Benning, GA, US	Armed Forces of Liberia	USATC-Benning	\$25,425	11/1/2016	5/18/2017
Maneuver Captains Career	1	Ft. Benning, GA, US	Armed Forces of Liberia	USATC-Benning	\$23,750	1/4/2017	6/15/2017
Maneuver CCC IMSO PREP	1	Ft. Benning, GA, US	Armed Forces of Liberia	USATC-Benning	\$9,593	10/3/2016	10/31/2016
Maneuver CCC IMSO PREP	1	Ft. Benning, GA, US	Armed Forces of Liberia	USATC-Benning	\$10,188	11/18/2016	12/16/2016
Maneuver SLC	1	Ft. Benning, GA, US	ARMED FORCES OF LIBERIA	NCO ACADEMY - INFANTRY	\$9,365	10/25/2016	11/22/2016
Maneuver SLC (Cavalry Scout)	1	Ft. Benning, GA, US	ARMED FORCES OF LIBERIA	NCO ACADEMY - INFANTRY	\$2,418	11/23/2016	12/14/2016
Professional Military Education PREP (PME PREP)	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Arm Forces of Liberia	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$15,709	4/10/2017	6/9/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	19				\$314,927		

**Misc DoD/DoS Non-SA - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of Defense Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
JWARG RV466 Protocol Training	5	RLJ Kendeja Hotel	Medical Command	Joint West African Research Group - 5	\$15,000	8/21/2017	8/22/2017
Prevention of Mother-to-Child Transmission of HIV	12	EBK Military Barracks	Medical Command	DHAPP Office - 1	\$5,000	5/2/2017	5/5/2017
Refresher Training for HIV Counsellors	12	EBK Military Barracks	Medical Command	DHAPP Office - 1	\$8,000	8/30/2017	9/1/2017
SABERS Surveillance Pre-Training	12	EBK Military Barracks	Medical Command	DHAPP Office - 1	\$8,000	9/12/2017	9/18/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	41				\$36,000		

**Regional Centers - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of Defense Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Inter-regional Coordination for Maritime Security	2	Yaoundé, Cameroon	Liberia Ministry of National Defense	ACSS	\$6,376	7/11/2017	7/14/2017
Leveraging Donor Security Assistance	2	Lusaka, Zambia	Liberia Ministry of National Defense	ACSS	\$9,962	11/14/2016	11/18/2016
National Security Strategy Development (NSSD)	1	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Liberia Ministry of National Defense	ACSS	\$1,457	1/23/2017	1/27/2017
National Security Strategy Development (NSSD)	1	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Liberia Ministry of State for Presidential Affairs	ACSS	\$1,457	1/23/2017	1/27/2017
National Security Strategy Development (NSSD)	1	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	National Security Agency	ACSS	\$1,457	1/23/2017	1/27/2017
Next Generation of African Security Sector Leaders	1	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Liberia Ministry of National Defense	ACSS	\$3,935	10/17/2016	11/4/2016
Program On Applied Security Studies (PASS)	1	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies, Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	Liberia Ministry of National Defense	GCMC	\$10,643	9/21/2016	11/16/2016
Senior Leaders Seminar	1	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Liberia Ministry of National Defense	ACSS	\$4,905	5/8/2017	5/20/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	10				\$40,192		

<b>Liberia Fiscal Year 2017 Totals</b>	<b>113</b>				<b>\$659,547</b>		
--	------------	--	--	--	------------------	--	--

## Madagascar

**IMET-1 - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of State Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Navy Detachment of Mahajanga	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$21,863	12/26/2016	3/3/2017
Civil-Military Approaches To Maritime Security	1	Monterey, CA, US	Antsiranana Naval Base	CENTER FOR CIVIL-MILITARY RELATIONS MONTEREY	\$23,526	12/5/2016	12/16/2016



**Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Civil-Military Approaches To Maritime Security	1	Monterey, CA, US	NAVAL FORCES	CENTER FOR CIVIL-MILITARY RELATIONS MONTEREY	\$23,360	12/6/2016	12/16/2016
Diesel Systems Overhaul And Maintenance (DSOM)	1	Stennis Space Center, MS, US	Naval Forces	U S NAV SMALL CRAFT INSTR AND TECH TRNG SCH S	\$25,409	1/13/2017	3/9/2017
DP In Country	1	Madagascar (In Country Training)	Air Force	MADAGASCAR (IN CTRY TRAINING)	\$7,120	8/18/2017	8/27/2017
Executive Program In Defense Decision Making	1	Monterey, CA, US	General Army Headquarters	CENTER FOR CIVIL-MILITARY RELATIONS MONTEREY	\$17,149	11/7/2016	11/18/2016
Instructor Development Course (IDC)	1	Stennis Space Center, MS, US	Naval Forces	U S NAV SMALL CRAFT INSTR AND TECH TRNG SCH S	\$1,972	3/10/2017	3/23/2017
INTEL Fusion Operations And Integration (IFOI)	1	Stennis Space Center, MS, US	Air Force Base	U S NAV SMALL CRAFT INSTR AND TECH TRNG SCH S	\$13,707	2/17/2017	3/9/2017
International Anti-Terrorism/Anti Piracy (IATP)	1	Pensacola, FL, US	Naval Forces	NITC, NAS PENSACOLA, FL	\$15,473	11/18/2016	12/16/2016
International Defense Management Course	1	Monterey, CA, US	MINISTRY OF NATIONAL DEFENSE	DEFENSE RESOURCES MANAGEMENT INSTITUTE NPS MO	\$43,923	10/11/2016	12/16/2016
International Defense Planning Certificate	1	Monterey, CA, US	Naval Forces	NAVAL POSTGRADUATE SCHOOL MONTEREY CA	\$32,746	12/27/2016	3/31/2017
International Maritime Officer (IMOC)	1	Yorktown, VA, US	Navy Detachment of Mahajanga	COGARD TRAINING CENTER YORKTOWN VA	\$22,688	3/13/2017	6/22/2017
International Professional Advance Leadership (IPAL)	1	Pensacola, FL, US	NCO Academy	NITC, NAS PENSACOLA, FL	\$17,403	5/26/2017	6/30/2017
MET International Professional Advanced Leadership (IPAL)	20	Comores (In Country Training)	Ministry of National Defense	Comores (In Country Training)	\$0	8/28/2017	9/8/2017
MET International Professional Advanced Leadership (IPAL)	19	Comores (In Country Training)	National Gendarmerie	Comores (In Country Training)	\$12,280	8/28/2017	9/8/2017
MET International Professional Advanced Leadership (IPAL)	1	Comores (In Country Training)	Navy	Comores (In Country Training)	\$9,934	8/28/2017	9/8/2017
Patrol Craft Officer Coastal (PCO-C)	1	Stennis Space Center, MS, US	Naval Base	U S NAV SMALL CRAFT INSTR AND TECH TRNG SCH S	\$25,967	1/13/2017	3/9/2017
Rule Of Law & DISCP MIL Operations	1	Stennis Space Center, MS, US	Air Force Base	U S NAV SMALL CRAFT INSTR AND TECH TRNG SCH S	\$1,342	3/10/2017	3/17/2017
Rule Of Law & DISCP MIL Operations	1	Stennis Space Center, MS, US	Naval Base	U S NAV SMALL CRAFT INSTR AND TECH TRNG SCH S	\$1,342	3/10/2017	3/17/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	56				\$317,204		

**PKO - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of State Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
AMEP Madagascar Curriculum Development 2	8	Antananarivo, Madagascar	MOD	DOD - 3	\$19,430	7/14/2017	7/14/2017
AMEP Madagascar Curriculum Development I	11	Antananarivo, Madagascar	MOD	DOD - 12	\$78,844	6/2/2017	6/10/2017
AMEP Madagascar Military Academy Curriculum Development I	28	Antananarivo, Madagascar	MOD	DOD - 12	\$45,148	8/7/2017	8/12/2017
AMEP Madagascar Site Survey Military Academy	6	Antananarivo, Madagascar	MOD	DOD - 6	\$2,283	2/25/2017	3/10/2017
FPU Coordinators Course	1	Center of Excellence for Stability Police Units, Vicenza, Italy	N/A	N/A	\$1,403	11/28/2016	12/2/2016
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	54				\$147,108		

**Regional Centers - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of Defense Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
ACSS Washington Seminar	1	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Madagascar Ministry of Foreign Affairs	ACSS	\$203	1/10/2017	1/12/2017
Africa Military Education Program Annual Workshop	1	Kigali, Rwanda	Madagascar Ministry of Defense	ACSS	\$1,488	10/31/2016	11/1/2016
Africa Military Education Program Annual Workshop	2	Kigali, Rwanda	Madagascar Ministry of National Defense	ACSS	\$2,976	10/31/2016	11/1/2016
Inter-regional Coordination for Maritime Security	2	Yaoundé, Cameroon	Madagascar Ministry of Defense	ACSS	\$6,376	7/11/2017	7/14/2017
National CT Strategies In Africa	1	Kampala, Uganda	Madagascar Ministry of Defense	ACSS	\$4,697	8/21/2017	8/24/2017
National CT Strategies In Africa	1	Kampala, Uganda	Madagascar National Gendarmerie	ACSS	\$4,697	8/21/2017	8/24/2017
National CT Strategies In Africa	1	Kampala, Uganda	Madagascar Office of the President	ACSS	\$4,697	8/21/2017	8/24/2017
Next Generation of African Security Sector Leaders	1	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Independent Anti-Corruption Bureau	ACSS	\$3,935	10/17/2016	11/4/2016
Next Generation of African Security Sector Leaders	1	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Madagascar Ministry of Defense	ACSS	\$3,935	10/17/2016	11/4/2016
Program On Applied Security Studies (PASS)	1	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies, Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	Madagascar Ministry of Defense	GCMC	\$6,548	9/21/2016	11/16/2016

**Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Senior Leaders Seminar	1	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Madagascar Ministry of Defense	ACSS	\$4,905	5/8/2017	5/20/2017
Strategic Integration For Maritime Security	1	Abidjan, Côte d'Ivoire	Madagascar Ministry of Defense	ACSS	\$3,401	2/14/2017	2/17/2017
Strategic Integration For Maritime Security	1	Abidjan, Côte d'Ivoire	Madagascar Ministry of Transportation	ACSS	\$3,401	2/14/2017	2/17/2017
Strategic Integration For Maritime Security	1	Abidjan, Côte d'Ivoire	Ministry of Defense	ACSS	\$3,401	2/14/2017	2/17/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	16				\$54,660		
<b>Madagascar Fiscal Year 2017 Totals</b>	<b>126</b>				<b>\$518,972</b>		

## Malawi

### IMET-1 - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Basic Combat Engineer	1	Camp Lejeune, NC, US	Engineers BN, Kasungu	MARINE CORPS ENGINEER SCHOOL CAMP LEJEUNE NC	\$19,254	1/26/2017	3/28/2017
Civil-Military Approaches To Maritime Security	1	Monterey, CA, US	Marine Unit, Monkey-Bay	CENTER FOR CIVIL-MILITARY RELATIONS MONTEREY	\$23,710	12/6/2016	12/16/2016
Civil-Military Approaches To Maritime Security	1	Monterey, CA, US	MDF Marine Unit, Monkey-Bay	CENTER FOR CIVIL-MILITARY RELATIONS MONTEREY	\$14,666	4/17/2017	4/28/2017
Civil-Military Response To Terrorism	1	Monterey, CA, US	MDF Marine Unit, Monkey-Bay	CENTER FOR CIVIL-MILITARY RELATIONS MONTEREY	\$18,908	4/3/2017	4/14/2017
Command And General Staff Officer's Course	1	Ft. Leavenworth, KS, US	Administration	COMMAND & GENERAL STAFF COLLEGE	\$71,964	8/8/2016	6/9/2017
Command And General Staff Officer's Course PREP	1	Ft. Leavenworth, KS, US	3 Malawi Rifles, Moyales Barracks, Mzuzu	COMMAND & GENERAL STAFF COLLEGE	\$4,177	7/26/2017	8/4/2017
Gender-Based Violence And Women's Health	1	San Antonio, TX, US	MILITARY HEALTH SERVICES, 3 MR MOYALE BARRACKS	DEFENSE INST. FOR MED. OPS (DIMO), LACKLAND A	\$3,031	12/12/2016	12/16/2016
Gender-Based Violence And Women's Health	1	San Antonio, TX, US	Military Health Services, Kamuzu Barracks	DEFENSE INST. FOR MED. OPS (DIMO), LACKLAND A	\$3,031	12/12/2016	12/16/2016
HIV/AIDS Planning & Policy Development	1	San Antonio, TX, US	MILITARY HEALTH SERVICES, 3 MR MOYALE BARRACKS	DEFENSE INST. FOR MED. OPS (DIMO), LACKLAND A	\$13,184	12/5/2016	12/9/2016
HIV/AIDS Planning & Policy Development	1	San Antonio, TX, US	Military Health Services, Kamuzu Barracks	DEFENSE INST. FOR MED. OPS (DIMO), LACKLAND A	\$13,184	12/5/2016	12/9/2016
Intelligence & Democracy	1	Monterey, CA, US	94 Brigade	CENTER FOR CIVIL-MILITARY RELATIONS MONTEREY	\$9,447	10/31/2016	11/4/2016
International Officer Preparatory	1	Ft. Leavenworth, KS, US	3 Malawi Rifles, Moyales Barracks, Mzuzu	COMMAND & GENERAL STAFF COLLEGE	\$9,688	7/5/2017	7/21/2017
Law Of Armed Conflict And Human Rights	1	DILS, Newport, RI, US	2nd BN Malawi Rifles	DEFENSE INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL LEGAL STUD	\$18,054	10/10/2016	10/27/2016
Professional Military Education PREP (PME PREP)	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	3 Malawi Rifles, Moyales Barracks, Mzuzu	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$21,130	4/10/2017	6/9/2017
SGM International MIL Students PRE-Course	1	Ft. Bliss, TX, US	Malawi Armed Forces College, Salima	SERGEANTS MAJOR ACADEMY	\$29,847	6/1/2017	8/7/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	15				\$273,275		

### Misc DoD/DoS Non-SA - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Chaplain M2M Engagement	27	Lilongwe, Malawi	All MDF Chaplains	AFRICOM Chaplains - 3	\$12,000	6/12/2017	6/16/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	27				\$12,000		

### PKO - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
FPU Coordinators Course	1	Center of Excellence for Stability Police Units, Vicenza, Italy	N/A	N/A	\$1,403	11/28/2016	12/2/2016
FPU Coordinators Course	1	Center of Excellence for Stability Police Units, Vicenza, Italy	N/A	N/A	\$1,738	5/8/2017	5/12/2017
Gender in Peace Support Operations Course	2	Nairobi, Kenya	N/A	N/A	\$3,234	1/23/2017	1/27/2017
MALBATT9 PKO training	850	Malawi Armed Forces College	Composite unit	RAF 101st ABN Division - 20	\$350,000	2/27/2017	4/6/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	854				\$356,375		

**Regional Centers - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of Defense Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Africa Military Education Program Annual Workshop	2	Kigali, Rwanda	Malawi Ministry of National Defence	ACSS	\$2,976	10/31/2016	11/1/2016
Managing Security Resources in Africa	11	Lilongwe, Malawi	Malawi Defence Forces	ACSS	\$44,022	6/19/2017	6/23/2017
Managing Security Resources in Africa	2	Lilongwe, Malawi	Malawi Ministry of Home Affairs and Public Security	ACSS	\$8,004	6/19/2017	6/23/2017
Managing Security Resources in Africa	2	Lilongwe, Malawi	Malawi Ministry of National Defence	ACSS	\$8,004	6/19/2017	6/23/2017
Managing Security Resources in Africa	1	Lilongwe, Malawi	Parliament of Malawi	ACSS	\$4,002	6/19/2017	6/23/2017
Next Generation of African Security Sector Leaders	1	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Malawi Defence Forces	ACSS	\$3,935	10/17/2016	11/4/2016
Next Generation of African Security Sector Leaders	1	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Malawi Ministry of National Defence	ACSS	\$3,935	10/17/2016	11/4/2016
Senior Leaders Seminar	1	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Malawi Defence Forces	ACSS	\$4,905	5/8/2017	5/20/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	21				\$79,783		
<b>Malawi Fiscal Year 2017 Totals</b>	<b>917</b>				<b>\$721,433</b>		

**Mali****CTFP - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of Defense Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Comprehensive Security Responses To Terrorism	1	Honolulu, HI, US	Gendarmerie special detachment.	ASIA PACIFIC CTR FOR SECURITY STUDIES	\$11,000	7/13/2017	8/10/2017
Fostering Enduring Partnerships: DEV & Enhancing C	1	Ft. McNair, NDU, DC, US	Computer division - DGSE (State Security)	College of International Security Affairs	\$6,000	9/19/2017	9/22/2017
Global CT Community Of Interest (COI) Workshop	1	Garmisch, GY	General Directorate of National Gendarmerie	MARSHALL CENTER	\$3,943	1/10/2017	1/12/2017
Global CT Community Of Interest (COI) Workshop	1	Garmisch, GY	GSSP (special Unit for the presidential Security)	MARSHALL CENTER	\$3,943	1/10/2017	1/12/2017
Global CT Community Of Interest (COI) Workshop	1	Garmisch, GY	311th Support and Command Company	MARSHALL CENTER	\$3,943	8/28/2017	8/31/2017
Global CT Community Of Interest (COI) Workshop	1	Garmisch, GY	Army 21st Regiment	MARSHALL CENTER	\$3,943	8/28/2017	8/31/2017
Global Cybersecurity Community Of Interest (COI)	1	Garmisch, GY	312th Army Signal Company	MARSHALL CENTER	\$3,723	6/27/2017	6/29/2017
Global Cybersecurity Community Of Interest (COI)	1	Garmisch, GY	National Gendarmerie, Hq	MARSHALL CENTER	\$3,723	6/27/2017	6/29/2017
International Counterterrorism Fellows Program (PREP)	1	Ft. McNair, NDU, DC, US	36 Field Artillery Regiment	College of International Security Affairs	\$36,379	7/5/2017	8/6/2017
International Counterterrorism Fellows Program (PREP)	1	Ft. McNair, NDU, DC, US	Gendarmerie	College of International Security Affairs	\$34,794	7/5/2017	8/6/2017
International Executive Combating Terrorism Seminar	1	Macdill ABF, FL, US	National Guard HQ	JSOU - MACDILL AFB	\$15,090	9/18/2017	9/22/2017
Legal Aspects Combating Terrorism	1	DILS, Newport, RI, US	Army HQ	DEFENSE INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL LEGAL STUD	\$17,107	3/20/2017	4/6/2017
Legal Aspects Of Defense SUP Of Civil Authorities	1	DILS, Newport, RI, US	Military Justice HQ	DEFENSE INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL LEGAL STUD	\$17,276	7/24/2017	8/11/2017
Program On CYBER Security Studies (PCSS)	1	Garmisch, GY	National Gendarmerie, Hq	MARSHALL CENTER	\$10,585	1/31/2017	2/13/2017
Special Operations Combating Terrorism	1	Macdill ABF, FL, US	National Gendarmerie school	JSOU - MACDILL AFB	\$18,129	1/23/2017	2/3/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	15				\$189,578		

**FMF - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of State Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Resource Planning And Management For International Defense MBA	1	Monterey, CA, US	EMG/OPS	NAVAL POSTGRADUATE SCHOOL MONTEREY CA	\$140,634	12/28/2015	6/16/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	1				\$140,634		

**IMET-1 - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of State Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Chief of Staff, Kidal military region	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$36,027	11/21/2016	4/14/2017
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Gendarmerie special detachment.	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$36,027	11/21/2016	4/14/2017
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Commander of 33 Regiment of Paratroopers	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$35,811	11/21/2016	4/7/2017
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Air Defense company, Air Base 100	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$17,651	2/13/2017	4/14/2017
Army War College (Resident Course)	1	Carlisle Barracks, PA, US	353rd command squadron	ARMY WAR COLLEGE	\$61,468	8/1/2016	6/9/2017

**Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Basic American Language Instructor Course (BALIC)	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Engineer Service	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$43,202	9/12/2016	3/17/2017
Command And General Staff Officer's Course PREP	1	Ft. Leavenworth, KS, US	823 ER, Skasso	COMMAND & GENERAL STAFF COLLEGE	\$4,177	7/26/2017	8/4/2017
Eisenhower School	1	Ft. McNair, NDU, DC, US	Army	Eisenhower School for National Security	\$137,586	8/8/2016	6/9/2017
Emerging Threats In Contemporary Security Environment	1	Ft. McNair, NDU, DC, US	Army	College of International Security Affairs	\$7,666	6/12/2017	6/23/2017
Gender-Based Violence And Women's Health	1	San Antonio, TX, US	HIV/AIDS cell Coordinator/MOD	DEFENSE INST. FOR MED. OPS (DIMO), LACKLAND A	\$3,031	12/12/2016	12/16/2016
HIV/AIDS Planning & Policy Development	1	San Antonio, TX, US	HIV/AIDS cell Coordinator/MOD	DEFENSE INST. FOR MED. OPS (DIMO), LACKLAND A	\$12,658	12/5/2016	12/9/2016
IF American Studies	1	Ft. McNair, NDU, DC, US	Air Defense company, Air Base 100	NATIONAL WAR COLLEGE	\$16,402	6/19/2017	8/6/2017
IF Preparatory Course	1	Ft. McNair, NDU, DC, US	Air Defense company, Air Base 100	NATIONAL WAR COLLEGE	\$23,285	6/19/2017	8/6/2017
International Fellows Academic PREP	1	Carlisle Barracks, PA, US	Commander of 33 Regiment of Paratroopers	ARMY WAR COLLEGE	\$21,600	4/17/2017	6/23/2017
International Fellows Orientation	1	Carlisle Barracks, PA, US	Commander of 33 Regiment of Paratroopers	ARMY WAR COLLEGE	\$12,800	6/26/2017	8/4/2017
International Officer Preparatory	1	Ft. Leavenworth, KS, US	823 ER, Skasso	COMMAND & GENERAL STAFF COLLEGE	\$9,688	7/5/2017	7/21/2017
JAOBC / BOLC B	1	Charlottesville, VA, US	Chief of Staff, Kidal military region	JAG'S LEGAL CENTER AND SCHOOL	\$26,414	6/26/2017	9/7/2017
Law Of Armed Conflict And Human Rights	1	DILS, Newport, RI, US	Chief of Staff, Kidal military region	DEFENSE INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL LEGAL STUD	\$8,811	4/17/2017	5/4/2017
Law Of Armed Conflict And Human Rights	1	DILS, Newport, RI, US	Gendarmerie special detachment.	DEFENSE INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL LEGAL STUD	\$8,811	4/17/2017	5/4/2017
Military Justice (MJ)	1	DILS, Newport, RI, US	Chief of Staff, Kidal military region	DEFENSE INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL LEGAL STUD	\$12,180	5/5/2017	5/25/2017
Military Justice (MJ)	1	DILS, Newport, RI, US	Gendarmerie special detachment.	DEFENSE INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL LEGAL STUD	\$12,180	5/5/2017	5/25/2017
Professional Military Education PREP (PME PREP)	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	823 ER, Skasso	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$22,740	4/10/2017	6/9/2017
Professional Military Education PREP (PME PREP)	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Air Defense company, Air Base 100	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$11,049	4/17/2017	6/16/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	23				\$581,264		

**IMET-X - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of State Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
ALPS III/TOEFL	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Office of the Joint Chief of Staff	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$10,350	5/22/2017	9/8/2017
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Office of the Joint Chief of Staff	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$10,640	3/6/2017	5/19/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	2				\$20,990		

**Misc DoD/DoS Non-SA - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of Defense Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
African Land Forces Symposium	2	Lilongue, Malawi	Army HQ	N/A	\$4,892	5/8/2017	5/11/2017
African Partner Outbreak Response Alliance	1	Gabon, Libreville	DSSA, (Army Health Service)	N/A	\$2,075	5/30/2017	6/3/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	3				\$6,967		

**PKO - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of State Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
African alumni symposium	2	FT Carlisle PA	General Staff HQ	N/A	\$8,742	3/6/2017	3/10/2017
African Chief of Defense Conference	1	Stuttgart, Germany	General Staff HQ	N/A	\$3,568	4/16/2017	4/21/2017
AFRICOM / UNDPKO Manuals & African PME Workshop	1	Accra, Ghana	PKO school	N/A	\$880	3/7/2017	3/11/2017
ALPS III/TOEFL	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	5th Military zone commander	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$19,629	11/28/2016	3/17/2017
ALPS III/TOEFL	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	DMHTA (Materials, Fuel and Army Transportation Directorate)	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$19,629	11/28/2016	3/17/2017
ALPS III/TOEFL	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Ministry of Foreign Affairs	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$19,853	11/28/2016	3/17/2017
ALPS III/TOEFL	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Ministry of Foreign Affairs	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$19,853	11/28/2016	3/17/2017
ALPS III/TOEFL	2	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Ministry of Justice	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$39,706	11/28/2016	3/17/2017
ALPS III/TOEFL	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	National Guard HQ	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$19,629	11/28/2016	3/17/2017
ALPS III/TOEFL	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	311 CCAS	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$19,629	12/5/2016	3/17/2017
ALPS III/TOEFL	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	General Directorate of National Police	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$19,629	5/22/2017	9/8/2017
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	5th Military zone commander	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$27,751	8/15/2016	11/25/2016
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	DMHTA (Materials, Fuel and Army Transportation Directorate)	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$27,751	8/15/2016	11/25/2016
American Language Course General English Training Only	2	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Ministry of Finance, Kati custom office	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$61,486	8/15/2016	12/2/2016
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Ministry of Foreign Affairs	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$27,971	8/15/2016	11/25/2016

**Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Ministry of Foreign Affairs	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$27,971	8/15/2016	11/25/2016
American Language Course General English Training Only	2	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Ministry of Justice	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$56,854	8/15/2016	11/25/2016
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Ministry of Security, Police Human Ressources Directorate	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$30,743	8/15/2016	12/2/2016
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	National Guard HQ	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$28,438	8/15/2016	11/25/2016
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Police Div of Studies, and data processing, Bamako	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$30,743	8/15/2016	12/2/2016
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	311 CCAS	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$11,076	11/28/2016	12/2/2016
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	General Directorate of National Police	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$23,345	3/6/2017	5/19/2017
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Ministry of Finance	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$18,164	3/6/2017	3/17/2017
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Ministry of Justice/Commune III county court, Bamako	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$22,358	3/6/2017	4/7/2017
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Ministry of Justice	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$1,263	3/20/2017	3/24/2017
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	National Police	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$23,262	6/19/2017	9/1/2017
Civil, Political, Military Relations	1	Center of Excellence for Stability Police Units, Vicenza, Italy	N/A	N/A	\$978	2/1/2017	2/28/2017
Civil, Political, Military Relations	1	Center of Excellence for Stability Police Units, Vicenza, Italy	N/A	N/A	\$1,156	5/3/2017	5/30/2017
MET Africa National Security Planning	1	Mali (In Country Training)	Navy	MALI (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$73,502	1/19/2017	1/28/2017
MET Africa National Security Planning	1	Mali (In Country Training)	Navy	MALI (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$85,650	6/5/2017	6/9/2017
MET DIILS Seminars	1	Mali (In Country Training)	Navy	MALI (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$13,768	10/11/2016	11/20/2016
MET DIILS Seminars	1	Mali (In Country Training)	36° BA	MALI (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	11/14/2016	11/18/2016
MET DIILS Seminars	2	Mali (In Country Training)	Advocate	MALI (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	11/14/2016	11/18/2016
MET DIILS Seminars	1	Mali (In Country Training)	Air force	MALI (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	11/14/2016	11/18/2016
MET DIILS Seminars	4	Mali (In Country Training)	Air force hq	MALI (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	11/14/2016	11/18/2016
MET DIILS Seminars	3	Mali (In Country Training)	Army health service	MALI (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$55,448	11/14/2016	11/18/2016
MET DIILS Seminars	11	Mali (In Country Training)	Army hq	MALI (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	11/14/2016	11/18/2016
MET DIILS Seminars	3	Mali (In Country Training)	Army logistics	MALI (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	11/14/2016	11/18/2016
MET DIILS Seminars	2	Mali (In Country Training)	Army PAO	MALI (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	11/14/2016	11/18/2016
MET DIILS Seminars	2	Mali (In Country Training)	Army supply	MALI (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	11/14/2016	11/18/2016
MET DIILS Seminars	1	Mali (In Country Training)	Army supply service	MALI (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	11/14/2016	11/18/2016
MET DIILS Seminars	3	Mali (In Country Training)	Army Transmission	MALI (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	11/14/2016	11/18/2016
MET DIILS Seminars	3	Mali (In Country Training)	Engineer Service hq	MALI (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	11/14/2016	11/18/2016
MET DIILS Seminars	1	Mali (In Country Training)	Gendarmerie 35 BR	MALI (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	11/14/2016	11/18/2016
MET DIILS Seminars	7	Mali (In Country Training)	Gendarmerie hq	MALI (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	11/14/2016	11/18/2016
MET DIILS Seminars	1	Mali (In Country Training)	Health service	MALI (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	11/14/2016	11/18/2016
MET DIILS Seminars	1	Mali (In Country Training)	Health service hq	MALI (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	11/14/2016	11/18/2016
MET DIILS Seminars	1	Mali (In Country Training)	Hq of the National Gendarmerie	MALI (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	11/14/2016	11/18/2016
MET DIILS Seminars	3	Mali (In Country Training)	IGAS	MALI (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	11/14/2016	11/18/2016
MET DIILS Seminars	3	Mali (In Country Training)	Mil health service hq	MALI (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	11/14/2016	11/18/2016
MET DIILS Seminars	6	Mali (In Country Training)	Mil intel hq	MALI (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	11/14/2016	11/18/2016
MET DIILS Seminars	8	Mali (In Country Training)	Mil justice	MALI (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	11/14/2016	11/18/2016
MET DIILS Seminars	3	Mali (In Country Training)	Mil justice Bamako	MALI (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	11/14/2016	11/18/2016
MET DIILS Seminars	1	Mali (In Country Training)	Mil Justice Director	MALI (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	11/14/2016	11/18/2016
MET DIILS Seminars	12	Mali (In Country Training)	Mil justice hq	MALI (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	11/14/2016	11/18/2016
MET DIILS Seminars	2	Mali (In Country Training)	Mil justice Kayes	MALI (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	11/14/2016	11/18/2016
MET DIILS Seminars	1	Mali (In Country Training)	Mil justice Mopti	MALI (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	11/14/2016	11/18/2016
MET DIILS Seminars	1	Mali (In Country Training)	Mil justice/6° military region	MALI (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	11/14/2016	11/18/2016
MET DIILS Seminars	1	Mali (In Country Training)	Mil school hq	MALI (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	11/14/2016	11/18/2016
MET DIILS Seminars	1	Mali (In Country Training)	Military Justice HQ	MALI (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	11/14/2016	11/18/2016
MET DIILS Seminars	1	Mali (In Country Training)	Military school hq	MALI (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	11/14/2016	11/18/2016
MET DIILS Seminars	1	Mali (In Country Training)	Ministry of Justice	MALI (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	11/14/2016	11/18/2016
MET DIILS Seminars	1	Mali (In Country Training)	MOD	MALI (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	11/14/2016	11/18/2016
MET DIILS Seminars	2	Mali (In Country Training)	MOD/Finance	MALI (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	11/14/2016	11/18/2016
MET DIILS Seminars	3	Mali (In Country Training)	MOD/HR	MALI (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	11/14/2016	11/18/2016
MET DIILS Seminars	3	Mali (In Country Training)	National Guard	MALI (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	11/14/2016	11/18/2016
MET DIILS Seminars	1	Mali (In Country Training)	Office of the veterans	MALI (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	11/14/2016	11/18/2016
MET DIILS Seminars	1	Mali (In Country Training)	PAO	MALI (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	11/14/2016	11/18/2016
MET DIILS Seminars	1	Mali (In Country Training)	PKO school	MALI (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	11/14/2016	11/18/2016

**Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
MET DIILS Seminars	2	Mali (In Country Training)	Sahel M.	MALI (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	11/14/2016	11/18/2016
MET DIILS Seminars	2	Mali (In Country Training)	Veterans office	MALI (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	11/14/2016	11/18/2016
Military Justice Personnel Engagement	1	Mali (In Country Training)	Navy	MALI (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$124,418	7/18/2017	7/28/2017
MTT IMC Project Seminar 1 (Mali)	2	Mali (In Country Training)	312th Army Communication Comapny	MALI (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	1/19/2017	1/28/2017
MTT IMC Project Seminar 1 (Mali)	1	Mali (In Country Training)	Civ	MALI (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	1/19/2017	1/28/2017
MTT IMC Project Seminar 1 (Mali)	1	Mali (In Country Training)	Customs Service	MALI (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	1/19/2017	1/28/2017
MTT IMC Project Seminar 1 (Mali)	9	Mali (In Country Training)	MOD	MALI (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$122,100	1/19/2017	1/28/2017
MTT IMC Project Seminar 1 (Mali)	1	Mali (In Country Training)	Police directorate	MALI (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	1/19/2017	1/28/2017
MTT IMC Project Seminar 1 (Mali)	1	Mali (In Country Training)	Prime Minister's Office	MALI (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	1/19/2017	1/28/2017
MTT IMC Project Seminar 2 (Mali)	1	Mali (In Country Training)	5th Military zone commander	MALI (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	6/5/2017	6/9/2017
MTT IMC Project Seminar 2 (Mali)	1	Mali (In Country Training)	DMHTA (Materials, Fuel and Army Transportation Directorate)	MALI (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	6/5/2017	6/9/2017
MTT IMC Project Seminar 2 (Mali)	1	Mali (In Country Training)	EMG/OPS	MALI (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	6/5/2017	6/9/2017
MTT IMC Project Seminar 2 (Mali)	1	Mali (In Country Training)	Foreign Affairs	MALI (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	6/5/2017	6/9/2017
MTT IMC Project Seminar 2 (Mali)	1	Mali (In Country Training)	Gendarmerie Directorate	MALI (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	6/5/2017	6/9/2017
MTT IMC Project Seminar 2 (Mali)	1	Mali (In Country Training)	Military Justice	MALI (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	6/5/2017	6/9/2017
MTT IMC Project Seminar 2 (Mali)	4	Mali (In Country Training)	Ministry of Finance	MALI (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	6/5/2017	6/9/2017
MTT IMC Project Seminar 2 (Mali)	1	Mali (In Country Training)	Ministry of Foreigh Affairs	MALI (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	6/5/2017	6/9/2017
MTT IMC Project Seminar 2 (Mali)	1	Mali (In Country Training)	Ministry of Foreign Affairs	MALI (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	6/5/2017	6/9/2017
MTT IMC Project Seminar 2 (Mali)	4	Mali (In Country Training)	Ministry of Justice	MALI (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	6/5/2017	6/9/2017
MTT IMC Project Seminar 2 (Mali)	2	Mali (In Country Training)	Ministry of Security	MALI (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	6/5/2017	6/9/2017
MTT IMC Project Seminar 2 (Mali)	9	Mali (In Country Training)	MOD	MALI (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	6/5/2017	6/9/2017
MTT IMC Project Seminar 2 (Mali)	1	Mali (In Country Training)	MOD,	MALI (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	6/5/2017	6/9/2017
MTT IMC Project Seminar 2 (Mali)	1	Mali (In Country Training)	National Guard HQ	MALI (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	6/5/2017	6/9/2017
MTT IMC Project Seminar 2 (Mali)	2	Mali (In Country Training)	Police directorate	MALI (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	6/5/2017	6/9/2017
MTT IMC Project Seminar 2 (Mali)	1	Mali (In Country Training)	Primature - CNRSS	MALI (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	6/5/2017	6/9/2017
MTT IMC Project Seminar 2 (Mali)	2	Mali (In Country Training)	Prime Minister office	MALI (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$213,320	6/5/2017	6/9/2017
North West African DMI conference	1	Stuttgart, Germany	DSM (HQ of Military Intel)	N/A	\$3,658	9/9/2017	9/14/2017
Protection of Civilians (POC)	1	Center of Excellence for Stability Police Units, V/cenza, Italy	N/A	N/A	\$949	10/12/2016	11/1/2016
Protection of Civilians (POC)	2	Center of Excellence for Stability Police Units, V/cenza, Italy	N/A	N/A	\$1,950	2/1/2017	2/21/2017
Seminar #3	1	Mali (In Country Training)	312° CTA	MALI (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	6/19/2017	6/24/2017
Seminar #3	1	Mali (In Country Training)	Air Force CHIEF OF STAFF	MALI (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$238,971	6/19/2017	6/24/2017
Seminar #3	2	Mali (In Country Training)	AIR FORCE HQ	MALI (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	6/19/2017	6/24/2017
Seminar #3	1	Mali (In Country Training)	Army Health Service	MALI (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	6/19/2017	6/24/2017
Seminar #3	3	Mali (In Country Training)	Army HQ	MALI (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	6/19/2017	6/24/2017
Seminar #3	2	Mali (In Country Training)	Army Transmission	MALI (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	6/19/2017	6/24/2017
Seminar #3	1	Mali (In Country Training)	Army Transmission hq	MALI (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	6/19/2017	6/24/2017
Seminar #3	1	Mali (In Country Training)	Army/ Logistics	MALI (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	6/19/2017	6/24/2017
Seminar #3	1	Mali (In Country Training)	Army/LOGISTICS	MALI (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	6/19/2017	6/24/2017
Seminar #3	1	Mali (In Country Training)	Deputy Chief of Defense	MALI (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	6/19/2017	6/24/2017
Seminar #3	1	Mali (In Country Training)	Directorate of Mil Intel	MALI (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	6/19/2017	6/24/2017
Seminar #3	1	Mali (In Country Training)	Directorate of Military Intel	MALI (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	6/19/2017	6/24/2017
Seminar #3	1	Mali (In Country Training)	European Union Training Mission	MALI (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	6/19/2017	6/24/2017
Seminar #3	5	Mali (In Country Training)	Gendarmerie HQ	MALI (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	6/19/2017	6/24/2017
Seminar #3	2	Mali (In Country Training)	IG office	MALI (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	6/19/2017	6/24/2017
Seminar #3	1	Mali (In Country Training)	Ingeneer HQ	MALI (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	6/19/2017	6/24/2017
Seminar #3	1	Mali (In Country Training)	Ingeneer Service HQ	MALI (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	6/19/2017	6/24/2017
Seminar #3	2	Mali (In Country Training)	MOD	MALI (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	6/19/2017	6/24/2017
Seminar #3	1	Mali (In Country Training)	MOD/Advisor	MALI (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	6/19/2017	6/24/2017
Seminar #3	1	Mali (In Country Training)	MOD/Gen Staff	MALI (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	6/19/2017	6/24/2017
Seminar #3	2	Mali (In Country Training)	MOD/General staff	MALI (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	6/19/2017	6/24/2017
Seminar #3	3	Mali (In Country Training)	MOD/HR	MALI (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	6/19/2017	6/24/2017
Seminar #3	1	Mali (In Country Training)	MOD/Presidency	MALI (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	6/19/2017	6/24/2017
Seminar #3	1	Mali (In Country Training)	National Guard	MALI (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	6/19/2017	6/24/2017
Seminar #3	1	Mali (In Country Training)	Presidency/ Mil advisor office	MALI (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	6/19/2017	6/24/2017
Seminar #3	1	Mali (In Country Training)	Presidency/Advisor office	MALI (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	6/19/2017	6/24/2017
Senior Leader Engagement	1	Mali (In Country Training)	Army supply HQ	MALI (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$61,527	6/26/2017	6/30/2017

**Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Senior Leader Engagement	1	Mali (In Country Training)	Army/LOGISTICS	MALI (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	6/26/2017	6/30/2017
Senior Leader Engagement	1	Mali (In Country Training)	CHOD	MALI (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	6/26/2017	6/30/2017
Senior Leader Engagement	1	Mali (In Country Training)	Contractor	MALI (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	6/26/2017	6/30/2017
Senior Leader Engagement	1	Mali (In Country Training)	EUTM polical advisor	MALI (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	6/26/2017	6/30/2017
Senior Leader Engagement	1	Mali (In Country Training)	IG office	MALI (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	6/26/2017	6/30/2017
Senior Leader Engagement	2	Mali (In Country Training)	MOD	MALI (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	6/26/2017	6/30/2017
Senior Leader Engagement	1	Mali (In Country Training)	MOD Advisor	MALI (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	6/26/2017	6/30/2017
Senior Leader Engagement	1	Mali (In Country Training)	MOD/Advisor	MALI (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	6/26/2017	6/30/2017
Senior Leader Engagement	4	Mali (In Country Training)	MOD/HR	MALI (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	6/26/2017	6/30/2017
Senior Leader Engagement	1	Mali (In Country Training)	Presidency/Advisor office	MALI (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	6/26/2017	6/30/2017
Senior Leader Engagement	1	Mali (In Country Training)	Presidency/Mil Advisor	MALI (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	6/26/2017	6/30/2017
Senior Leader Engagement	1	Mali (In Country Training)	Presidency/Mil Advisor office	MALI (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	6/26/2017	6/30/2017
Senior Leader Engagement	1	Mali (In Country Training)	Presidency/Mil advisor office	MALI (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	6/26/2017	6/30/2017
Senior Leader Engagement Follow-up	1	Mali (In Country Training)	Navy	MALI (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$6,115	9/16/2017	9/22/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	254				\$1,613,433		

**Regional Centers - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of Defense Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
ACSS Washington Seminar	4	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Mali Ministry of Foreign Affairs and International Cooperation	ACSS	\$812	1/10/2017	1/12/2017
Africa Military Education Program Annual Workshop	1	Kigali, Rwanda	Mali Ministry of Defense	ACSS	\$1,488	10/31/2016	11/1/2016
Analyzing the Membership of African Terrorist Movements	2	Algiers, Algeria	Mali Ministry of Defense	ACSS	\$8,444	4/24/2017	4/28/2017
European Security Seminar - East (ESS-E) & South (ESS-S)	2	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies, Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	Mali Ministry of Defense	GCMC	\$6,139	6/19/2017	6/23/2017
Global CTOC Community of Interest	1	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies, Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	Mali Ministry of Defense	GCMC	\$229	2/22/2017	2/24/2017
Global CTOC Community of Interest	1	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies, Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	Mali National Gendarmerie	GCMC	\$1,044	2/22/2017	2/24/2017
Leveraging Donor Security Assistance	1	Lusaka, Zambia	AU Mission for Mali and the Sahel	ACSS	\$4,981	11/14/2016	11/18/2016
Leveraging Donor Security Assistance	1	Lusaka, Zambia	Mali Ministry of Defense	ACSS	\$0	11/14/2016	11/18/2016
National Security Strategy Development (NSSD)	1	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Mali National Gendarmerie	ACSS	\$1,457	1/23/2017	1/27/2017
Next Generation of African Security Sector Leaders	1	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Mali Ministry of Defense	ACSS	\$3,935	10/17/2016	11/4/2016
Next Generation of African Security Sector Leaders	1	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Mali Ministry of Security and Civil Protection	ACSS	\$3,935	10/17/2016	11/4/2016
Program On Applied Security Studies (PASS)	1	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies, Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	Mali Ministry of Defense	GCMC	\$6,888	9/21/2016	11/16/2016
Program On Countering Transnational Organized Crime (CTOC)	1	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies, Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	Mali Ministry of Defense	GCMC	\$3,453	11/30/2016	12/15/2016
Program On Countering Transnational Organized Crime (CTOC)	1	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies, Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	Mali Ministry of Defense	GCMC	\$5,161	8/7/2017	8/25/2017
Seminar On Regional Security (SRS)	1	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies, Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	Mali Ministry of Defense	GCMC	\$1,534	4/4/2017	4/27/2017
Senior Leaders Seminar	1	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Mali Office of the President	ACSS	\$4,905	5/8/2017	5/20/2017
United States Africa Command Border Security & Regional Cooperation Countering Drugs, Guns, & Terrorists	1	Tunis, Tunisia	Mali Ministry of Justice	NESA	\$235	7/11/2017	7/14/2017
United States Africa Command Border Security & Regional Cooperation Countering Drugs, Guns, & Terrorists	1	Tunis, Tunisia	Mali Ministry of Security and Civil Protection	NESA	\$235	7/11/2017	7/14/2017
United States Africa Command Border Security & Regional Cooperation Countering Drugs, Guns, & Terrorists	1	Tunis, Tunisia	Mali National Gendarmerie	NESA	\$235	7/11/2017	7/14/2017

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	24				\$55,110		
<b>Mali Fiscal Year 2017 Totals</b>	<b>322</b>				<b>\$2,607,976</b>		

## Mauritania

### ALP - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Aviation Leadership PRG (T-6A) (SATP)	1	Columbus AFB, MS, US	Air Force	COLUMBUS AFB MS	\$23,779	12/22/2015	12/29/2016
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	1				\$23,779		

### CTFP - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Combating Terrorism Executive Seminar - Senior LEV	1	Ft. McNair, NDU, DC, US	Tanks battalion	NEAR E-S ASIA CTR FOR SECURITY STUDIES (NDU)	\$9,000	5/8/2017	5/19/2017
Executive Program In Defense Decision Making	1	Monterey, CA, US	7th Military Region	CENTER FOR CIVIL-MILITARY RELATIONS MONTEREY	\$15,289	5/8/2017	5/19/2017
Legal Aspects Of Defense SUP Of Civil Authorities	1	DILS, Newport, RI, US	Headquarters Company, Joint Military Headquarters	DEFENSE INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL LEGAL STUD	\$15,452	7/24/2017	8/11/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	3				\$39,741		

### CTPF - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	3	Mauritania (In Country Training)	Air Force	MAURITANIA (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	5/9/2017	5/10/2017
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	19	Mauritania (In Country Training)	Battailon de Commandement et des Services	MAURITANIA (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$19,835	5/9/2017	5/10/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	22				\$19,835		

### IMET-1 - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Air Force Maintainer	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$26,164	12/31/2016	5/12/2017
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	B3, ITD-Headquarters Battalion, JMHQ	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$67,139	1/9/2017	4/7/2017
AWC Preparatory Course	1	Maxwell AFB, AL, US	Air Force Maintainer	MAXWELL AFB, AL	\$13,974	5/22/2017	7/13/2017
Command And General Staff Officer's Course PREP	1	Ft. Leavenworth, KS, US	B3, ITD-Headquarters Battalion, JMHQ	COMMAND & GENERAL STAFF COLLEGE	\$4,177	7/26/2017	8/4/2017
Gender-Based Violence And Women's Health	1	San Antonio, TX, US	Military Hospital	DEFENSE INST. FOR MED. OPS (DIMO), LACKLAND A	\$3,031	12/12/2016	12/16/2016
Gender-Based Violence And Women's Health	1	San Antonio, TX, US	Military Hospital of Nouakchott	DEFENSE INST. FOR MED. OPS (DIMO), LACKLAND A	\$3,031	12/12/2016	12/16/2016
HIV/AIDS Planning & Policy Development	1	San Antonio, TX, US	Military Hospital	DEFENSE INST. FOR MED. OPS (DIMO), LACKLAND A	\$10,834	12/5/2016	12/9/2016
HIV/AIDS Planning & Policy Development	1	San Antonio, TX, US	Military Hospital of Nouakchott	DEFENSE INST. FOR MED. OPS (DIMO), LACKLAND A	\$10,834	12/5/2016	12/9/2016
Intelligence & Democracy	1	Monterey, CA, US	Headquarters Battalion, JMHQ	CENTER FOR CIVIL-MILITARY RELATIONS MONTEREY	\$12,947	10/31/2016	11/4/2016
Intelligence & Democracy	1	Monterey, CA, US	Joint Officers Academy	CENTER FOR CIVIL-MILITARY RELATIONS MONTEREY	\$12,926	10/31/2016	11/4/2016
International Officer Preparatory	1	Ft. Leavenworth, KS, US	B3, ITD-Headquarters Battalion, JMHQ	COMMAND & GENERAL STAFF COLLEGE	\$9,688	7/5/2017	7/21/2017
Naval Staff College	1	Newport, RI, US	Navy Operation Center in Nouadhibou	NAVAL STAFF COLLEGE NEWPORT RI	\$102,001	7/25/2016	6/21/2017
Professional Military Education PREP (PME PREP)	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	B3, ITD-Headquarters Battalion, JMHQ	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$11,049	4/10/2017	6/9/2017
Trauma Nursing And Disaster Skills	2	Mauritania (In Country Training)	Air Force	MAURITANIA (In Country Training)	\$20,848	7/20/2017	7/29/2017
Trauma Nursing And Disaster Skills	2	Mauritania (In Country Training)	Medical center for road safety	MAURITANIA (In Country Training)	\$0	7/20/2017	7/29/2017
Trauma Nursing And Disaster Skills	2	Mauritania (In Country Training)	Medical center of the general direction of the national security	MAURITANIA (In Country Training)	\$0	7/20/2017	7/29/2017
Trauma Nursing And Disaster Skills	2	Mauritania (In Country Training)	National Armed forces medical center	MAURITANIA (In Country Training)	\$0	7/20/2017	7/29/2017
Trauma Nursing And Disaster Skills	4	Mauritania (In Country Training)	National Gendarmerie medical center	MAURITANIA (In Country Training)	\$0	7/20/2017	7/29/2017
Trauma Nursing And Disaster Skills	40	Mauritania (In Country Training)	National Military Hospital	MAURITANIA (In Country Training)	\$30,898	7/20/2017	7/29/2017



**Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	65				\$339,541		
<b>PKO - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of State Training</b>							
Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Air Force Security	21	Nouakchott	NIAF	818 MSAS - 4	\$180,000	2/11/2017	2/17/2017
Aircraft Maintenance	39	Nouakchott	MAF	818 MSAS - 40	\$364,860	4/13/2017	4/29/2017
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Air Transportation Base of Nouakchott	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$33,005	7/18/2016	12/2/2016
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Air Force Logistics and Operations Base of Nouakchott	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$38,385	9/12/2016	2/24/2017
C-208 Advance MX Training	1	Tulsa, OK, US	NKC Air Force Base	SPARTAN AVIATION, TULSA OK	\$9,301	1/4/2017	1/20/2017
C-208 Advance Pilot Training	1	ANSIBLE GOVERNMENT SOLUTIONS	Air Transportation Base of Nouakchott	ANSIBLE GOVERNMENT SOLUTIONS	\$2,868	3/6/2017	3/24/2017
C-208 Advance Pilot Training	1	ANSIBLE GOVERNMENT SOLUTIONS	Air Force Logistics and Operations Base of Nouakchott	ANSIBLE GOVERNMENT SOLUTIONS	\$2,868	5/22/2017	6/9/2017
C-208 Comm/ISR Equipment MTT	1	Mauritania (In Country Training)	Air Force	MAURITANIA (In Country Training)	\$21,239	7/21/2017	8/5/2017
C-208 Instructor Pilot Training	1	ANSIBLE GOVERNMENT SOLUTIONS	Air Force Transportation Base of Nouakchott	ANSIBLE GOVERNMENT SOLUTIONS	\$9,450	9/15/2016	10/31/2016
C-208 Instructor Pilot Training	1	ANSIBLE GOVERNMENT SOLUTIONS	Air Transportation Base of Nouakchott	ANSIBLE GOVERNMENT SOLUTIONS	\$9,450	9/15/2016	10/31/2016
C-208 Support In Country	1	Mauritania (In Country Training)	Air Force	MAURITANIA (In Country Training)	\$18,035	9/17/2017	9/30/2017
C-208, ATD Mx, Comm, AB Defense (TA)	1	Mauritania (In Country Training)	Air Force	MAURITANIA (In Country Training)	\$25,845	4/14/2017	4/29/2017
C-208, ATD Mx, Comm, AB Defense PDSS	1	Mauritania (In Country Training)	Air Force	MAURITANIA (In Country Training)	\$16,449	2/10/2017	2/16/2017
Cessna C-208 BT67 ISR	2	Mauritania (In Country Training)	Air Force	MAURITANIA (In Country Training)	\$7,582	10/2/2016	11/17/2016
Civil, Political, Military Relations	1	Center of Excellence for Stability Police Units, Vicenza, Italy	N/A	N/A	\$978	2/1/2017	2/28/2017
Civil, Political, Military Relations	1	Center of Excellence for Stability Police Units, Vicenza, Italy	N/A	N/A	\$1,156	5/3/2017	5/30/2017
Company Grade Officer Training	39	Nouakchott Camp, Nouakchott, Mauritania	FAM MINUSCA	N/A	\$15,371	10/17/2016	10/28/2016
Crew Served Weapons Training	39	Nouakchott Camp, Nouakchott, Mauritania	FAM MINUSCA	N/A	\$19,706	10/31/2016	11/11/2016
Driver Training	70	Nouakchott Camp, Nouakchott, Mauritania	FAM MINUSCA	N/A	\$17,754	10/17/2016	10/28/2016
Explosive Ordnance Reconnaissance	35	Nouakchott Camp, Nouakchott, Mauritania	FAM MINUSCA	N/A	\$18,103	10/31/2016	11/18/2016
Field Medical Training	12	Nouakchott Camp, Nouakchott, Mauritania	FAM MINUSCA	N/A	\$15,867	10/25/2016	11/4/2016
Gender in Peace Support Operations Course	3	Nairobi, Kenya	N/A	N/A	\$4,851	1/23/2017	1/27/2017
Gender Protection	1	Center of Excellence for Stability Police Units, Vicenza, Italy	N/A	N/A	\$1,260	3/6/2017	3/17/2017
Gender Protection	1	Center of Excellence for Stability Police Units, Vicenza, Italy	N/A	N/A	\$1,203	6/28/2017	7/11/2017
High Risk Operations	1	Center of Excellence for Stability Police Units, Vicenza, Italy	N/A	N/A	\$1,120	6/14/2017	7/11/2017
ICASS Fees	1	Mauritania (In Country Training)	Air Force	MAURITANIA (In Country Training)	\$500	7/21/2017	8/5/2017
Intelligence	5	Nouakchott	MAF	818 MSAS - 4	\$90,000	7/20/2017	8/5/2017
ISR Flight & Ground Training MTT	1	Mauritania (In Country Training)	Air Force	MAURITANIA (In Country Training)	\$0	9/21/2016	11/23/2016
ISR Flight & Ground Training MTT	2	Mauritania (In Country Training)	Air Force ISR Sensor, Air Transportation Base of Nouakchott	MAURITANIA (In Country Training)	\$73,658	9/21/2016	11/23/2016
ISR Flight & Ground Training MTT	1	Mauritania (In Country Training)	Air Force Maintenance, Nouakchott Air Transportation Base	MAURITANIA (In Country Training)	\$0	9/21/2016	11/23/2016
ISR Flight & Ground Training MTT	1	Mauritania (In Country Training)	Air Force Pilot	MAURITANIA (In Country Training)	\$0	9/21/2016	11/23/2016
ISR Flight & Ground Training MTT	1	Mauritania (In Country Training)	Air Force Sensor Operator	MAURITANIA (In Country Training)	\$0	9/21/2016	11/23/2016
ISR Flight & Ground Training MTT	1	Mauritania (In Country Training)	Combat System Operators, Nouakchott Air Transportation Base	MAURITANIA (In Country Training)	\$0	9/21/2016	11/23/2016
ISR Flight & Ground Training MTT	1	Mauritania (In Country Training)	ISR operator, Nouakchott Air Transportation Base	MAURITANIA (In Country Training)	\$0	9/21/2016	11/23/2016
ISR Flight & Ground Training MTT	1	Mauritania (In Country Training)	Logistics Section, Nouakchott Air Transportation Base	MAURITANIA (In Country Training)	\$0	9/21/2016	11/23/2016
ISR Flight & Ground Training MTT	1	Mauritania (In Country Training)	Operations Center, Nouakchott Air Transportation Base	MAURITANIA (In Country Training)	\$0	9/21/2016	11/23/2016
ISR Flight & Ground Training MTT	1	Mauritania (In Country Training)	Pilot, Air Transportation Base of Nouakchott	MAURITANIA (In Country Training)	\$0	9/21/2016	11/23/2016
ISR Flight & Ground Training MTT	2	Mauritania (In Country Training)	Sensor Operator, Nouakchott Air Transportation Base	MAURITANIA (In Country Training)	\$0	9/21/2016	11/23/2016
ISR Flight & Ground Training MTT (MORD)	10	Mauritania (In Country Training)	ATB, Nouakchott	MAURITANIA (In Country Training)	\$0	9/21/2016	11/23/2016
ISR Flight & Ground Training MTT (MORD)	1	Mauritania (In Country Training)	Mohamed El Moustapha	MAURITANIA (In Country Training)	\$26,000	9/21/2016	11/23/2016
Logistics Course	20	Nouakchott Camp, Nouakchott, Mauritania	FAM MINUSCA	N/A	\$23,575	11/14/2016	12/2/2016

**Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Mechanized Operations Training	117	Nouakchott Camp, Nouakchott, Mauritania	FAM MINUSCA	N/A	\$20,954	11/14/2016	12/16/2016
Mortar Operations Training	40	Nouakchott Camp, Nouakchott, Mauritania	N/A	N/A	\$20,520	10/28/2016	11/11/2016
Non-Commissioned Officer (NCO) Leadership Training	42	Nouakchott Camp, Nouakchott, Mauritania	FAM MINUSCA	N/A	\$24,064	10/17/2016	10/28/2016
Oral Proficiency Skills/Aviation	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Air Transportation Base of Nouakchott	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$15,973	12/5/2016	3/3/2017
Oral Proficiency Skills/Aviation	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Air Force Logistics and Operations Base of Nouakchott	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$14,746	2/27/2017	5/19/2017
Protection of Civilians (POC)	1	Center of Excellence for Stability Police Units, Vicenza, Italy	N/A	N/A	\$949	10/12/2016	11/1/2016
Protection of Civilians (POC)	1	Center of Excellence for Stability Police Units, Vicenza, Italy	N/A	N/A	\$975	2/1/2017	2/21/2017
PSO Soldier Skills Training/FTX	438	Nouakchott Camp, Nouakchott, Mauritania	FAM MINUSCA	N/A	\$128,159	11/14/2016	12/16/2016
Train the Trainer	41	Nouakchott Camp, Nouakchott, Mauritania	FAM MINUSCA	N/A	\$29,578	10/31/2016	11/11/2016
Training Building	1	Center of Excellence for Stability Police Units, Vicenza, Italy	N/A	N/A	\$1,178	3/22/2017	4/11/2017
USIP Training	54	Nouakchott Camp, Nouakchott, Mauritania	FAM MINUSCA	N/A	\$30,000	11/14/2016	11/18/2016
Weapon Maintenance Course	46	Nouakchott Camp, Nouakchott, Mauritania	FAM MINUSCA	N/A	\$16,612	10/17/2016	10/28/2016
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	1109				\$1,354,147		

**Regional Centers - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of Defense Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Analyzing the Membership of African Terrorist Movements	1	Algiers, Algeria	Mauritania Ministry of Defense	ACSS	\$4,222	4/24/2017	4/28/2017
Analyzing the Membership of African Terrorist Movements	1	Algiers, Algeria	Mauritania Ministry of Interior	ACSS	\$4,222	4/24/2017	4/28/2017
English Language Enhancement Course (ELEC)	1	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies, Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	Mauritania Ministry of Defense	GCMC	\$9,589	4/5/2017	5/9/2017
Executive Seminar, "Moving Beyond Whole of Government"	2	Near East-South Asia Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Mauritania Ministry of Defense	NESA	\$4,644	9/11/2017	9/22/2017
Executive Seminar, "New Security Challenges within the Region"	2	Near East-South Asia Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Mauritania Ministry of Defense	NESA	\$4,278	3/13/2017	3/24/2017
Flintlock Senior Leaders Seminar	1	N'Djamena, Chad	Ministry of National Defence	ACSS	\$2,728	2/27/2017	3/1/2017
Inter-regional Coordination for Maritime Security	1	Yaoundé, Cameroon	Mauritania Ministry of Fisheries and Maritime Economy	ACSS	\$3,188	7/11/2017	7/14/2017
Inter-regional Coordination for Maritime Security	1	Yaoundé, Cameroon	Ministry of Defense	ACSS	\$3,188	7/11/2017	7/14/2017
Leveraging Donor Security Assistance	1	Lusaka, Zambia	Mauritania Ministry of Defense	ACSS	\$4,981	11/14/2016	11/18/2016
Leveraging Donor Security Assistance	1	Lusaka, Zambia	Mauritania Ministry of Foreign Affairs	ACSS	\$4,981	11/14/2016	11/18/2016
Leveraging Donor Security Assistance	1	Lusaka, Zambia	Ministry of Defense	ACSS	\$4,981	11/14/2016	11/18/2016
National Security Strategy Development (NSSD)	1	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Mauritania Ministry of Defense	ACSS	\$1,457	1/23/2017	1/27/2017
National Security Strategy Development (NSSD)	1	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Mauritania Ministry of Foreign Affairs	ACSS	\$1,457	1/23/2017	1/27/2017
National Security Strategy Development (NSSD)	1	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Parliament of Mauritania	ACSS	\$1,457	1/23/2017	1/27/2017
Point-of-Contact Orientation	1	Near East-South Asia Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Embassy of the United States in Mauritania	NESA	\$387	10/24/2016	10/28/2016
Point-of-Contact Orientation	1	Near East-South Asia Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Embassy of the United States in Mauritania	NESA	\$682	5/1/2017	5/6/2017
Program On Countering Transnational Organized Crime (CTOC)	1	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies, Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	Mauritania Ministry of Defense	GCMC	\$3,961	8/7/2017	8/25/2017
Senior Executive Seminar, "A New U.S. President Takes the Helm"	2	Near East-South Asia Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Mauritania Ministry of Defense	NESA	\$3,416	2/27/2017	3/3/2017
Senior Leaders Seminar	2	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Ministry of Defense	ACSS	\$9,810	5/8/2017	5/20/2017
United States Africa Command Capstone: Regional Strategic Review	1	Tunis, Tunisia	Mauritania Ministry of Foreign Affairs	NESA	\$75	8/21/2017	8/24/2017
United States Africa Command Capstone: Regional Strategic Review	1	Tunis, Tunisia	Mauritania Ministry of Interior and Decentralization	NESA	\$75	8/21/2017	8/24/2017
United States Africa Command Exercise Phoenix Express Senior Leader Symposium	1	Cartagena, Spain	Mauritania Ministry of Defense	NESA	\$124	5/15/2017	5/16/2017

**Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
United States Africa Command Illicit Commons: Countering Narcotics from Latin America to Africa	3	Tunis, Tunisia	Mauritania Ministry of Foreign Affairs	NESA	\$468	5/16/2017	5/18/2017
United States Africa Command Social Media Narratives	1	Tunis, Tunisia	Mauritania Ministry of Foreign Affairs	NESA	\$270	7/31/2017	8/4/2017
United States Africa Command Social Media Narratives	1	Tunis, Tunisia	Mauritania Ministry of Interior	NESA	\$270	7/31/2017	8/4/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	31				\$74,911		
<b>Mauritania Fiscal Year 2017 Totals</b>	<b>1231</b>				<b>\$1,851,954</b>		

## Mauritius

### CTFP - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Fostering Enduring Partnerships: DEV & Enhancing C	1	Ft. McNair, NDU, DC, US	National Security Service	College of International Security Affairs	\$1,000	9/19/2017	9/22/2017
Global CT Community Of Interest (COI) Workshop	1	Garmisch, GY	Mauritius Special Supporting Unit	MARSHALL CENTER	\$3,943	1/10/2017	1/12/2017
Global CT Community Of Interest (COI) Workshop	1	Garmisch, GY	Mauritius Central Criminal and Investigation Division	MARSHALL CENTER	\$3,943	8/28/2017	8/31/2017
International Counterterrorism Fellows Program	1	Ft. McNair, NDU, DC, US	Mauritius Counter Terrorism Unit	College of International Security Affairs	\$178,099	8/8/2016	6/9/2017
International Counterterrorism Fellows Program	1	Ft. McNair, NDU, DC, US	Prime Minister's Office	College of International Security Affairs	\$178,099	8/8/2016	6/9/2017
International Counterterrorism Fellows Program (PREP)	1	Ft. McNair, NDU, DC, US	Mauritius Police Force	College of International Security Affairs	\$29,965	7/5/2017	8/6/2017
Legal Aspects Of Defense SUP Of Civil Authorities	1	DILS, Newport, RI, US	Ministry of Defense & Rodrigues	DEFENSE INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL LEGAL STUD	\$11,934	7/24/2017	8/10/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	7				\$406,983		

### IMET-1 - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Building Partner Aviation Capacity Course	1	Hurlburt Field, FL, US	Helicopter Squadron	HURLBURT FIELD, FL	\$6,135	10/24/2016	11/4/2016
Civil-Military Approaches To Maritime Security	1	Monterey, CA, US	Mauritius Police Force	CENTER FOR CIVIL-MILITARY RELATIONS MONTEREY	\$18,960	12/6/2016	12/16/2016
Civil-Military Response To Terrorism	1	Monterey, CA, US	Mauritius National Coast Guard	CENTER FOR CIVIL-MILITARY RELATIONS MONTEREY	\$16,533	9/11/2017	9/22/2017
Gender-Based Violence And Women's Health	1	San Antonio, TX, US	Ministry of Gender & Equality, Child Development & Family Welfare	DEFENSE INST. FOR MED. OPS (DIMO), LACKLAND A	\$3,031	12/12/2016	12/16/2016
HIV/AIDS Planning & Policy Development	1	San Antonio, TX, US	Ministry of Gender & Equality, Child Development & Family Welfare	DEFENSE INST. FOR MED. OPS (DIMO), LACKLAND A	\$8,434	12/5/2016	12/9/2016
International Anti-Terrorism/Anti Piracy (IATP)	1	Pensacola, FL, US	Mauritius Central Criminal & Investigation Division	NITC, NAS PENSACOLA, FL	\$10,138	11/18/2016	12/16/2016
International Maritime Officer (IMOC)	1	Yorktown, VA, US	Mauritius National Coast Guard	COGARD TRAINING CENTER YORKTOWN VA	\$26,873	8/22/2016	12/2/2016
International Officer INTEL Captains Career	1	Ft. Huachuca, AZ, US	Special Mobile Force	INTELLIGENCE SCHOOL	\$24,660	4/24/2017	9/20/2017
International Officer Intelligence CCC PREP	1	Ft. Huachuca, AZ, US	Special Mobile Force	INTELLIGENCE SCHOOL	\$9,769	4/10/2017	4/21/2017
Manpower PERS Training ED (MPT&E)	1	Pensacola, FL, US	Mauritius Police Force Special Mobile Force	NITC, NAS PENSACOLA, FL	\$15,808	12/30/2016	2/3/2017
SOS International Off School Course	1	Maxwell AFB, AL, US	Mauritius Helicopter Squadron	MAXWELL AFB, AL	\$15,232	2/27/2017	4/13/2017
Squadron Officer School	1	Maxwell AFB, AL, US	Mauritius Helicopter Squadron	MAXWELL AFB, AL	\$4,306	4/17/2017	5/19/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	12				\$159,879		

### IMET-X - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
GBV In Country	1	Mauritius (In Country Training)	Action Familiale	MAURITIUS (In Country Training)	\$0	6/8/2017	6/21/2017
GBV In Country	1	Mauritius (In Country Training)	Forensic Science Lab	MAURITIUS (In Country Training)	\$0	6/8/2017	6/21/2017
GBV In Country	1	Mauritius (In Country Training)	Gender Links Mauritius	MAURITIUS (In Country Training)	\$0	6/8/2017	6/21/2017
GBV In Country	1	Mauritius (In Country Training)	MACOSS/Chrysalide	MAURITIUS (In Country Training)	\$0	6/8/2017	6/21/2017
GBV In Country	1	Mauritius (In Country Training)	Mauritius Family Planning	MAURITIUS (In Country Training)	\$0	6/8/2017	6/21/2017
GBV In Country	17	Mauritius (In Country Training)	Mauritius Police Force	MAURITIUS (In Country Training)	\$0	6/8/2017	6/21/2017
GBV In Country	3	Mauritius (In Country Training)	Mauritius Prisons Dept	MAURITIUS (In Country Training)	\$0	6/8/2017	6/21/2017
GBV In Country	18	Mauritius (In Country Training)	Mins of Gender	MAURITIUS (In Country Training)	\$4,175	6/8/2017	6/21/2017
GBV In Country	2	Mauritius (In Country Training)	Mins of Health & Quality of Life	MAURITIUS (In Country Training)	\$0	6/8/2017	6/21/2017
GBV In Country	1	Mauritius (In Country Training)	Mins of Social Security	MAURITIUS (In Country Training)	\$0	6/8/2017	6/21/2017

**Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
GBV In Country	1	Mauritius (In Country Training)	Office of the Director of Public Prosecution	MAURITIUS (In Country Training)	\$0	6/8/2017	6/21/2017
GBV In Country	1	Mauritius (In Country Training)	Outer Islands Development Corporation	MAURITIUS (In Country Training)	\$0	6/8/2017	6/21/2017
GBV In Country	2	Mauritius (In Country Training)	Passerelle Women Center	MAURITIUS (In Country Training)	\$0	6/8/2017	6/21/2017
GBV In Country	2	Mauritius (In Country Training)	SOS Femmes	MAURITIUS (In Country Training)	\$0	6/8/2017	6/21/2017
GBV In Country	1	Mauritius (In Country Training)	University of Mauritius	MAURITIUS (In Country Training)	\$0	6/8/2017	6/21/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	53				\$4,175		

**Regional Centers - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of Defense Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Inter-regional Coordination for Maritime Security	1	Yaoundé, Cameroon	Mauritius Ministry of Defense and Home Affairs	ACSS	\$3,188	7/11/2017	7/14/2017
Next Generation of African Security Sector Leaders	1	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Mauritius Ministry of Foreign Affairs and International Trade	ACSS	\$3,935	10/17/2016	11/4/2016
Next Generation of African Security Sector Leaders	1	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Mauritius Police Force	ACSS	\$3,935	10/17/2016	11/4/2016
Senior Leaders Seminar	1	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Mauritius Police Force	ACSS	\$4,905	5/8/2017	5/20/2017
Strategic Integration For Maritime Security	1	Abidjan, Côte d'Ivoire	Mauritis National Coast Guard	ACSS	\$3,401	2/14/2017	2/17/2017
Strategic Integration For Maritime Security	1	Abidjan, Côte d'Ivoire	Mauritius Police Force	ACSS	\$3,401	2/14/2017	2/17/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	6				\$22,765		

<b>Mauritius Fiscal Year 2017 Totals</b>	<b>78</b>				<b>\$593,802</b>		
--	-----------	--	--	--	------------------	--	--

## Mozambique

**IMET-1 - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of State Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Advanced English Language Instructor Course (AELIC)	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	FADM	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$30,945	9/12/2016	12/30/2016
Advanced English Language Instructor Course (AELIC)	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	FADM	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$27,043	5/8/2017	8/25/2017
Advanced Language Proficiency Skills II (ALPS II)	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	FADM	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$25,863	12/26/2016	3/17/2017
ALPS I (Advanced LANG PROF Skills)	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	FADM	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$25,863	12/26/2016	3/17/2017
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	FADM - Navy Hqt	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$30,654	10/31/2016	3/3/2017
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Mozambican Navy	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$23,703	5/8/2017	7/14/2017
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Mozambican Navy	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$20,887	6/12/2017	7/14/2017
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	FADM	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$19,745	7/10/2017	8/25/2017
Boarding Officer Basic EIMET	1	Charleston, SC, US	FADM - Navy Hqt	USCG MARITIME LAW ENFORCEMENT ACAD FLETC CHAR	\$7,397	3/6/2017	4/6/2017
Expeditionary Warfare School	1	Quantico, VA, US	FADM	COMMANDING GENERAL, EDUCATION COMMAND QUANTIC	\$56,667	8/2/2016	5/11/2017
International Anti-Terrorism/Anti Piracy (IATP)	1	Pensacola, FL, US	Ministry of National Defense	NITC, NAS PENSACOLA, FL	\$18,600	7/14/2017	8/18/2017
International Maritime Officer (IMOC)	1	Yorktown, VA, US	FADM	COGARD TRAINING CENTER YORKTOWN VA	\$23,302	8/22/2016	12/2/2016
Managing English Language Training (MELT)	2	Lackland AFB, TX, US	FADM	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$22,338	3/20/2017	5/19/2017
Naval Staff College	1	Newport, RI, US	FADM	NAVAL STAFF COLLEGE NEWPORT RI	\$101,981	7/25/2016	6/21/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	15				\$434,988		

**Regional Centers - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of Defense Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Africa Military Education Program Annual Workshop	1	Kigali, Rwanda	Mozambique Ministry of Defense	ACSS	\$1,488	10/31/2016	11/1/2016
Managing Security Resources in Africa	1	Lilongwe, Malawi	Armed Forces of Mozambique	ACSS	\$4,002	6/19/2017	6/23/2017
Managing Security Resources in Africa	1	Lilongwe, Malawi	Mozambique Ministry of Defense	ACSS	\$4,002	6/19/2017	6/23/2017
National Security Strategy Development (NSSD)	2	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Mozambique Ministry of National Defence	ACSS	\$2,914	1/23/2017	1/27/2017
Next Generation of African Security Sector Leaders	1	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Mozambique Ministry of National Defence	ACSS	\$3,935	10/17/2016	11/4/2016
Senior Leaders Seminar	1	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Armed Forces of Mozambique	ACSS	\$4,905	5/8/2017	5/20/2017

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Strategic Integration For Maritime Security	1	Abidjan, Côte d'Ivoire	Armed Forces of Mozambique	ACSS	\$3,401	2/14/2017	2/17/2017
Strategic Integration For Maritime Security	1	Abidjan, Côte d'Ivoire	Mozambique Ministry of Defense	ACSS	\$3,401	2/14/2017	2/17/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	9				\$28,048		
<b>Mozambique Fiscal Year 2017 Totals</b>	<b>24</b>				<b>\$463,036</b>		

## Namibia

### IMET-1 - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Special Forces	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$25,402	11/21/2016	2/13/2017
International Defense Acquisition Negotiations	1	Monterey, CA, US	Procurement	INTERNATIONAL DEFENSE ACQUISITION RESOURCE MA	\$5,569	11/14/2016	11/23/2016
Military Justice (MJ)	1	DILS, Newport, RI, US	Military School Osona	DEFENSE INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL LEGAL STUD	\$20,213	10/28/2016	11/17/2016
Principles Of Defense Acquisition Management	1	Monterey, CA, US	Procurement	INTERNATIONAL DEFENSE ACQUISITION RESOURCE MA	\$16,744	10/17/2016	10/28/2016
Principles Of Defense Procurement & Contracting	1	Monterey, CA, US	Procurement	INTERNATIONAL DEFENSE ACQUISITION RESOURCE MA	\$7,889	10/31/2016	11/11/2016
Quartermaster Basic Officer Leader-Branch	1	Ft. Lee, VA, US	Special Forces	ALU - Leader Courses	\$24,072	2/21/2017	6/7/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	6				\$99,889		

### PKO - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
FPU Coordinators Course	1	Center of Excellence for Stability Police Units, Vicenza, Italy	N/A	N/A	\$1,738	5/8/2017	5/12/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	1				\$1,738		

### Regional Centers - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Inter-regional Coordination for Maritime Security	2	Yaoundé, Cameroon	Namibia Ministry of Defence	ACSS	\$6,376	7/11/2017	7/14/2017
Managing Security Resources in Africa	2	Lilongwe, Malawi	Namibia Ministry of Defence	ACSS	\$8,004	6/19/2017	6/23/2017
Managing Security Resources in Africa	1	Lilongwe, Malawi	Parliament of Namibia	ACSS	\$4,002	6/19/2017	6/23/2017
Senior Leaders Seminar	1	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Namibia Ministry of Defence	ACSS	\$4,905	5/8/2017	5/20/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	6				\$23,287		
<b>Namibia Fiscal Year 2017 Totals</b>	<b>13</b>				<b>\$124,914</b>		

## Niger

### ALP - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Intro Flight Training/ALP	1	Columbus AFB, MS, US	NIGER AIR FORCE	COLUMBUS AFB MS	\$5,327	7/12/2016	10/3/2016
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	1				\$5,327		

### CTFP - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Countering Violent Extremist Seminar	1	Macdill ABF, FL, US	ANTI-TERRORIST UNIT (BICOS) MARADI	JSOU - MACDILL AFB	\$18,567	5/19/2017	6/2/2017
English Language Enhancement Course (ELEC)	1	Garmisch, GY	Niger Air Force Base 101	MARSHALL CENTER	\$20,869	8/2/2017	9/5/2017
Global CT Community Of Interest (COI) Workshop	1	Garmisch, GY	JOINT TACTICAL BATTALION	MARSHALL CENTER	\$3,943	8/28/2017	8/31/2017
International Counterterrorism Fellows Program (PREP)	1	Ft. McNair, NDU, DC, US	NIGERIEN PRESIDENT'S OFFICE (PRESIDENT'S AID)	College of International Security Affairs	\$35,867	7/5/2017	8/6/2017
International Executive Combating Terrorism Seminar	1	Macdill ABF, FL, US	Niger Special Forces Commander	JSOU - MACDILL AFB	\$15,266	9/18/2017	9/22/2017

**Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Program In Applied Security Studies	1	Garmisch, GY	NIGERIEN PRESIDENT'S OFFICE (PRESIDENT'S AID)	MARSHALL CENTER	\$23,523	9/21/2016	11/16/2016
Special Operations Combating Terrorism	1	Macdill ABF, FL, US	COMPANY FOR SECURITY AND INTERDICTION/OUALLAM	JSOU - MACDILL AFB	\$18,305	1/23/2017	2/3/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	7				\$136,340		

**CTPF - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of Defense Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Aircraft Fuel Systems Apprentice	1	Sheppard AFB, TX, US	NIGER AIR FORCE	SHEPPARD AFB, TX	\$7,445	10/28/2016	1/2/2017
Aircraft Fuel Systems Apprentice	1	Sheppard AFB, TX, US	Niger Air Force	SHEPPARD AFB, TX	\$5,790	4/7/2017	5/25/2017
Aircraft Maintenance Officer Course (AMOC)	2	Sheppard AFB, TX, US	Niger Air Force	SHEPPARD AFB, TX	\$25,666	10/17/2016	1/31/2017
ALC Specialized English Training Only	2	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Niger Air Force	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$41,432	8/15/2016	10/14/2016
ALC Specialized English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Niger Air Force	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$20,602	8/22/2016	10/21/2016
ALC Specialized English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Niger Air Force	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$19,408	1/30/2017	3/31/2017
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Niger Air Force Base 101	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$27,958	11/7/2016	2/17/2017
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	MINISTRY OF DEFENSE	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$25,604	12/5/2016	3/3/2017
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Niger Air Base 101	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$27,229	1/30/2017	5/19/2017
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	MINISTRY OF NATIONAL DEFENSE	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$36,249	2/20/2017	8/4/2017
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Air Base 101 Niamey	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$27,229	4/17/2017	8/4/2017
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	MINISTRY OF NATIONAL DEFENSE	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$25,487	5/8/2017	8/4/2017
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Niger Air Force	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$35,139	6/6/2016	10/21/2016
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	NIGER AIR FORCE	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$22,314	8/8/2016	10/21/2016
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	NIGER AIR FORCE (AIR BASE 101)	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$28,594	9/19/2016	12/30/2016
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	NIGER AIR FORCE HEADQUARTERS	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$28,594	9/19/2016	12/30/2016
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	NIGER AIR FORCE	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$27,229	1/30/2017	5/19/2017
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	NIGER AIR FORCE BASE 101	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$23,884	2/20/2017	5/19/2017
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	ARMY BASE AGALY, DOSSO	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$22,950	3/6/2017	5/19/2017
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICER TRAINING SCHOOL/AGADEZ	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$29,085	4/17/2017	8/4/2017
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	NIGERIEN AIR FORCE	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$20,606	6/26/2017	9/1/2017
Basic American Language Instructor Course (BALIC)	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	MINISTRY OF DEFENSE	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$33,408	3/6/2017	9/8/2017
C-208 Advance Pilot Training	1	US Aviation Group	NIGER AIR FORCE	US Aviation Group	\$3,311	1/30/2017	3/3/2017
C-208 Advance Pilot Training	1	US Aviation Group	NIGER AIR FORCE HEAD QUARTERS	US Aviation Group	\$2,895	1/30/2017	3/3/2017
C-208 Advance Pilot Training	1	US Aviation Group	NIGERIEN AIR BASE 101	US Aviation Group	\$2,695	1/30/2017	3/3/2017
C-208 Advance Pilot Training	1	US Aviation Group	AIR FORCE BASE 101 NIAMEY	US Aviation Group	\$4,515	8/21/2017	9/22/2017
C-208 Initial & Advance Mx Training	1	Tulsa, OK, US	NIGER AIR FORCE	SPARTAN AVIATION, TULSA OK	\$3,068	1/4/2017	1/20/2017
C-208 Initial & Advance Mx Training	1	Tulsa, OK, US	Niger Air Force	SPARTAN AVIATION, TULSA OK	\$3,230	5/29/2017	6/15/2017
C-208 Initial & Advance MX Training	2	Tulsa, OK, US	Nigerien Air Force	SPARTAN AVIATION, TULSA OK	\$23,160	5/29/2017	6/15/2017
C-208 Initial Pilot Training	1	US Aviation Group	NIGER AIR FORCE HEAD QUARTERS	US Aviation Group	\$3,832	12/19/2016	1/27/2017
C-208 Initial Pilot Training	1	US Aviation Group	NIGERIEN AIR BASE 101	US Aviation Group	\$3,957	12/19/2016	1/27/2017
C-208 Initial Pilot Training	1	US Aviation Group	NIGER AIR FORCE	US Aviation Group	\$12,973	12/21/2016	1/27/2017
C-208 Initial Pilot Training	1	US Aviation Group	AIR FORCE BASE 101 NIAMEY	US Aviation Group	\$13,515	7/17/2017	8/18/2017
C-208 Instructor Pilot Training	1	US Aviation Group	Niger Air Force	US Aviation Group	\$14,051	12/5/2016	1/27/2017
C-208 Instructor Pilot Training	1	US Aviation Group	NIGERIEN AIR FORCE	US Aviation Group	\$14,051	12/5/2016	1/27/2017
C-208 Instructor Pilot Training	2	US Aviation Group	NIGERIEN AIR FORCE	US Aviation Group	\$34,254	4/10/2017	6/9/2017
C-208 Senior Leader	1	Niger (In Country Training)	AIR FORCE HEADQUARTER	NIGER (In Country Training)	\$0	9/13/2017	9/30/2017
C-208 Senior Leader	2	Niger (In Country Training)	NIGER AIR FORCE	NIGER (In Country Training)	\$34,273	9/13/2017	9/30/2017
C-208 Senior Leader	1	Niger (In Country Training)	NIGER AIR FORCE HEADQUARTERS, NIAMEY, NIGER	NIGER (In Country Training)	\$0	9/13/2017	9/30/2017
English Language MTT #1 (Civ)	1	Niger (In Country Training)	Air Force	NIGER (In Country Training)	\$94,716	10/2/2016	4/1/2017
English Language MTT #1 (I-C)	1	Niger (In Country Training)	322nd Parachute Company	NIGER (In Country Training)	\$0	10/2/2016	4/1/2017
English Language MTT #1 (I-C)	10	Niger (In Country Training)	Air Base 101	NIGER (In Country Training)	\$6,000	10/2/2016	4/1/2017
English Language MTT #1 (I-C)	1	Niger (In Country Training)	Army Headquarters Personnel Office	NIGER (In Country Training)	\$0	10/2/2016	4/1/2017
English Language MTT #1 (I-C)	1	Niger (In Country Training)	Army Language Learning Center	NIGER (In Country Training)	\$0	10/2/2016	4/1/2017
English Language MTT #1 (I-C)	1	Niger (In Country Training)	Defense Directorate of Information, Public Relations, and Sports	NIGER (In Country Training)	\$0	10/2/2016	4/1/2017
English Language MTT #1 (I-C)	2	Niger (In Country Training)	Headquarters Military Engineering	NIGER (In Country Training)	\$0	10/2/2016	4/1/2017
English Language MTT #1 (I-C)	1	Niger (In Country Training)	Military Engineering Headquarters	NIGER (In Country Training)	\$0	10/2/2016	4/1/2017

**Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
English Language MTT #1 (I-C)	1	Niger (In Country Training)	Military Engineers	NIGER (In Country Training)	\$0	10/2/2016	4/1/2017
English Language MTT #1 (I-C)	1	Niger (In Country Training)	National Armed Forces Training Center	NIGER (In Country Training)	\$0	10/2/2016	4/1/2017
English Language MTT #1 (I-C)	1	Niger (In Country Training)	Niger Army Officers Training Academy	NIGER (In Country Training)	\$0	10/2/2016	4/1/2017
English Language MTT #1 (I-C)	1	Niger (In Country Training)	Nigerien Armed Forces Officer Training Academy	NIGER (In Country Training)	\$0	10/2/2016	4/1/2017
English Language MTT #1 (I-C)	4	Niger (In Country Training)	Presidential Guard	NIGER (In Country Training)	\$0	10/2/2016	4/1/2017
English Language MTT #1 (I-C)	2	Niger (In Country Training)	Prytanee Military School	NIGER (In Country Training)	\$0	10/2/2016	4/1/2017
English Language MTT #1 (ICASS)	1	Niger (In Country Training)	Air Force	NIGER (In Country Training)	\$5,000	10/2/2016	4/1/2017
English Language MTT #2 ICASS	1	Niger (In Country Training)	Air Force	NIGER (In Country Training)	\$0	3/18/2017	9/10/2017
English Language MTT #2 In Country	2	Niger (In Country Training)	123 Armor Squadron	NIGER (In Country Training)	\$1,403	3/18/2017	9/10/2017
English Language MTT #2 In Country	1	Niger (In Country Training)	1st Artillery Battalion	NIGER (In Country Training)	\$0	3/18/2017	9/10/2017
English Language MTT #2 In Country	2	Niger (In Country Training)	724 Motorized Infantry Company	NIGER (In Country Training)	\$0	3/18/2017	9/10/2017
English Language MTT #2 In Country	1	Niger (In Country Training)	812 Special Intervention Company	NIGER (In Country Training)	\$0	3/18/2017	9/10/2017
English Language MTT #2 In Country	10	Niger (In Country Training)	Air Base 101	NIGER (In Country Training)	\$0	3/18/2017	9/10/2017
English Language MTT #2 In Country	1	Niger (In Country Training)	Communications Division	NIGER (In Country Training)	\$0	3/18/2017	9/10/2017
English Language MTT #2 In Country	2	Niger (In Country Training)	Headquarters Service Company	NIGER (In Country Training)	\$0	3/18/2017	9/10/2017
English Language MTT #2 In Country	1	Niger (In Country Training)	Infantry Tondibiah	NIGER (In Country Training)	\$0	3/18/2017	9/10/2017
English Language MTT #2 In Country	1	Niger (In Country Training)	Ministry of Foreign Affairs	NIGER (In Country Training)	\$0	3/18/2017	9/10/2017
English Language MTT #2 In Country	3	Niger (In Country Training)	Tondibiah Instruction Group	NIGER (In Country Training)	\$0	3/18/2017	9/10/2017
English Language MTT #2 TA	1	Niger (In Country Training)	Air Force	NIGER (In Country Training)	\$1,875	3/18/2017	9/10/2017
Flight Safety Officer (SATP/FSO)	1	DKIRSET	NIGERIEN AIR FORCE	AFSEC/SET	\$13,546	3/7/2017	4/21/2017
Flight Safety Officer (SATP/FSO)	1	DKIRSET	NIGERIEN AIR FORCE	AFSEC/SET	\$13,912	7/10/2017	8/25/2017
High Risk/Specialty Physical	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	NIGER AIR FORCE HEAD QUARTERS	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$1,501	10/17/2016	10/19/2016
International INTELL Officer	1	Goodfellow AFB, TX, US	NIGER AIR FORCE (AIR BASE 101)	GOODFELLOW AFB , TX	\$10,494	1/5/2017	4/11/2017
International INTELL Officer	1	Goodfellow AFB, TX, US	NIGER AIR FORCE HEADQUARTERS	GOODFELLOW AFB , TX	\$10,494	1/5/2017	4/11/2017
ISR Integration Training	5	Niger (In Country Training)	AIR BASE 101	NIGER (In Country Training)	\$20,019	2/25/2017	3/11/2017
ISR Integration Training	1	Niger (In Country Training)	AIR BASE 101 FIGHTER SQUADRON	NIGER (In Country Training)	\$0	2/25/2017	3/11/2017
ISR Integration Training	1	Niger (In Country Training)	AIR BASE 101 RECONNAISSANCE AND SURVEILLANCE SQUADRON	NIGER (In Country Training)	\$0	2/25/2017	3/11/2017
ISR Operator/Maintenance Training	1	NORTH AMERICAN SURVEILLANCE SYS	ARMY BASE AGALY, DOSSO	NORTH AMERICAN SURVEILLANCE SYS	\$2,327	5/22/2017	6/2/2017
ISR Operator/Maintenance Training	1	NORTH AMERICAN SURVEILLANCE SYS	Niger Air Base 101	NORTH AMERICAN SURVEILLANCE SYS	\$2,327	5/22/2017	6/2/2017
ISR Operator/Maintenance Training	1	NORTH AMERICAN SURVEILLANCE SYS	NIGER AIR FORCE	NORTH AMERICAN SURVEILLANCE SYS	\$2,327	5/22/2017	6/2/2017
ISR Operator/Maintenance Training	1	NORTH AMERICAN SURVEILLANCE SYS	NIGER AIR FORCE BASE 101	NORTH AMERICAN SURVEILLANCE SYS	\$2,327	5/22/2017	6/2/2017
ISR Operator/Maintenance Training	1	NORTH AMERICAN SURVEILLANCE SYS	NIGERIEN AIR FORCE BASE	NORTH AMERICAN SURVEILLANCE SYS	\$10,806	5/22/2017	6/2/2017
ISR Operator/Maintenance Training	1	NORTH AMERICAN SURVEILLANCE SYS	Air Base 101 Niamey	NORTH AMERICAN SURVEILLANCE SYS	\$2,327	8/7/2017	8/18/2017
ISR Operator/Maintenance Training	2	NORTH AMERICAN SURVEILLANCE SYS	MINISTRY OF NATIONAL DEFENSE	NORTH AMERICAN SURVEILLANCE SYS	\$4,879	8/7/2017	8/18/2017
ISR Operator/Maintenance Training	1	NORTH AMERICAN SURVEILLANCE SYS	NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICER TRAINING SCHOOL/AGADEC	NORTH AMERICAN SURVEILLANCE SYS	\$2,327	8/7/2017	8/18/2017
ISR Operator/Maintenance Training	1	NORTH AMERICAN SURVEILLANCE SYS	NIGERIEN AIR FORCE	NORTH AMERICAN SURVEILLANCE SYS	\$2,327	9/5/2017	9/15/2017
Logistics Readiness Officer	2	Sheppard AFB, TX, US	Niger Air Force	SHEPPARD AFB, TX	\$14,703	10/24/2016	12/20/2016
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Niger (In Country Training)	08373 Artillery Battalion	NIGER (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	3/27/2017	3/28/2017
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Niger (In Country Training)	12115 Artillery Battalion	NIGER (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	3/27/2017	3/28/2017
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Niger (In Country Training)	121st Headquarters Support Company	NIGER (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	3/27/2017	3/28/2017
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Niger (In Country Training)	221st Headquarters Support Company	NIGER (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	3/27/2017	3/28/2017
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Niger (In Country Training)	321st Headquarters Support Company	NIGER (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	3/27/2017	3/28/2017
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Niger (In Country Training)	421st Headquarters Support Company	NIGER (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	3/27/2017	3/28/2017
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Niger (In Country Training)	521st Headquarters Support Company	NIGER (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	3/27/2017	3/28/2017
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	10	Niger (In Country Training)	721st Headquarters Support Company	NIGER (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	3/27/2017	3/28/2017
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	2	Niger (In Country Training)	Navy	NIGER (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$21,350	3/27/2017	3/28/2017
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	21	Niger (In Country Training)	Tondibiah Infantry School	NIGER (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$7,820	3/27/2017	3/28/2017
Multi-Eng Pilot Training	1	US Aviation Group	NIGER AIR FORCE	US Aviation Group	\$21,872	3/6/2017	8/18/2017
Multi-Eng Pilot Training (Denison)	1	US Aviation Group	NIGERIEN AIR BASE 101	US Aviation Group	\$21,972	3/6/2017	8/18/2017
Niger - Operations & Aircraft MX SLE MTT	15	Niger (In Country Training)	Air Base 101	NIGER (In Country Training)	\$55,000	9/13/2017	9/30/2017
Niger - Operations & Aircraft MX SLE MTT	2	Niger (In Country Training)	NIGERIEN AIR FORCE	NIGER (In Country Training)	\$0	9/13/2017	9/30/2017
Oral Proficiency Skills/Aviation	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	NIGER AIR FORCE HEAD QUARTERS	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$31,184	8/22/2016	12/16/2016
Oral Proficiency Skills/Aviation	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	NIGERIEN AIR BASE 101	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$21,645	8/22/2016	12/16/2016
SOS International Off School Course	1	Maxwell AFB, AL, US	Niger Air Force	MAXWELL AFB, AL	\$10,477	10/3/2016	11/10/2016
SOS International Off School Course	1	Maxwell AFB, AL, US	NIGER AIR FORCE BASE	MAXWELL AFB, AL	\$10,477	10/3/2016	11/10/2016
SOS International Off School Course	1	Maxwell AFB, AL, US	Niger Air Force Base 101	MAXWELL AFB, AL	\$11,309	2/27/2017	4/13/2017

**Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Squadron Officer School	1	Maxwell AFB, AL, US	Niger Air Force	MAXWELL AFB, AL	\$4,206	11/14/2016	12/16/2016
Squadron Officer School	1	Maxwell AFB, AL, US	NIGER AIR FORCE BASE	MAXWELL AFB, AL	\$4,206	11/14/2016	12/16/2016
Squadron Officer School	1	Maxwell AFB, AL, US	Niger Air Force Base 101	MAXWELL AFB, AL	\$4,306	4/17/2017	5/19/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	190				\$1,187,143		

**IMET-1 - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of State Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
ACSC Preparatory Course	1	Maxwell AFB, AL, US	Niger Air Force	MAXWELL AFB, AL	\$20,432	6/5/2017	7/27/2017
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	MILITARY QUARTERMASTER OFFICE	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$28,641	6/27/2016	10/7/2016
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	COFFAN (ENGLISH LANGUAGE TRAINING PROGRAM)	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$24,084	12/5/2016	3/3/2017
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	FINANCE DIVISION IN THE MINISTRY OF DEFENSE	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$17,055	12/28/2016	2/10/2017
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Military Engineers	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$16,246	8/7/2017	9/15/2017
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	423RD ARMOR COMPANY TAHOUA	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$28,391	12/19/2016	4/7/2017
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Chief J4 Niger Air Force	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$16,371	3/13/2017	4/14/2017
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	72TH INFANTRY BATALLION, AGALI DOSSO	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$36,000	3/27/2017	8/24/2017
Basic American Language Instructor Course (BALIC)	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	COFFAN (ENGLISH LANGUAGE TRAINING PROGRAM)	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$30,384	3/6/2017	9/8/2017
Command And General Staff Officer's Course	1	Ft. Leavenworth, KS, US	ANTI-TERRORISM UNIT	COMMAND & GENERAL STAFF COLLEGE	\$71,964	8/8/2016	6/9/2017
Command And General Staff Officer's Course PREP	1	Ft. Leavenworth, KS, US	423RD ARMOR COMPANY TAHOUA	COMMAND & GENERAL STAFF COLLEGE	\$4,177	7/26/2017	8/4/2017
EXEC Health Care RES Management Course	1	San Antonio, TX, US	MINISTRY OF DEFENSE HEALTH DIRECTORATE	DEFENSE INST. FOR MED. OPS (DIMO), LACKLAND A	\$12,635	6/12/2017	6/23/2017
Gender-Based Violence And Women's Health	1	San Antonio, TX, US	MINISTRY OF NATIOANLE DEFENSE	DEFENSE INST. FOR MED. OPS (DIMO), LACKLAND A	\$3,031	12/12/2016	12/16/2016
HIV/AIDS Planning & Policy Development	1	San Antonio, TX, US	MINISTRY OF NATIOANLE DEFENSE	DEFENSE INST. FOR MED. OPS (DIMO), LACKLAND A	\$12,834	12/5/2016	12/9/2016
IMS Medical Insurance Review	1	N/A	Niger Air Force	PHYSICAL TNG LOC NOT REQUIRED	\$90	6/5/2017	6/5/2017
International Defense Management Course	1	Monterey, CA, US	FINANCE DIVISION IN THE MINISTRY OF DEFENSE	DEFENSE RESOURCES MANAGEMENT INSTITUTE NPS MO	\$34,822	2/13/2017	4/20/2017
International Fellows Academic PREP	1	Carlisle Barracks, PA, US	Chief J4 Niger Air Force	ARMY WAR COLLEGE	\$20,529	4/17/2017	6/23/2017
International Fellows Orientation	1	Carlisle Barracks, PA, US	Chief J4 Niger Air Force	ARMY WAR COLLEGE	\$12,800	6/26/2017	8/4/2017
International Officer Preparatory	1	Ft. Leavenworth, KS, US	423RD ARMOR COMPANY TAHOUA	COMMAND & GENERAL STAFF COLLEGE	\$9,688	7/5/2017	7/21/2017
Military Intelligence BOLC-Branch	1	Ft. Huachuca, AZ, US	72 BIA Dosso	INTELLIGENCE SCHOOL	\$20,595	10/5/2016	2/17/2017
Military Law DEV Program	1	DILS, Newport, RI, US	MILITARY QUARTERMASTER OFFICE	DEFENSE INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL LEGAL STUD	\$20,830	10/10/2016	12/15/2016
Professional Military Education PREP (PME PREP)	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	423RD ARMOR COMPANY TAHOUA	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$11,049	4/10/2017	6/9/2017
Quartermaster Basic Officer Leader-Branch	1	Ft. Lee, VA, US	QUARTERMASTER OFFICE	ALU - Leader Courses	\$21,075	8/22/2016	12/11/2016
Reintegration Ex-Combatants & Violent Extremists	1	Monterey, CA, US	PEACE CONSOLIDATION CABINET NIGERIEN PRESIDENT'S OFFICE	CENTER FOR CIVIL-MILITARY RELATIONS MONTEREY	\$17,289	8/28/2017	9/8/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	24				\$491,012		

**IMET-X - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of State Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	MINISTRY OF DEFENSE	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$14,893	2/27/2017	3/28/2017
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	233 Armor Squadron, Madawella	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$19,452	5/29/2017	7/21/2017
International Officer Logistics Preparatory	1	Ft. Lee, VA, US	MINISTRY OF DEFENSE	ARMY LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT COLLEGE	\$5,420	4/5/2017	4/18/2017
Logistics Captains Career (LOG-C-3)	1	Ft. Lee, VA, US	MINISTRY OF DEFENSE	ALU - Leader Courses	\$29,323	4/20/2017	9/15/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	4				\$69,088		

**Non-SA, UC - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of Defense Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
(APORA) African Partnership Outbreak Response Alliance	1	Libreville, Gabon	Armed Forces Health Directorate	USAFE-AFAFRICA - 1	\$2,595	5/31/2017	6/2/2017
Accountability Colloquium V	1	Dakar, Senegal	Ministry of Defense	USAFRICOM - 1	\$2,816	8/22/2017	8/24/2017
Africa Endeavor	2	Lilongwe, Malawi	central Signal Directorate	AFRICOM J6 - 2	\$7,584	8/21/2017	8/25/2017



**Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Africa Endeavor	1	Lilongwe, Malawi	Officer School	AFRICOM J6 - 1	\$3,792	8/21/2017	8/25/2017
Africa Land Forces Summit	2	Lilongwe, Malawi	Ministry of Defense	USARAF - 2	\$8,068	5/8/2017	5/11/2017
Africa Malaria Task Force	2	Accra, Ghana	Armed Forces Health Directorate	AFRICOM CMD Surgeon - 2	\$4,180	2/27/2017	3/10/2017
Africa Military Law Forum III	1	Accra, Ghana	N/A	USAFRICOM - 1	\$1,118	1/24/2017	1/26/2017
Africa Partnership Flight	6	Ouagadougou, BF	Air Force Base 101	USAFE-AFAFRICA - 6	\$6,600	4/17/2017	4/21/2017
African Lion	2	Agadir, Morocco	Ministry of Defense	AFRICOM J3 - 2	\$7,848	4/25/2017	4/27/2017
African Partnership Flight	6	Lagos, Nigeria	Air Force C208 Squadron	HQ USAFE-AFAFRICA/ASIO - 1	\$10,500	8/12/2017	8/18/2017
AFRICOM CHoD Conference	3	Stuttgart, GE	Armed Forces HQ	AFRICOM - 3	\$1,968	4/18/2017	4/20/2017
AFRICOM J2, 2d iteration of MI/ISR Training in Cameroon - "Collection Management Course"	4	Yaounde, Cameroon	Air Force Base 101	USAFRICOM J2 - 4	\$10,852	6/5/2017	6/30/2017
AFRICOM J2, 2d iteration of MI/ISR Training in Cameroon - "Collection Management Course"	4	Yaounde, Cameroon	Central Intel Directorate	USAFRICOM J2 - 4	\$10,852	6/5/2017	6/30/2017
AFRICOM J2, 2d iteration of MI/ISR Training in Cameroon - "Collection Management Course"	1	Yaounde, Cameroon	Tondibiyah Company	USAFRICOM J2 - 1	\$2,713	6/5/2017	6/30/2017
All Female Basic Intelligence Course	2	Burkina Faso	Central Intel Directorate	USAFRICOM J2 - 2	\$3,034	10/30/2016	11/18/2016
CHOD Visit to INNG	1	Indianapolis, IN (HQ INNG)	Armed Forces HQ	Indianapolis, IN (HQ INNG) - 1	\$6,682	8/19/2017	8/26/2017
CHOD Visit to INNG	1	Indianapolis, IN (HQ INNG)	Armed Forces Training Division	Indianapolis, IN (HQ INNG) - 1	\$6,682	8/19/2017	8/26/2017
CHOD Visit to INNG	1	Indianapolis, IN (HQ INNG)	HQ Armed Forces	Indianapolis, IN (HQ INNG) - 1	\$6,682	8/19/2017	8/26/2017
Country Coordination Meeting	1	Stuttgart, GE	Air Force Base 101	AFRICOM - 1	\$2,775	4/24/2017	4/26/2017
Country Coordination Meeting	1	Stuttgart, GE	Armed Forces HQ	AFRICOM - 1	\$2,775	4/24/2017	4/26/2017
Country Coordination Meeting	1	Stuttgart, GE	Armed Forces Training Division	AFRICOM - 1	\$2,775	4/24/2017	4/26/2017
Country Coordination Meeting	1	Stuttgart, GE	Ministry of Defense	AFRICOM - 1	\$2,775	4/24/2017	4/26/2017
Country Coordination Meeting	1	Stuttgart, GE	Special Forces Armed Forces HQ	AFRICOM - 1	\$2,775	4/24/2017	4/26/2017
FLINTLOCK planning conference	1	Amsterdam	Air Force Base 101	SOCFAF - 1	\$4,599	8/21/2017	8/26/2017
FLINTLOCK planning conference	1	Amsterdam	AIR FORCE HQ	SOCFAF - 1	\$4,599	8/21/2017	8/26/2017
FLINTLOCK planning conference	1	Amsterdam	Armed Forces Health Directorate	SOCFAF - 1	\$4,599	8/21/2017	8/26/2017
FLINTLOCK planning conference	1	Amsterdam	Central Intel Directorate	SOCFAF - 1	\$4,599	8/21/2017	8/26/2017
FLINTLOCK planning conference	1	Amsterdam	HQ Armed Forces	SOCFAF - 1	\$4,599	8/21/2017	8/26/2017
FLINTLOCK planning conference	1	Amsterdam	Special Forces Armed Forces HQ	SOCFAF - 1	\$4,599	8/21/2017	8/26/2017
Malaria Task Force Part II	1	Kisumu, Kenya	Armed Forces Health Directorate	AFRICOM - 1	\$3,620	4/18/2017	4/28/2017
Military International HIV Training Program (MIHTP)	2	San Diego, CA	Armed Forces Health Directorate	DHAPP - 2	\$3,852	1/16/2017	2/14/2017
Silent Warrior 17	1	Garmisch, GE	Central Intel Directorate	SOCAFRICA J3 - 1	\$2,692	11/28/2016	12/8/2016
Silent Warrior 17	1	Garmisch, GE	Special Forces Armed Forces HQ	SOCAFRICA J3 - 1	\$2,692	11/28/2016	12/8/2016
United Accord 17 (Actual Event)	1	Accra, Ghana	Niger Army Ground Forces	USARAF - 1	\$3,738	5/18/2017	5/30/2017
United Accord 17 (Actual Event)	1	Accra, Ghana	Special Intel Unit	USARAF - 1	\$3,738	5/18/2017	5/30/2017
Visit to INNG (SCSEP)	3	Indianapolis, IN (HQ INNG)	Ministry of Defense	J3-International Programs Director - 3	\$13,728	8/7/2017	8/13/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	62				\$180,095		

**PKO - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of State Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Aircraft Maintenance	11	Niamey	NiAF	818 MSAS - 8	\$76,000	8/6/2017	8/13/2017
Aircraft Maintenance	18	Niamey	NiAF	818 MSAS - 7	\$87,000	9/8/2017	9/23/2017
AMEP Niger EFOFAN Review	2	Niamey, Niger	MOD	DOD - 2	\$2,346	2/5/2017	2/6/2017
AMEP Niger EFOFAN visit intro New Academic Lead & SME	13	Niamey, Niger	MOD	DOD - 25	\$81,555	7/24/2017	7/28/2017
Aviation Capabilities Enhancement	29	Niamey	NiAF	818 MSAS - 8	\$174,000	2/25/2017	3/11/2017
Basic Boat Operator Training	8	Niamey	FAN	PAE - 3	\$49,090	7/10/2017	8/29/2017
Basic Radio Operator Course	25	Niamey	FAN	PAE - 3	\$77,263	11/21/2016	12/7/2016
C-208/C-130	10	Niger (In Country Training)	Air Base 101	NIGER (In Country Training)	\$32,278	2/25/2017	3/11/2017
C-208/C-130	1	Niger (In Country Training)	Air Force	NIGER (In Country Training)	\$10,804	2/25/2017	3/11/2017
C-208/C-130	4	Niger (In Country Training)	Niger Air Force	NIGER (In Country Training)	\$0	2/25/2017	3/11/2017
C-208/C-130	2	Niger (In Country Training)	NIGERIEN AIR FORCE	NIGER (In Country Training)	\$0	2/25/2017	3/11/2017
Combat Life Savers (CLS) Training	53	Camp Ouallam, Niamey, Niger	NIGERBAT 5	N/A	\$8,745	6/5/2017	6/9/2017
Command Post Exercise	44	Camp Ouallam, Niamey, Niger	NIGERBAT 5	N/A	\$20,214	6/12/2017	6/16/2017
Command Staff and Operational Skills	14	Camp Ouallam, Niamey, Niger	NIGERBAT 5	N/A	\$55,061	5/15/2017	6/9/2017
Communications Training	8	Niamey	FAN	PAE - 3	\$40,908	7/10/2017	7/25/2017
Company Grade Officer Training	14	Camp Ouallam, Niamey, Niger	NIGERBAT 5	N/A	\$15,346	5/22/2017	6/2/2017
Crew Served Weapons Training	81	Camp Ouallam, Niamey, Niger	NIGERBAT 5	N/A	\$18,798	6/5/2017	6/16/2017
Driver Training	84	Camp Ouallam, Niamey, Niger	NIGERBAT 5	N/A	\$11,508	5/22/2017	6/2/2017

**Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
EOD CIED Phase I	20	Niamey	Engineers	723rd OD CO - 5	\$34,000	1/7/2017	2/4/2017
Expeditionary Airfield Lighting System Training	8	Dirkou	FAN	PAE - 3	\$7,486	7/25/2017	8/7/2017
Explosive Ordnance Reconnaissance	49	Camp Ouallam, Niamey, Niger	NIGERBAT 5	N/A	\$23,528	5/29/2017	6/16/2017
Field Medical Training	19	Camp Ouallam, Niamey, Niger	NIGERBAT 5	N/A	\$14,832	5/22/2017	6/2/2017
Gender in Peace Support Operations Course	2	Nairobi, Kenya	N/A	N/A	\$3,234	1/23/2017	1/27/2017
HD Granite Tractor Course	24	Niamey	DCMAT	PAE - 3	\$38,631	2/27/2017	3/15/2017
Heavy Equipment Operator and Maintenance Training	12	Niamey	DCMAT	PAE - 3	\$57,947	1/16/2017	2/23/2017
IED Awareness Train the Trainer	10	Niamey	GENIE Militaire	723rd OD CO - 20	\$225,000	2/6/2017	2/17/2017
Instructor Writer Course	35	Camp Ouallam, Niamey, Niger	NIGERBAT 5	N/A	\$61,753	4/24/2017	5/19/2017
Logistics Course	43	Camp Ouallam, Niamey, Niger	NIGERBAT 5	N/A	\$22,878	6/19/2017	7/7/2017
Mack Granite Crane Operator and Maintenance	6	Niamey	DCMAT	PAE - 3	\$57,947	2/24/2017	3/16/2017
Mechanized Operations Training	66	Camp Ouallam, Niamey, Niger	NIGERBAT 5	N/A	\$21,446	6/5/2017	6/16/2017
Mortar Operations Training	38	Camp Ouallam, Niamey, Niger	NIGERBAT 5	N/A	\$26,891	6/5/2017	6/16/2017
Non-Commissioned Officer (NCO) Leadership Training	167	Camp Ouallam, Niamey, Niger	NIGERBAT 5	N/A	\$10,769	5/22/2017	6/2/2017
Tactical Combat Casualty Care Training (TCCCT)	70	Camp Singo, Jinja, Uganda	UGABAG 22	N/A	\$21,570	2/20/2017	2/24/2017
Train the Trainer	30	Camp Ouallam, Niamey, Niger	NIGERBAT 5	N/A	\$35,539	6/5/2017	6/16/2017
USIP Training	16	Camp Ouallam, Niamey, Niger	NIGERBAT 5	N/A	\$30,000	6/26/2017	6/30/2017
Vehicle and Boat Maintenance Training	8	Niamey	FAN	PAE - 3	\$32,726	8/4/2017	9/6/2017
Vehicle Operation Training	16	Niamey	FAN	PAE - 3	\$40,908	7/10/2017	8/2/2017
Weapon Maintenance Course	80	Camp Ouallam, Niamey, Niger	NIGERBAT 5	N/A	\$15,251	5/22/2017	6/2/2017
Weapons operation and maintenance	50	Tondibiah	FAN	PAE - 3	\$38,631	3/27/2017	4/7/2017
Weapons Simulator Training	5	Tondibiah	FAN	PAE - 3	\$19,315	3/27/2017	4/7/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	1195				\$1,601,198		

**Regional Centers - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of Defense Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Africa Military Education Program Annual Workshop	1	Kigali, Rwanda	Niger Army	ACSS	\$1,488	10/31/2016	11/1/2016
Africa Military Education Program Annual Workshop	2	Kigali, Rwanda	Niger Ministry of Defense	ACSS	\$2,976	10/31/2016	11/1/2016
Air Command and Staff College Visit	1	Near East-South Asia Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Air Command and Staff College	NESA	\$0	7/18/2017	7/18/2017
English Language Enhancement Course (ELEC)	1	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies, Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	Niger Army	GCMC	\$13,134	8/2/2017	9/5/2017
European Security Seminar - East (ESS-E) & South (ESS-S)	1	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies, Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	Niger Ministry of Defense	GCMC	\$3,817	6/19/2017	6/23/2017
Flintlock Senior Leaders Seminar	2	N'Djamena, Chad	Niger Ministry of Defense	ACSS	\$5,456	2/27/2017	3/1/2017
Flintlock Senior Leaders Seminar	1	N'Djamena, Chad	Niger Office of the Presidency	ACSS	\$2,728	2/27/2017	3/1/2017
National CT Strategies In Africa	1	Kampala, Uganda	Niger Ministry of Defense	ACSS	\$4,697	8/21/2017	8/24/2017
National CT Strategies In Africa	1	Kampala, Uganda	Niger Ministry of Justice	ACSS	\$0	8/21/2017	8/24/2017
National CT Strategies In Africa	1	Kampala, Uganda	Niger Office of the Presidency	ACSS	\$4,697	8/21/2017	8/24/2017
National Security Strategy Development (NSSD)	3	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Niger Ministry of Defense	ACSS	\$2,914	1/23/2017	1/27/2017
National Security Strategy Development (NSSD)	1	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Niger Office of the Presidency	ACSS	\$1,457	1/23/2017	1/27/2017
Next Generation of African Security Sector Leaders	2	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Niger Ministry of Defense	ACSS	\$7,870	10/17/2016	11/4/2016
Senior Leaders Seminar	1	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Niger Ministry of Defense	ACSS	\$0	5/8/2017	5/20/2017
United States Africa Command Border Security & Regional Cooperation Countering Drugs, Guns, & Terrorists	1	Tunis, Tunisia	Niger National Guard	NESA	\$235	7/11/2017	7/14/2017
United States Africa Command Border Security & Regional Cooperation Countering Drugs, Guns, & Terrorists	3	Tunis, Tunisia	Niger National Police	NESA	\$705	7/11/2017	7/14/2017
United States Africa Command Capstone: Regional Strategic Review	2	Tunis, Tunisia	Niger National Police	NESA	\$150	8/21/2017	8/24/2017
United States Africa Command Illicit Commons: Countering Narcotics from Latin America to Africa	1	Tunis, Tunisia	Niger National Guard	NESA	\$234	5/16/2017	5/18/2017
United States Africa Command Illicit Commons: Countering Narcotics from Latin America to Africa	3	Tunis, Tunisia	Niger National Police	NESA	\$702	5/16/2017	5/18/2017

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	29				\$53,260		
<b>Niger Fiscal Year 2017 Totals</b>	<b>1512</b>				<b>\$3,723,463</b>		

## Nigeria

### CTFP - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Advance Special Operations Combating Terrorism Alumni Course	1	Macdill AFB, FL, US	DEPARTMENT OF ARMY TRAINING AND OPERATIONS	JSOU - MACDILL AFB	\$13,589	2/8/2017	2/14/2017
Civil-Military Approaches To Maritime Security	1	Monterey, CA, US	NIGERIAN NAVAL COLLEGE ONNE PH	CENTER FOR CIVIL-MILITARY RELATIONS MONTEREY	\$21,046	4/17/2017	4/28/2017
Civil-Military Response To Terrorism	1	Monterey, CA, US	NIGERIAN ARMY CORPS OF SUPPLY AND TRANSPORT	CENTER FOR CIVIL-MILITARY RELATIONS MONTEREY	\$18,933	9/11/2017	9/22/2017
Comprehensive Security Responses To Terrorism	1	Honolulu, HI, US	DEFENCE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	ASIA PACIFIC CTR FOR SECURITY STUDIES	\$11,000	7/13/2017	8/10/2017
Countering Violent Extremist Seminar	1	Macdill AFB, FL, US	DEFENSE HEADQUARTERS ABUJA	JSOU - MACDILL AFB	\$16,567	5/19/2017	6/2/2017
Global CT Community Of Interest (COI) Workshop	1	Garmisch, GY	DEPARTMENT OF LAND WARFARE, JAJI	MARSHALL CENTER	\$3,943	1/10/2017	1/12/2017
Global CT Community Of Interest (COI) Workshop	1	Garmisch, GY	NIGERIAN ARMY HQ	MARSHALL CENTER	\$3,943	1/10/2017	1/12/2017
Global CT Community Of Interest (COI) Workshop	1	Garmisch, GY	DEFENCE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	MARSHALL CENTER	\$3,943	8/28/2017	8/31/2017
Global CT Community Of Interest (COI) Workshop	1	Garmisch, GY	DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY ABUJA	MARSHALL CENTER	\$3,943	8/28/2017	8/31/2017
Global Cybersecurity Community Of Interest (COI)	1	Garmisch, GY	HQ, 53 SIGNALS BRIGADE JOS	MARSHALL CENTER	\$3,723	6/27/2017	6/29/2017
Global Cybersecurity Community Of Interest (COI)	1	Garmisch, GY	MINISTRY OF DEFENSE SHIP HOUSE	MARSHALL CENTER	\$3,723	6/27/2017	6/29/2017
International Counterterrorism Fellows Program (PREP)	1	Ft. McNair, NDU, DC, US	DEFENSE HEADQUARTERS GARKI AREA 7 ABUJA	College of International Security Affairs	\$33,633	7/5/2017	8/6/2017
International Counterterrorism Fellows Program (PREP)	1	Ft. McNair, NDU, DC, US	MOD JOINT SERVICES	College of International Security Affairs	\$31,731	7/5/2017	8/6/2017
International Executive Combating Terrorism Seminar	1	Macdill AFB, FL, US	MINISTRY OF DEFENSE HQ	JSOU - MACDILL AFB	\$13,494	9/18/2017	9/22/2017
Legal Aspects Of Defense SUP Of Civil Authorities	1	DILS, Newport, RI, US	DEPT OF DEFENSE LOGISTICS DEFENSE HEADQUARTER ABUJA	DEFENSE INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL LEGAL STUD	\$15,452	7/24/2017	8/11/2017
Program On CYBER Security Studies (PCSS)	1	Garmisch, GY	DEFENSE HEADQUARTERS, ABUJA	MARSHALL CENTER	\$10,585	1/31/2017	2/13/2017
Program On CYBER Security Studies (PCSS)	1	Garmisch, GY	DEFENSE SPACE AGENCY	MARSHALL CENTER	\$10,585	1/31/2017	2/13/2017
Program On Terrorism And Security Studies	1	Garmisch, GY	DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY ABUJA	MARSHALL CENTER	\$15,825	7/6/2017	8/3/2017
Program On Terrorism And Security Studies	1	Garmisch, GY	DIRECTORATE OF OPERATION, DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE BONNY CAMP LAGOS	MARSHALL CENTER	\$15,825	7/6/2017	8/3/2017
Senior Executive Seminar (SES)	1	Garmisch, GY	DEFENCE HEADQUARTERS ABUJA	MARSHALL CENTER	\$5,481	6/5/2017	6/9/2017
Senior Executive Seminar (SES)	1	Garmisch, GY	DEFENCE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	MARSHALL CENTER	\$5,481	6/5/2017	6/9/2017
Senior Executive Seminar (SES)	1	Garmisch, GY	NATIONAL ASSEMBLY	MARSHALL CENTER	\$5,481	6/5/2017	6/9/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	22				\$267,926		

### FMF - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Emerging Threats In Contemporary Security Environment	1	Ft. McNair, NDU, DC, US	ARMED FORCES COMMAND AND STAFF COLLEGE KADUNA	College of International Security Affairs	\$7,799	6/12/2017	6/23/2017
IF American Studies	1	Ft. McNair, NDU, DC, US	ARMED FORCES STAFF COLLEGE	NATIONAL WAR COLLEGE	\$16,402	6/19/2017	8/6/2017
IF Preparatory Course	1	Ft. McNair, NDU, DC, US	ARMED FORCES STAFF COLLEGE	NATIONAL WAR COLLEGE	\$30,794	6/19/2017	8/6/2017
NWC International Fellows	1	Ft. McNair, NDU, DC, US	ARMED FORCES COMMAND AND STAFF COLLEGE KADUNA	NATIONAL WAR COLLEGE	\$137,931	8/8/2016	6/9/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	4				\$192,926		

### HMA - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
EOD LVL 1 Mission 1 - Equipment Package	30	Makurdi, Nigeria	Nigerian Army School of Military Engineers	187 Ord Bn - 2	\$263,440	11/20/2016	12/20/2016
EOD LVL 1 Mission 2	25	Makurdi, Nigeria	Nigerian Army School of Military Engineers	187 Ord Bn - 2	\$71,214	7/17/2017	8/19/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	55				\$334,654		

## IMET-1 - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
ACSC Preparatory Course	1	Maxwell AFB, AL, US	NIGERIAN AIR FORCE HEADQUARTER ABUJA	MAXWELL AFB, AL	\$19,113	6/12/2017	7/27/2017
Air Command & Staff College (ACSC) Resident	1	Maxwell AFB, AL, US	NIGERIAN AIR FORCE HQ	MAXWELL AFB, AL	\$45,596	8/1/2016	6/5/2017
Air War College (AWC) Resident	1	Maxwell AFB, AL, US	HQ NIGERIAN AIR FORCE	MAXWELL AFB, AL	\$45,658	7/18/2016	5/18/2017
Army War College (Resident Course)	1	Carlisle Barracks, PA, US	PROCUREMENT NIGERIAN ARMY HEADQUARTERS	ARMY WAR COLLEGE	\$60,268	8/1/2016	6/9/2017
AWC Preparatory Course	1	Maxwell AFB, AL, US	81 AIR MARITIME GROUP BENIN	MAXWELL AFB, AL	\$20,591	5/22/2017	7/13/2017
Building Partner Aviation Capacity Course	1	Hurlburt Field, FL, US	107 AIR MARITIME GROUP, BENIN CITY	HURLBURT FIELD, FL	\$8,369	4/24/2017	5/5/2017
Civil-Military Response To Terrorism	1	Monterey, CA, US	MOD JOINT SERVICES DEPARTMENT	CENTER FOR CIVIL-MILITARY RELATIONS MONTEREY	\$18,499	7/10/2017	7/21/2017
Command And General Staff Officer's Course	1	Ft. Leavenworth, KS, US	192 BATTALION NIGERIAN ARMY, OWODE	COMMAND & GENERAL STAFF COLLEGE	\$72,364	8/8/2016	6/9/2017
Command And General Staff Officer's Course PREP	1	Ft. Leavenworth, KS, US	MILITARY OF DEFENSE SHIP HOUSE ABUJA	COMMAND & GENERAL STAFF COLLEGE	\$4,177	7/26/2017	8/4/2017
Defense Resources Management Course	2	Monterey, CA, US	NIGERIAN ARMY HEADQUARTERS	DEFENSE RESOURCES MANAGEMENT INSTITUTE NPS MO	\$39,654	9/5/2017	9/29/2017
Executive Program In Defense Decision Making	1	Monterey, CA, US	CIVIL-MILITARY RELATIONS	CENTER FOR CIVIL-MILITARY RELATIONS MONTEREY	\$14,829	11/7/2016	11/18/2016
IMS Medical Insurance Review	1	N/A	81 AIR MARITIME GROUP BENIN	PHYSICAL TNG LOC NOT REQUIRED	\$90	5/22/2017	5/22/2017
International Anti-Terrorism/Anti Piracy (IATP)	1	Pensacola, FL, US	NIGERIAN NAVY SPECIAL BOAT SERVICE OJO LAGOS	NITC, NAS PENSACOLA, FL	\$13,337	11/18/2016	12/16/2016
International Fellows Academic PREP	1	Carlisle Barracks, PA, US	NIGERIAN ARMY HQ	ARMY WAR COLLEGE	\$27,711	4/17/2017	6/23/2017
International Fellows Orientation	1	Carlisle Barracks, PA, US	NIGERIAN ARMY HQ	ARMY WAR COLLEGE	\$12,800	6/26/2017	8/4/2017
International Officer Logistics Preparatory	1	Ft. Lee, VA, US	NIGERIAN ARMY CORPS OF SUPPLY AND TRANSPORT LAGOS	ARMY LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT COLLEGE	\$11,945	2/9/2017	2/22/2017
International Officer Preparatory	1	Ft. Leavenworth, KS, US	MILITARY OF DEFENSE SHIP HOUSE ABUJA	COMMAND & GENERAL STAFF COLLEGE	\$9,688	7/5/2017	7/21/2017
International Officer Tactical Intelligence	1	Ft. Huachuca, AZ, US	93 INTEL GROUP DEPOT	INTELLIGENCE SCHOOL	\$21,300	1/9/2017	2/21/2017
Law Of Armed Conflict And Human Rights	1	DILS, Newport, RI, US	DEFENCE HEADQUARTERS	DEFENSE INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL LEGAL STUD	\$15,744	10/10/2016	10/27/2016
Legal Aspects Of Defense SUP Of Civil Authorities	1	DILS, Newport, RI, US	DEFENCE HEADQUARTERS	DEFENSE INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL LEGAL STUD	\$15,300	7/24/2017	8/10/2017
Logistics Captains Career (LOG-C-3)	1	Ft. Lee, VA, US	NIGERIAN ARMY CORPS OF SUPPLY AND TRANSPORT LAGOS	ALU - Leader Courses	\$29,098	2/24/2017	7/21/2017
Managing Ethnic Conflict And Religious Violence	1	Monterey, CA, US	NIGERIAN NAVY HQ	CENTER FOR CIVIL-MILITARY RELATIONS MONTEREY	\$15,039	11/28/2016	12/9/2016
Naval Command College	1	Newport, RI, US	NAVAL HEADQUARTER ABUJA, TRAINING AND OPERAATION	NAVAL COMMAND COLLEGE NEWPORT RI	\$117,756	7/25/2016	6/21/2017
Principles Of Defense Acquisition Management	1	Monterey, CA, US	NIGERIAN NAVAL HEADQUARTERS	INTERNATIONAL DEFENSE ACQUISITION RESOURCE MA	\$15,144	10/17/2016	10/28/2016
Principles Of Defense Acquisition Management	1	Monterey, CA, US	DEFENSE HEADQUARTERS	INTERNATIONAL DEFENSE ACQUISITION RESOURCE MA	\$14,934	3/6/2017	3/17/2017
Professional Military Education PREP (PME PREP)	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	MILITARY OF DEFENSE SHIP HOUSE ABUJA	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$49,445	4/10/2017	6/9/2017
Reintegration Ex-Combatants & Violent Extremists	1	Monterey, CA, US	401 Aircraft Maintenance Depot	CENTER FOR CIVIL-MILITARY RELATIONS MONTEREY	\$15,289	8/28/2017	9/8/2017
Reintegration Ex-Combatants & Violent Extremists	1	Monterey, CA, US	OPERATION SAFE CORRIDOR CAMP GOMBE	CENTER FOR CIVIL-MILITARY RELATIONS MONTEREY	\$15,289	8/28/2017	9/8/2017
Security Risks Of Refugees & Displaced Persons	1	Monterey, CA, US	DEFENSE HEADQUARTERS ABUJA	CENTER FOR CIVIL-MILITARY RELATIONS MONTEREY	\$15,289	8/14/2017	8/25/2017
Senior International Defense Management	1	Monterey, CA, US	DEFENCE HEADQUARTERS ABUJA	DEFENSE RESOURCES MANAGEMENT INSTITUTE NPS MO	\$20,938	8/7/2017	8/31/2017
Senior International Defense Management	1	Monterey, CA, US	DIRECTORATE OF ENGINEERING SERVICES	DEFENSE RESOURCES MANAGEMENT INSTITUTE NPS MO	\$20,938	8/7/2017	8/31/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	32				\$806,192		

**PKO - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of State Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
AMEP Nigeria Assessment Workshop Program	25	Abuja, Nigeria	MOD	DOD - 6	\$27,041	2/11/2017	2/17/2017
Capstone Staff Training Exercise	2	Birendra POTC, Panchkhal, Nepal	N/A	N/A	\$2,504	3/16/2017	4/3/2017
Civil, Political, Military Relations	4	Center of Excellence for Stability Police Units, Vicenza, Italy	N/A	N/A	\$4,622	5/3/2017	5/30/2017
DRMI AU Mobile Course	2	Addis Ababa, Ethiopia	N/A	N/A	\$15,384	10/3/2016	10/14/2016
FPU Coordinators Course	2	Center of Excellence for Stability Police Units, Vicenza, Italy	N/A	N/A	\$3,477	5/8/2017	5/12/2017
Gender Protection	2	Center of Excellence for Stability Police Units, Vicenza, Italy	N/A	N/A	\$2,406	6/28/2017	7/11/2017
High Risk Operations	2	Center of Excellence for Stability Police Units, Vicenza, Italy	N/A	N/A	\$2,240	6/14/2017	7/11/2017
Protection of Civilians (POC)	2	Center of Excellence for Stability Police Units, Vicenza, Italy	N/A	N/A	\$1,898	10/12/2016	11/1/2016
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	41				\$59,572		

**Regional Centers - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of Defense Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
ACSS Washington Seminar	1	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Nigeria Ministry of Defence	ACSS	\$203	1/10/2017	1/12/2017
Africa Military Education Program Annual Workshop	4	Kigali, Rwanda	Nigeria Ministry of Defence	ACSS	\$5,952	10/31/2016	11/1/2016
Air Command and Staff College Visit	1	Near East-South Asia Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Air Command and Staff College	NESA	\$0	7/18/2017	7/18/2017
Analyzing the Membership of African Terrorist Movements	1	Algiers, Algeria	National Defence College	ACSS	\$4,222	4/24/2017	4/28/2017
Analyzing the Membership of African Terrorist Movements	1	Algiers, Algeria	Nigeria Economic and Financial Crimes Commission	ACSS	\$4,222	4/24/2017	4/28/2017
Analyzing the Membership of African Terrorist Movements	1	Algiers, Algeria	Nigeria Federal Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development	ACSS	\$4,222	4/24/2017	4/28/2017
Analyzing the Membership of African Terrorist Movements	1	Algiers, Algeria	Nigeria Federal Ministry of Justice	ACSS	\$4,222	4/24/2017	4/28/2017
Analyzing the Membership of African Terrorist Movements	1	Algiers, Algeria	Nigeria Ministry of Defence	ACSS	\$4,222	4/24/2017	4/28/2017
European Security Seminar - East (ESS-E) & South (ESS-S)	1	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies, Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	Nigeria Ministry of Defence	GCMC	\$3,257	6/19/2017	6/23/2017
Flintlock Senior Leaders Seminar	1	N'Djamena, Chad	Nigeria Ministry of the Interior	ACSS	\$2,728	2/27/2017	3/1/2017
Leveraging Donor Security Assistance	1	Lusaka, Zambia	Nigeria Ministry of Defence	ACSS	\$4,981	11/14/2016	11/18/2016
National CT Strategies In Africa	1	Kampala, Uganda	Nigeria Federal Ministry of Justice	ACSS	\$4,697	8/21/2017	8/24/2017
National CT Strategies In Africa	2	Kampala, Uganda	Nigeria Ministry of Internal Affairs & Security	ACSS	\$9,394	8/21/2017	8/24/2017
National CT Strategies In Africa	1	Kampala, Uganda	Office of the President	ACSS	\$4,697	8/21/2017	8/24/2017
National Security Strategy Development (NSSD)	1	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	College of International Security Affairs	ACSS	\$1,457	1/23/2017	1/27/2017
National Security Strategy Development (NSSD)	1	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Nigeria Ministry of Defence	ACSS	\$1,457	1/23/2017	1/27/2017
National Security Strategy Development (NSSD)	1	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Nigeria Ministry of the Interior	ACSS	\$1,457	1/23/2017	1/27/2017
Next Generation of African Security Sector Leaders	1	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Economic Community of West African States (ECOWAS)	ACSS	\$4,000	10/17/2016	11/4/2016
Next Generation of African Security Sector Leaders	1	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Nigeria Armed Forces	ACSS	\$3,935	10/17/2016	11/4/2016
Next Generation Seminar	1	Bangkok, Thailand	Partners West Africa-Nigeria	NESA	\$588	4/17/2017	4/22/2017
Program On Countering Transnational Organized Crime (CTOC)	1	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies, Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	Nigeria Customs Service	GCMC	\$5,169	11/30/2016	12/15/2016
Seminar On Regional Security (SRS)	1	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies, Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	Nigeria Ministry of Defence	GCMC	\$2,104	4/4/2017	4/27/2017

**Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Senior Executive Seminar (SES)	1	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies, Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	Nigeria Army	GCMC	\$2,157	6/5/2017	6/9/2017
Senior Leaders Seminar	1	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Nigeria Ministry of Defence	ACSS	\$4,905	5/8/2017	5/20/2017
Strategic Integration For Maritime Security	1	Abidjan, Côte d'Ivoire	Economic Community of West African States (ECOWAS)	ACSS	\$3,401	2/14/2017	2/17/2017
Strategic Integration For Maritime Security	1	Abidjan, Côte d'Ivoire	Nigeria Armed Forces	ACSS	\$3,401	2/14/2017	2/17/2017
Strategic Integration For Maritime Security	2	Abidjan, Côte d'Ivoire	Nigeria Navy	ACSS	\$6,802	2/14/2017	2/17/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	32				\$97,852		

**Service Academies - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of Defense Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
United States Air Force Academy	1	USAFA Colorado Springs CO	N/A	USAFA	\$78,500	6/1/2016	6/1/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	1				\$78,500		

<b>Nigeria Fiscal Year 2017 Totals</b>	<b>187</b>				<b>\$1,837,622</b>		
--	------------	--	--	--	--------------------	--	--

## Rwanda

**ALP - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of Defense Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
ALC ALP Scholarship	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Gako cadets	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$13,515	4/10/2017	6/9/2017
Intro Flight Training/ALP	1	Columbus AFB, MS, US	Gako cadets	COLUMBUS AFB MS	\$5,656	6/12/2017	9/1/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	2				\$19,171		

**GSCF - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of Defense Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
APRRP African Field Sanitation Course (AFSC)	1	Gako Peace Support Training Center, Gako, Rwanda	204 Bde	N/A	\$1,147	1/18/2017	1/27/2017
APRRP African Field Sanitation Course (AFSC)	1	Gako Peace Support Training Center, Gako, Rwanda	45th BN	N/A	\$1,147	1/18/2017	1/27/2017
APRRP African Field Sanitation Course (AFSC)	3	Gako Peace Support Training Center, Gako, Rwanda	59 InfBn	N/A	\$3,441	1/18/2017	1/27/2017
APRRP African Field Sanitation Course (AFSC)	3	Gako Peace Support Training Center, Gako, Rwanda	73 InfBn	N/A	\$3,441	1/18/2017	1/27/2017
APRRP African Field Sanitation Course (AFSC)	8	Gako Peace Support Training Center, Gako, Rwanda	N/A	N/A	\$9,176	1/18/2017	1/27/2017
APRRP African Field Sanitation Course (AFSC)	10	Gako Peace Support Training Center, Gako, Rwanda	Rwanda Military Hospital	N/A	\$11,468	1/18/2017	1/27/2017
APRRP African Medical Planner Course (AMPC)	7	Gako Peace Support Training Center, Gako, Rwanda	N/A	N/A	\$8,629	12/5/2016	12/13/2016
APRRP African Medical Planner Course (AMPC)	17	Gako Peace Support Training Center, Gako, Rwanda	Rwanda Military Hospital	N/A	\$20,954	12/5/2016	12/13/2016
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	50				\$59,403		

**IMET-1 - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of State Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
ACSC Preparatory Course	1	Maxwell AFB, AL, US	Air Force	MAXWELL AFB, AL	\$18,912	6/5/2017	7/27/2017
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	RDF/Special Forces	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$26,905	12/26/2016	4/13/2017
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	RDF HQs	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$91,372	1/23/2017	5/12/2017
Army War College (Resident Course)	1	Carlisle Barracks, PA, US	EAC-DLO	ARMY WAR COLLEGE	\$60,468	8/1/2016	6/9/2017
Basic American Language Instructor Course (BALIC)	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	RDF HQs	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$41,466	5/9/2016	11/11/2016
Command And General Staff Officer's Course	1	Ft. Leavenworth, KS, US	RDF HQs	COMMAND & GENERAL STAFF COLLEGE	\$72,564	8/8/2016	6/9/2017
Defense Resources Management Course	1	Monterey, CA, US	Army	DEFENSE RESOURCES MANAGEMENT INSTITUTE NPS MO	\$19,477	9/5/2017	9/29/2017

**Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
DISCS DSCA International Purchaser (Finance & Logistics)	1	Wright Patterson AFB, OH, US	RDF HQs	WRIGHT PATTERSON AFB , OH - DISAM	\$9,030	10/17/2016	11/4/2016
Engineer Basic Officer Leader-Branch	1	Ft. Leonard Wood, MO, US	RDF HQs	ENGINEER SCHOOL	\$27,602	7/12/2016	12/1/2016
Gender-Based Violence And Women's Health	1	San Antonio, TX, US	RMH	DEFENSE INST. FOR MED. OPS (DIMO), LACKLAND A	\$3,031	12/12/2016	12/16/2016
HIV/AIDS Planning & Policy Development	1	San Antonio, TX, US	RMH	DEFENSE INST. FOR MED. OPS (DIMO), LACKLAND A	\$10,484	12/5/2016	12/9/2016
International Fellows Academic PREP	1	Carlisle Barracks, PA, US	RDF/Special Forces	ARMY WAR COLLEGE	\$20,682	4/17/2017	6/23/2017
International Fellows Orientation	1	Carlisle Barracks, PA, US	RDF/Special Forces	ARMY WAR COLLEGE	\$12,800	6/26/2017	8/4/2017
Military Justice (MJ)	1	DILS, Newport, RI, US	RDF HQs	DEFENSE INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL LEGAL STUD	\$18,263	10/28/2016	11/17/2016
Principles Of Defense Acquisition Management	1	Monterey, CA, US	RDF HQs	INTERNATIONAL DEFENSE ACQUISITION RESOURCE MA	\$14,794	10/17/2016	10/28/2016
Principles Of Defense Acquisition Management	1	Monterey, CA, US	RDF HQs	INTERNATIONAL DEFENSE ACQUISITION RESOURCE MA	\$14,934	3/6/2017	3/17/2017
SGM International MIL Students PRE-Course	1	Ft. Bliss, TX, US	RDF HQs	SERGEANTS MAJOR ACADEMY	\$21,674	6/1/2017	8/7/2017
Transportation Basic Officer Leader-Branch	1	Ft. Lee, VA, US	RDF HQs	ALU - Leader Courses	\$21,138	7/11/2016	10/28/2016
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	18				\$505,596		

**IMET-X - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of State Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	RDF HQs	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$23,224	1/9/2017	4/7/2017
Command And General Staff Officer's Course PREP	1	Ft. Leavenworth, KS, US	RDF HQs	COMMAND & GENERAL STAFF COLLEGE	\$4,177	7/26/2017	8/4/2017
International Officer Preparatory	1	Ft. Leavenworth, KS, US	RDF HQs	COMMAND & GENERAL STAFF COLLEGE	\$9,688	7/5/2017	7/21/2017
Professional Military Education PREP (PME PREP)	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	RDF HQs	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$11,049	4/10/2017	6/9/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	4				\$48,138		

**Non-SA, UC - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of Defense Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Ghana To Staff Training Exercise	2	Nepal (In Country Training)	RDF HQs	NEPAL (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	3/16/2017	4/3/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	2				\$0		

**PKO - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of State Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
AMEP Rwanda Advanced Cardiac Life Support Training	42	Kigali, Rwanda	MOD	DOD	\$10,573	5/27/2017	6/5/2017
AMEP Rwanda MMS Pre-Hospital Trauma Life Support (PHTLS) and Basic Level Medical Care (BLMC) curriculum review, schedule sequencing, training techniques and pilot course –	10	Kigali, Rwanda	MOD	DOD - 12	\$73,104	4/28/2017	5/12/2017
AMEP Rwanda MMS Set up	38	Kigali, Rwanda	MOD	DOD - 12	\$112,684	1/20/2017	2/11/2017
AMEP Rwanda RDFCSC Faculty Observation	0	Kigali, Rwanda	MOD	DOD - 2	\$7,922	2/20/2017	2/27/2017
AMEP Workshop	21	Kigali, Rwanda	DOD	DOD - 22	\$293,945	10/31/2016	11/1/2016
AMEP Workshop	71	Kigali, Rwanda	MOD	DOD - 176	\$2,351,560	10/31/2016	11/1/2016
Capstone Staff Training Exercise	2	Birendra POTC, Panchkhal, Nepal	N/A	N/A	\$2,504	3/16/2017	4/3/2017
Civil, Political, Military Relations	2	Center of Excellence for Stability Police Units, Vicenza, Italy	N/A	N/A	\$1,956	2/1/2017	2/28/2017
Combat Life Savers (CLS) Training	101	Gako Peace Support Training Center, Gako, Rwanda	4 BN UNMISS	N/A	\$39,592	10/3/2016	10/7/2016
Command Staff and Operational Skills/CPX	25	Gako Peace Support Training Center, Gako, Rwanda	4 BN UNMISS	N/A	\$79,185	10/10/2016	11/4/2016
Company Grade Officer Training/NCO Leadership Training	26	Gako Peace Support Training Center, Gako, Rwanda	4 BN UNMISS	N/A	\$79,185	10/10/2016	10/21/2016
Explosive Ordnance Reconnaissance	37	Gako Peace Support Training Center, Gako, Rwanda	4 BN UNMISS	N/A	\$39,591	10/10/2016	10/21/2016
Field Medical Training	34	Gako Peace Support Training Center, Gako, Rwanda	4 BN UNMISS	N/A	\$39,590	10/10/2016	10/21/2016
FPU Coordinators Course	1	Center of Excellence for Stability Police Units, Vicenza, Italy	N/A	N/A	\$1,738	5/8/2017	5/12/2017
Gender in Peace Support Operations Course	2	Nairobi, Kenya	N/A	N/A	\$3,234	1/23/2017	1/27/2017

**Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Gender Protection	1	Center of Excellence for Stability Police Units, Vicenza, Italy	N/A	N/A	\$1,203	6/28/2017	7/11/2017
HR/PM	2	Rwanda (In Country Training)	RDF HQs	RWANDA (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$35,966	6/19/2017	6/23/2017
HR/PM	1	Rwanda (In Country Training)	RDF	RWANDA (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	9/25/2017	9/29/2017
HR/PM	20	Rwanda (In Country Training)	RDF HQs	RWANDA (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$84,033	9/25/2017	9/29/2017
Pre-Deployment Training	778	Gako Peace Support Training Center, Gako, Rwanda	3rd BN	N/A	\$168,052	9/4/2016	10/27/2016
Pre-Deployment Training	800	Gako Peace Support Training Center, Gako, Rwanda	89th BN	N/A	\$168,052	2/6/2017	3/31/2017
Pre-Deployment Training	774	Gako Peace Support Training Center, Gako, Rwanda	7th BN	N/A	\$168,052	4/17/2017	6/9/2017
Pre-Deployment Training	828	Gako Peace Support Training Center, Gako, Rwanda	53rd BN	N/A	\$168,052	5/22/2017	7/14/2017
Pre-Deployment Training	70	Gako Peace Support Training Center, Gako, Rwanda	N/A	N/A	\$32,849	6/5/2017	6/16/2017
Pre-Deployment Training	806	Gako Peace Support Training Center, Gako, Rwanda	2nd BN	N/A	\$168,053	6/26/2017	8/18/2017
Pre-Deployment Training	102	Gako Peace Support Training Center, Gako, Rwanda	UNMISS Aviation BN	N/A	\$168,054	7/10/2017	8/4/2017
Protection of Civilians (POC)	2	Center of Excellence for Stability Police Units, Vicenza, Italy	N/A	N/A	\$1,950	2/1/2017	2/21/2017
Training Building	2	Center of Excellence for Stability Police Units, Vicenza, Italy	N/A	N/A	\$2,357	3/22/2017	4/11/2017
USIP Training	48	Gako Peace Support Training Center, Gako, Rwanda	17th BN	N/A	\$30,000	9/11/2017	9/15/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	4646				\$4,333,036		

**Regional Centers - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of Defense Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Africa Military Education Program Annual Workshop	8	Kigali, Rwanda	Rwanda Defense Forces	ACSS	\$11,904	10/31/2016	11/1/2016
Air Command and Staff College Visit	1	Near East-South Asia Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Air Command and Staff College	NESA	\$0	7/18/2017	7/18/2017
National Security Strategy Development (NSSD)	1	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Rwanda Defense Forces	ACSS	\$1,457	1/23/2017	1/27/2017
Next Generation of African Security Sector Leaders	1	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Ministry of Defence	ACSS	\$3,935	10/17/2016	11/4/2016
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	11				\$17,296		

**Service Academies - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of Defense Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
United States Air Force Academy	1	USAFA Colorado Springs CO	N/A	USAFA	\$78,500	6/1/2016	6/1/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	1				\$78,500		

<b>Rwanda Fiscal Year 2017 Totals</b>	<b>4734</b>				<b>\$5,061,140</b>		
---------------------------------------	-------------	--	--	--	--------------------	--	--

## Sao Tome and Principe

**IMET-1 - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of State Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Advanced English Language Instructor Course (AELIC)	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Civilian	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$30,687	9/19/2016	12/30/2016
ALC Specialized English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	STP Armed Forces/ Office of the Ministry of Defense	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$11,974	3/13/2017	5/12/2017
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Coast Guard Comms Division	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$22,754	10/24/2016	1/6/2017
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Coast Guard	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$18,499	12/12/2016	1/27/2017
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	STP Armed Forces/ Office of the Ministry of Defense	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$19,825	12/19/2016	2/3/2017



**Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
DLI Site Survey In Country	1	Sao Tome & Principe (In Country Training)	Air Force	SAO TOME & PRINCIPE (In Country Training)	\$1,000	7/23/2017	7/30/2017
International Anti-Terrorism/Anti Piracy (IATP)	1	Pensacola, FL, US	Coast Guard	NITC, NAS PENSACOLA, FL	\$6,878	2/3/2017	3/3/2017
International Maritime Officer (IMOC)	1	Yorktown, VA, US	Coast Guard	COGARD TRAINING CENTER YORKTOWN VA	\$22,873	3/13/2017	6/23/2017
Outboard Motor Maintenance And Overhaul (OBM)	1	Stennis Space Center, MS, US	Coast Guard Comms Division	U S NAV SMALL CRAFT INSTR AND TECH TRNG SCH S	\$17,865	1/13/2017	3/9/2017
Professional Military Education PREP (PME PREP)	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	STP Armed Forces/ Office of the Ministry of Defense	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$11,049	5/15/2017	7/14/2017
Strategic Leaders International Course (SLIC)	1	Stennis Space Center, MS, US	STP Armed Forces/ Office of the Ministry of Defense	U S NAV SMALL CRAFT INSTR AND TECH TRNG SCH S	\$22,968	2/10/2017	3/9/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	11				\$186,372		

**PKO - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of State Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Boarding officer course	15	Sao Tome and Principe	STP Coast Guard	USCG - 24	\$407,508	1/9/2017	1/20/2017
BOC CS 1709	15	Yorktown, VA, US	Ops Division/Coast Guard	COGARD INTL TRNG DET TRACEN YORKTOWN VA	\$0	1/9/2017	1/20/2017
BOC CS 1709	1	Yorktown, VA, US	STP Coast Guard	COGARD INTL TRNG DET TRACEN YORKTOWN VA	\$0	1/9/2017	1/20/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	31				\$407,508		

**Regional Centers - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of Defense Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Next Generation of African Security Sector Leaders	1	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	São Tomé Ministry of Defense and Internal Administration	ACSS	\$3,935	10/17/2016	11/4/2016
Senior Leaders Seminar	1	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	São Tomé Ministry of Defense and Internal Administration	ACSS	\$4,905	5/8/2017	5/20/2017
Strategic Integration For Maritime Security	3	Abidjan, Côte d'Ivoire	São Tomé Ministry of Defense and Internal Administration	ACSS	\$3,401	2/14/2017	2/17/2017
Strategic Integration For Maritime Security	1	Abidjan, Côte d'Ivoire	São Tomé Ministry of Infrastructure, Natural Resources and Environment	ACSS	\$3,401	2/14/2017	2/17/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	6				\$15,642		

<b>Sao Tome and Principe Fiscal Year 2017 Totals</b>	<b>48</b>				<b>\$609,522</b>		
--	-----------	--	--	--	------------------	--	--

## Senegal

**ALP - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of Defense Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
ALC ALP Scholarship	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	12th Instruction Battalion	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$12,420	2/20/2017	4/28/2017
Intro Flight Training/ALP	1	Columbus AFB, MS, US	12th Instruction Battalion	COLUMBUS AFB MS	\$5,656	5/1/2017	7/21/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	2				\$18,076		

**CTFP - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of Defense Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Headquarters Staff	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$21,192	6/26/2017	9/15/2017
Civil-Military Response To Terrorism	1	Monterey, CA, US	3rd Infantry BN	CENTER FOR CIVIL-MILITARY RELATIONS MONTEREY	\$17,333	9/11/2017	9/22/2017
CTFP Homeland Defense Short Course	1	Ft. McNair, NDU, DC, US	Legion of Gendarmerie West Center	College of International Security Affairs	\$56,895	9/6/2016	12/16/2016
Fostering Enduring Partnerships: DEV & Enhancing C	1	Ft. McNair, NDU, DC, US	AIR FORCE SQUADRON	College of International Security Affairs	\$2,700	9/19/2017	9/22/2017
Fostering Enduring Partnerships: DEV & Enhancing C	1	Ft. McNair, NDU, DC, US	Legion Gendarmerie Sud	College of International Security Affairs	\$2,700	9/19/2017	9/22/2017
Global CT Community Of Interest (COI) Workshop	1	Garmisch, GY	Joint Headquarters Staff	MARSHALL CENTER	\$3,943	1/10/2017	1/12/2017
Global Cybersecurity Community Of Interest (COI)	1	Garmisch, GY	Division Transmission and Computer	MARSHALL CENTER	\$3,723	6/27/2017	6/29/2017
Program On CYBER Security Studies (PCSS)	1	Garmisch, GY	Division Transmission and Computer	MARSHALL CENTER	\$10,585	1/31/2017	2/13/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	8				\$119,071		

**IMET-1 - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of State Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
ACSC Preparatory Course	1	Maxwell AFB, AL, US	Air Force Support Group	MAXWELL AFB, AL	\$14,044	6/5/2017	7/27/2017
Air Command & Staff College (ACSC) Resident	1	Maxwell AFB, AL, US	Air Force Operations	MAXWELL AFB, AL	\$45,336	8/1/2016	6/5/2017
Air War College (AWC) Resident	1	Maxwell AFB, AL, US	7th Air Force Support BN	MAXWELL AFB, AL	\$45,398	7/18/2016	5/18/2017
ALC Specialized English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Engineer BN	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$17,403	4/10/2017	6/9/2017
ALC Specialized English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Armor BN	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$17,351	4/17/2017	6/16/2017
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Kedougou Ship	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$16,304	11/28/2016	1/27/2017
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Supply BN	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$17,014	12/12/2016	2/10/2017
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Air Force Support Group	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$18,580	4/3/2017	5/26/2017
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Special Force	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$33,393	10/31/2016	3/24/2017
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Material BN	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$18,346	11/28/2016	2/1/2017
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Armored BN	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$19,873	1/23/2017	4/7/2017
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	3rd Infantry Battalion	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$21,839	2/6/2017	5/12/2017
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Infantry School	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$18,563	2/6/2017	4/14/2017
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Material BN	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$20,913	6/12/2017	9/1/2017
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Artillery BN	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$20,830	6/19/2017	9/8/2017
Army War College (Resident Course)	1	Carlisle Barracks, PA, US	Army Headquarter Staff	ARMY WAR COLLEGE	\$60,008	8/1/2016	6/9/2017
Command And General Staff Officer's Course	1	Ft. Leavenworth, KS, US	Airborne BN	COMMAND & GENERAL STAFF COLLEGE	\$72,064	8/8/2016	6/9/2017
Command And General Staff Officer's Course PREP	1	Ft. Leavenworth, KS, US	Armored BN	COMMAND & GENERAL STAFF COLLEGE	\$4,177	7/26/2017	8/4/2017
Gender-Based Violence And Women's Health	2	San Antonio, TX, US	Health BN	DEFENSE INST. FOR MED. OPS (DIMO), LACKLAND A	\$6,062	12/12/2016	12/16/2016
HIV/AIDS Planning & Policy Development	2	San Antonio, TX, US	Health BN	DEFENSE INST. FOR MED. OPS (DIMO), LACKLAND A	\$18,468	12/5/2016	12/9/2016
IF American Studies	1	Ft. McNair, NDU, DC, US	Engineer BN	NATIONAL WAR COLLEGE	\$16,402	6/19/2017	8/6/2017
IF Preparatory Course	1	Ft. McNair, NDU, DC, US	Engineer BN	NATIONAL WAR COLLEGE	\$22,198	6/19/2017	8/6/2017
IMS Medical Insurance Review	1	N/A	Air Force Support Group	PHYSICAL TNG LOC NOT REQUIRED	\$90	7/11/2017	7/11/2017
International Anti-Terrorism/Anti Piracy (IATP)	1	Pensacola, FL, US	Kedougou Ship	NITC, NAS PENSACOLA, FL	\$6,878	2/9/2017	3/3/2017
International Defense Management Course	1	Monterey, CA, US	Supply BN	DEFENSE RESOURCES MANAGEMENT INSTITUTE NPS MO	\$35,432	2/13/2017	4/20/2017
International Fellows Academic PREP	1	Carlisle Barracks, PA, US	Infantry School	ARMY WAR COLLEGE	\$20,529	4/17/2017	6/23/2017
International Fellows Orientation	1	Carlisle Barracks, PA, US	Infantry School	ARMY WAR COLLEGE	\$12,800	6/26/2017	8/4/2017
International Officer Logistics Preparatory	1	Ft. Lee, VA, US	Material BN	ARMY LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT COLLEGE	\$5,420	2/9/2017	2/22/2017
International Officer Preparatory	1	Ft. Leavenworth, KS, US	Armored BN	COMMAND & GENERAL STAFF COLLEGE	\$9,688	7/5/2017	7/21/2017
Logistics Captains Career (LOG-C-3)	1	Ft. Lee, VA, US	Material BN	ALU - Leader Courses	\$29,303	2/24/2017	7/21/2017
Medical Hold	1	Pensacola, FL, US	Kedougou Ship	NITC, NAS PENSACOLA, FL	\$1,904	3/4/2017	3/17/2017
Naval Command College	1	Newport, RI, US	Headquarter Staff	NAVAL COMMAND COLLEGE NEWPORT RI	\$128,198	7/25/2016	6/21/2017
Naval Staff College	1	Newport, RI, US	General Headquarters Staff	NAVAL STAFF COLLEGE NEWPORT RI	\$101,241	7/25/2016	6/16/2017
Professional Military Education PREP (PME PREP)	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Armored BN	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$11,049	4/10/2017	6/9/2017
SGM International MIL Students PRE-Course	1	Ft. Bliss, TX, US	3rd Infantry Battalion	SERGEANTS MAJOR ACADEMY	\$21,674	6/1/2017	8/7/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	37				\$928,772		

**Misc DoD/DoS Non-SA - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of Defense Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Inter-European Squadron Officer School	1	Kapaun AS, Germany	Helicopter Wing	USAFE - 4	\$3,968	10/17/2016	11/18/2016
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	1				\$3,968		

**PKO - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of State Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
ADAPT-A	7	Dakar, Senegal	N/A	N/A	\$29,911	10/24/2016	11/4/2016
Civil, Political, Military Relations	1	Center of Excellence for Stability Police Units, Vicenza, Italy	N/A	N/A	\$978	2/1/2017	2/28/2017
DRMI AU Mobile Course	2	Addis Ababa, Ethiopia	N/A	N/A	\$15,384	10/3/2016	10/14/2016
FPU Coordinators Course	1	Center of Excellence for Stability Police Units, Vicenza, Italy	N/A	N/A	\$1,738	5/8/2017	5/12/2017

**Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Gender in Peace Support Operations Course	1	Nairobi, Kenya	N/A	N/A	\$1,617	1/23/2017	1/27/2017
Gender Protection	1	Center of Excellence for Stability Police Units, Vicenza, Italy	N/A	N/A	\$1,260	3/6/2017	3/17/2017
Gender Protection	2	Center of Excellence for Stability Police Units, Vicenza, Italy	N/A	N/A	\$2,406	6/28/2017	7/11/2017
High Risk Operations	2	Center of Excellence for Stability Police Units, Vicenza, Italy	N/A	N/A	\$2,239	6/14/2017	7/11/2017
Mobility Gaurdian Exercise	1	Joint Base Lewis-McChord, Tacoma, WA	N/A	N/A	\$20,774	7/30/2017	8/12/2017
Protection of Civilians (POC)	1	Center of Excellence for Stability Police Units, Vicenza, Italy	N/A	N/A	\$975	2/1/2017	2/21/2017
PSO Soldier Skills Training	608	Thies, Senegal	N/A	N/A	\$59,141	9/12/2016	10/7/2016
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	627				\$136,423		

**Regional Centers - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of Defense Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
ACSS Washington Seminar	1	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Senegal Ministry of Foreign Affairs	ACSS	\$203	1/10/2017	1/12/2017
Africa Military Education Program Annual Workshop	4	Kigali, Rwanda	Senegal Ministry of Defense	ACSS	\$5,952	10/31/2016	11/1/2016
Air Command and Staff College Visit	1	Near East-South Asia Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Air Command and Staff College	NESA	\$0	7/18/2017	7/18/2017
Analyzing the Membership of African Terrorist Movements	1	Algiers, Algeria	Ministry of the Interior	ACSS	\$4,222	4/24/2017	4/28/2017
Analyzing the Membership of African Terrorist Movements	1	Algiers, Algeria	Secretariat General	ACSS	\$4,222	4/24/2017	4/28/2017
Analyzing the Membership of African Terrorist Movements	2	Algiers, Algeria	Senegal Gendarmerie	ACSS	\$8,444	4/24/2017	4/28/2017
Analyzing the Membership of African Terrorist Movements	1	Algiers, Algeria	Senegal Ministry of Defense	ACSS	\$4,222	4/24/2017	4/28/2017
English Language Enhancement Course (ELEC)	2	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies, Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	Senegal Ministry of Defense	GCMC	\$16,199	4/5/2017	5/9/2017
Inter-regional Coordination for Maritime Security	1	Yaoundé, Cameroon	Senegal Armed Forces	ACSS	\$3,188	7/11/2017	7/14/2017
Leveraging Donor Security Assistance	3	Lusaka, Zambia	Senegal Armed Forces	ACSS	\$14,943	11/14/2016	11/18/2016
National Security Strategy Development (NSSD)	1	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Economic Community of West African States (ECOWAS)	ACSS	\$1,457	1/23/2017	1/27/2017
National Security Strategy Development (NSSD)	1	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Senegal Ministry of Defense	ACSS	\$1,457	1/23/2017	1/27/2017
Next Generation of African Security Sector Leaders	1	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Embassy of the United States in Senegal	ACSS	\$3,935	10/17/2016	11/4/2016
Next Generation of African Security Sector Leaders	2	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Senegal Armed Forces	ACSS	\$7,870	10/17/2016	11/4/2016
Program On Countering Transnational Organized Crime (CTOC)	2	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies, Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	Senegal Ministry of Defense	GCMC	\$10,072	8/7/2017	8/25/2017
Senior Leaders Seminar	1	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Senegal National Police	ACSS	\$4,905	5/8/2017	5/20/2017
Strategic Integration For Maritime Security	1	Abidjan, Côte d'Ivoire	Embassy of the United States in Senegal	ACSS	\$3,401	2/14/2017	2/17/2017
Strategic Integration For Maritime Security	1	Abidjan, Côte d'Ivoire	Senegal Armed Forces	ACSS	\$3,401	2/14/2017	2/17/2017
Strategic Integration For Maritime Security	2	Abidjan, Côte d'Ivoire	Senegal Ministry of Defense	ACSS	\$6,802	2/14/2017	2/17/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	29				\$104,895		

<b>Senegal Fiscal Year 2017 Totals</b>	<b>704</b>				<b>\$1,311,205</b>		
--	------------	--	--	--	--------------------	--	--

## Seychelles

**CTFP - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of Defense Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Program In Applied Security Studies	1	Garmisch, GY	Seychelles People's Defence Forces	MARSHALL CENTER	\$23,523	9/21/2016	11/16/2016
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	1				\$23,523		

**IMET-1 - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of State Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Civil-Military Response To Terrorism	1	Monterey, CA, US	Seychelles Presidential Security Unit	CENTER FOR CIVIL-MILITARY RELATIONS MONTEREY	\$17,333	9/11/2017	9/22/2017
Flight Safety Officer (SATP/FSO)	1	DKIRSET	Seychelles Air Force	AFSEC/SET	\$10,712	7/10/2017	8/25/2017
International Maritime Officer (IMOC)	2	Yorktown, VA, US	Seychelles Coast Guard	COGARD TRAINING CENTER YORKTOWN VA	\$56,010	8/22/2016	12/2/2016
International Maritime Officer (IMOC)	1	Yorktown, VA, US	Seychelles Coast Guard	COGARD TRAINING CENTER YORKTOWN VA	\$27,888	3/13/2017	6/22/2017
International Maritime Search And Rescue Planning	1	Yorktown, VA, US	Seychelles Air Force	COGARD TRAINING CENTER YORKTOWN VA	\$7,174	12/5/2016	12/16/2016
Maneuver Captains Career	1	Ft. Benning, GA, US	Seychelles People's Defence Forces	USATC-Benning	\$21,876	5/24/2016	11/3/2016
SOS Preparatory Course	1	Maxwell AFB, AL, US	Seychelles Air Force	MAXWELL AFB, AL	\$16,103	8/7/2017	9/21/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	8				\$157,096		

**Regional Centers - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of Defense Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Inter-regional Coordination for Maritime Security	1	Yaoundé, Cameroon	Seychelles Ministry of Defense	ACSS	\$3,188	7/11/2017	7/14/2017
Inter-regional Coordination for Maritime Security	1	Yaoundé, Cameroon	Seychelles Ministry of Home Affairs	ACSS	\$3,188	7/11/2017	7/14/2017
Managing Security Resources in Africa	1	Lilongwe, Malawi	Seychelles Anti-Corruption Commission	ACSS	\$4,002	6/19/2017	6/23/2017
Managing Security Resources in Africa	1	Lilongwe, Malawi	Seychelles Ministry of Home Affairs	ACSS	\$4,002	6/19/2017	6/23/2017
Next Generation of African Security Sector Leaders	1	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Seychelles Ministry of Defense	ACSS	\$3,935	10/17/2016	11/4/2016
Strategic Integration For Maritime Security	2	Abidjan, Côte d'Ivoire	Seychelles Ministry of Defense	ACSS	\$6,802	2/14/2017	2/17/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	7				\$25,117		

<b>Seychelles Fiscal Year 2017 Totals</b>	<b>16</b>				<b>\$205,736</b>		
---	-----------	--	--	--	------------------	--	--

**Sierra Leone****CTFP - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of Defense Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Civil-Military Approaches To Maritime Security	1	Monterey, CA, US	REPUBLIC OF SIERRA LEONE ARMED FORCES MARITIME WING	CENTER FOR CIVIL-MILITARY RELATIONS MONTEREY	\$19,666	4/17/2017	4/28/2017
Comprehensive Security Responses To Terrorism	1	Honolulu, HI, US	Central Intelligence and Security Unit	ASIA PACIFIC CTR FOR SECURITY STUDIES	\$11,000	7/13/2017	8/10/2017
Global CT Community Of Interest (COI) Workshop	1	Garmisch, GY	Office of National Security	MARSHALL CENTER	\$3,943	1/10/2017	1/12/2017
Global CT Community Of Interest (COI) Workshop	1	Garmisch, GY	Republic of Sierra Leone Armed Forces	MARSHALL CENTER	\$3,943	1/10/2017	1/12/2017
Global CT Community Of Interest (COI) Workshop	1	Garmisch, GY	Sierra Leone Police	MARSHALL CENTER	\$3,943	8/28/2017	8/31/2017
International Law Of MIL Operations I-LOMO	1	DILS, Newport, RI, US	Directorate of Legal Services-Ministry of Defense	DEFENSE INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL LEGAL STUD	\$13,441	6/5/2017	6/22/2017
International Officer Tactical Intelligence	1	Ft. Huachuca, AZ, US	Republic of Sierra Leone Armed Forces	INTELLIGENCE SCHOOL	\$18,612	7/17/2017	8/25/2017
MET Transnational Organized Crime And Terrorism	1	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	Anti-Corruption Commission	SIERRA LEONE (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	8/28/2017	9/1/2017
MET Transnational Organized Crime And Terrorism	1	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	Bike Riders Union-Kambia	SIERRA LEONE (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	8/28/2017	9/1/2017
MET Transnational Organized Crime And Terrorism	1	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	Civil Society Organisation-Civil Society Movement-Kambia	SIERRA LEONE (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	8/28/2017	9/1/2017
MET Transnational Organized Crime And Terrorism	1	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	Civil Society Organisation-Passenger Welfare Organisation	SIERRA LEONE (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	8/28/2017	9/1/2017
MET Transnational Organized Crime And Terrorism	5	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	Council of Chiefs-Kambia	SIERRA LEONE (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	8/28/2017	9/1/2017
MET Transnational Organized Crime And Terrorism	3	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	Immigration Department	SIERRA LEONE (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	8/28/2017	9/1/2017
MET Transnational Organized Crime And Terrorism	1	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	International Organization for Migration	SIERRA LEONE (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	8/28/2017	9/1/2017
MET Transnational Organized Crime And Terrorism	2	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	Kambia District Council	SIERRA LEONE (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	8/28/2017	9/1/2017
MET Transnational Organized Crime And Terrorism	2	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	Kambia Youth Council	SIERRA LEONE (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	8/28/2017	9/1/2017
MET Transnational Organized Crime And Terrorism	1	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	Keneyen Women's Group-Kambia	SIERRA LEONE (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	8/28/2017	9/1/2017
MET Transnational Organized Crime And Terrorism	1	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	Kolenten Radio-Kambia	SIERRA LEONE (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	8/28/2017	9/1/2017
MET Transnational Organized Crime And Terrorism	1	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	Maworpnnet Peace Radio-Kambia	SIERRA LEONE (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	8/28/2017	9/1/2017
MET Transnational Organized Crime And Terrorism	1	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	Ministry of Defense	SIERRA LEONE (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	8/28/2017	9/1/2017

**Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
MET Transnational Organized Crime And Terrorism	1	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	National Drug Law Enforcement Agen	SIERRA LEONE (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	8/28/2017	9/1/2017
MET Transnational Organized Crime And Terrorism	1	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	National Drug Law Enforcement Agency	SIERRA LEONE (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	8/28/2017	9/1/2017
MET Transnational Organized Crime And Terrorism	2	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	National Telecommunications	SIERRA LEONE (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$34,982	8/28/2017	9/1/2017
MET Transnational Organized Crime And Terrorism	1	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	Office of National Security- District Coordinator Kambia	SIERRA LEONE (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	8/28/2017	9/1/2017
MET Transnational Organized Crime And Terrorism	1	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	Office of National Security-Chiefdom Coordinator	SIERRA LEONE (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	8/28/2017	9/1/2017
MET Transnational Organized Crime And Terrorism	2	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	Office of National Security-Freetown	SIERRA LEONE (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	8/28/2017	9/1/2017
MET Transnational Organized Crime And Terrorism	1	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	Office of National Security-Kambia	SIERRA LEONE (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	8/28/2017	9/1/2017
MET Transnational Organized Crime And Terrorism	1	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	Office of National Security-Port Loko	SIERRA LEONE (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	8/28/2017	9/1/2017
MET Transnational Organized Crime And Terrorism	1	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	Radio Station Manager- CatBamin Radio	SIERRA LEONE (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	8/28/2017	9/1/2017
MET Transnational Organized Crime And Terrorism	3	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	Republic of Sierra Leone Armed Forces-11 Battalion-Kambia	SIERRA LEONE (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	8/28/2017	9/1/2017
MET Transnational Organized Crime And Terrorism	2	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	Republic of Sierra Leone Armed Forces-15 Infantry Battalion	SIERRA LEONE (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	8/28/2017	9/1/2017
MET Transnational Organized Crime And Terrorism	1	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	Republic of Sierra Leone Armed Forces-Maritime Wing	SIERRA LEONE (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	8/28/2017	9/1/2017
MET Transnational Organized Crime And Terrorism	2	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	Sierra Leone Boat Owners Association-Kambia	SIERRA LEONE (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	8/28/2017	9/1/2017
MET Transnational Organized Crime And Terrorism	2	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	Sierra Leone Motor Drivers Union-Kambia	SIERRA LEONE (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	8/28/2017	9/1/2017
MET Transnational Organized Crime And Terrorism	1	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	Sierra Leone Police	SIERRA LEONE (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	8/28/2017	9/1/2017
MET Transnational Organized Crime And Terrorism	1	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	Sierra Leone Police-Gbalamuya -Kambia	SIERRA LEONE (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	8/28/2017	9/1/2017
MET Transnational Organized Crime And Terrorism	1	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	Sierra Leone Police-Madanaya Border Checkpoint	SIERRA LEONE (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	8/28/2017	9/1/2017
MET Transnational Organized Crime And Terrorism	1	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	Sierra Leone Police-Rokupr Post	SIERRA LEONE (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	8/28/2017	9/1/2017
MET Transnational Organized Crime And Terrorism	1	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	Sierra Leone Police-Yumkelia Crossing Point	SIERRA LEONE (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	8/28/2017	9/1/2017
MET Transnational Organized Crime And Terrorism	2	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	Traders Union-Kambia	SIERRA LEONE (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	8/28/2017	9/1/2017
MET Transnational Organized Crime And Terrorism	1	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	United for the Protection of Human Rights,Women and Children Affairs-Kambia	SIERRA LEONE (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	8/28/2017	9/1/2017
MET Transnational Organized Crime And Terrorism	1	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	Women in Development-Kambia	SIERRA LEONE (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	8/28/2017	9/1/2017
Program On Terrorism And Security Studies	1	Garmisch, GY	Ministry of Defense	MARSHALL CENTER	\$15,825	3/2/2017	3/30/2017
Program On Terrorism And Security Studies	1	Garmisch, GY	Office of National Security	MARSHALL CENTER	\$15,825	7/6/2017	8/3/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	60				\$141,180		

**IMET-1 - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of State Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Basic Leader	1	Ft. Benning, GA, US	Joint Logistics Unit	NCO ACADEMY - INFANTRY	\$9,630	3/21/2017	4/19/2017
Command And General Staff Officer's Course	1	Ft. Leavenworth, KS, US	JOINT FORCE HEADQUARTERS	COMMAND & GENERAL STAFF COLLEGE	\$72,364	8/8/2016	6/9/2017
Command And General Staff Officer's Course PREP	1	Ft. Leavenworth, KS, US	Republic of Sierra Leone Armed Forces-Air Wing	COMMAND & GENERAL STAFF COLLEGE	\$4,177	7/26/2017	8/4/2017
Gender-Based Violence And Women's Health	1	San Antonio, TX, US	Joint Medical Unit	DEFENSE INST. FOR MED. OPS (DIMO), LACKLAND A	\$3,031	12/12/2016	12/16/2016
HIV/AIDS Planning & Policy Development	1	San Antonio, TX, US	Joint Medical Unit	DEFENSE INST. FOR MED. OPS (DIMO), LACKLAND A	\$8,834	12/5/2016	12/9/2016
Instructor Development Course (IDC)	1	Stennis Space Center, MS, US	Republic of Sierra Leone Maritime Wing	U S NAV SMALL CRAFT INSTR AND TECH TRNG SCH S	\$1,972	12/2/2016	12/15/2016
Intelligence & Democracy	1	Monterey, CA, US	Office of National Security	CENTER FOR CIVIL-MILITARY RELATIONS MONTEREY	\$10,800	10/31/2016	11/4/2016
International Defense Acquisition Negotiations	1	Monterey, CA, US	Republic of Sierra Leone Armed Forces	INTERNATIONAL DEFENSE ACQUISITION RESOURCE MA	\$5,569	11/14/2016	11/23/2016
International Maritime Officer (IMOC)	1	Yorktown, VA, US	Maritime Headquarters	COGARD TRAINING CENTER YORKTOWN VA	\$27,240	8/22/2016	12/1/2016
International Officer INTEL Captains Career	1	Ft. Huachuca, AZ, US	Forces Intelligence and Security Unit	INTELLIGENCE SCHOOL	\$22,886	7/25/2016	12/16/2016
International Officer Preparatory	1	Ft. Leavenworth, KS, US	Republic of Sierra Leone Armed Forces-Air Wing	COMMAND & GENERAL STAFF COLLEGE	\$9,688	7/5/2017	7/21/2017
Legal Aspects Of Combating Corruption - LCC	1	DILS, Newport, RI, US	Joint Provost Unit	DEFENSE INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL LEGAL STUD	\$12,947	11/18/2016	12/8/2016
Maneuver Captains Career	1	Ft. Benning, GA, US	5 Infantry Brigade	USATC-Benning	\$23,750	1/4/2017	6/15/2017
Maneuver CCC IMSO PREP	1	Ft. Benning, GA, US	5 Infantry Brigade	USATC-Benning	\$13,336	11/18/2016	12/16/2016

**Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Maneuver SLC	1	Ft. Benning, GA, US	Forces Reconnaissance Unit	NCO ACADEMY - INFANTRY	\$9,272	1/10/2017	2/7/2017
Maneuver SLC (Infantryman)	1	Ft. Benning, GA, US	Forces Reconnaissance Unit	NCO ACADEMY - INFANTRY	\$2,418	2/8/2017	3/1/2017
MET Africa Security Forces & the Electoral Process	1	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	2 Infantry Battalion-Republic of Sierra Leone Armed Forces	SIERRA LEONE (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	9/4/2017	9/8/2017
MET Africa Security Forces & the Electoral Process	2	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	3 Infantry Brigade- Murray Town-Freetown-Republic of Sierra Leone Armed Forces	SIERRA LEONE (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	9/4/2017	9/8/2017
MET Africa Security Forces & the Electoral Process	1	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	4 Infantry Brigade- Makeni-Republic of Sierra Leone Armed Forces	SIERRA LEONE (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	9/4/2017	9/8/2017
MET Africa Security Forces & the Electoral Process	1	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	4 Infantry Brigade-Makeni-Northern Province-Republic of Sierra Leone Armed Forces	SIERRA LEONE (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	9/4/2017	9/8/2017
MET Africa Security Forces & the Electoral Process	1	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	5 Infantry Battalion- Wilberforce Barracks-Freetown-Republic of Sierra Leone Armed Forces	SIERRA LEONE (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	9/4/2017	9/8/2017
MET Africa Security Forces & the Electoral Process	2	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	5 Infantry Brigade-Gondama-Republic of Sierra Leone Armed Forces-	SIERRA LEONE (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	9/4/2017	9/8/2017
MET Africa Security Forces & the Electoral Process	1	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	9 Infantry Battalion-Kono-Republic of Sierra Leone Armed Forces	SIERRA LEONE (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	9/4/2017	9/8/2017
MET Africa Security Forces & the Electoral Process	1	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	Anti Robbery Unit-Sierra Leone Police	SIERRA LEONE (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	9/4/2017	9/8/2017
MET Africa Security Forces & the Electoral Process	1	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	Campaign for Good Governance	SIERRA LEONE (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	9/4/2017	9/8/2017
MET Africa Security Forces & the Electoral Process	1	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	CDIID-Sierra Leone Police-	SIERRA LEONE (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	9/4/2017	9/8/2017
MET Africa Security Forces & the Electoral Process	1	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	Civil Society Movement	SIERRA LEONE (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$51,788	9/4/2017	9/8/2017
MET Africa Security Forces & the Electoral Process	1	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	Freetown East-Ross Road-Sierra Leone Police	SIERRA LEONE (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	9/4/2017	9/8/2017
MET Africa Security Forces & the Electoral Process	1	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	Freetown West-Lumley -Sierra Leone Police	SIERRA LEONE (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	9/4/2017	9/8/2017
MET Africa Security Forces & the Electoral Process	1	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	Freetown-East-Sierra Leon	SIERRA LEONE (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	9/4/2017	9/8/2017
MET Africa Security Forces & the Electoral Process	1	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	Goderich Station-Goderich-Sierra Leone Police	SIERRA LEONE (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	9/4/2017	9/8/2017
MET Africa Security Forces & the Electoral Process	1	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	Harbour Division-Ross Road-Sierra Leone Police	SIERRA LEONE (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	9/4/2017	9/8/2017
MET Africa Security Forces & the Electoral Process	1	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	Harbour Division-Sierra Leone Police	SIERRA LEONE (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	9/4/2017	9/8/2017
MET Africa Security Forces & the Electoral Process	1	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	Headquarters Joint Force Command-Cockeril North-Freetown-Republic of Sierra Leone Armed Forces	SIERRA LEONE (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	9/4/2017	9/8/2017
MET Africa Security Forces & the Electoral Process	1	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	HNO	SIERRA LEONE (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	9/4/2017	9/8/2017
MET Africa Security Forces & the Electoral Process	1	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	Joint Provost Unit-Republic of Sierra Leone Armed Forces	SIERRA LEONE (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	9/4/2017	9/8/2017
MET Africa Security Forces & the Electoral Process	2	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	Kissy Police Division-Kissy-Sierra Leone Police	SIERRA LEONE (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	9/4/2017	9/8/2017
MET Africa Security Forces & the Electoral Process	1	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	Ministry of Defense-Directorate of Gender and Equal Opportunity	SIERRA LEONE (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	9/4/2017	9/8/2017
MET Africa Security Forces & the Electoral Process	1	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	Ministry of Defense-Directorate of Intelligence and Security	SIERRA LEONE (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	9/4/2017	9/8/2017
MET Africa Security Forces & the Electoral Process	1	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	Ministry of Defense-Directorate of Public Relations/Information	SIERRA LEONE (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	9/4/2017	9/8/2017
MET Africa Security Forces & the Electoral Process	2	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	National Election Watch	SIERRA LEONE (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	9/4/2017	9/8/2017
MET Africa Security Forces & the Electoral Process	5	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	Office of National Security	SIERRA LEONE (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	9/4/2017	9/8/2017
MET Africa Security Forces & the Electoral Process	1	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	Operational Planning Division-Murray Town-Sierra Leone Police-	SIERRA LEONE (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	9/4/2017	9/8/2017
MET Africa Security Forces & the Electoral Process	1	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	Sierra Leone Adult Education Agency	SIERRA LEONE (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	9/4/2017	9/8/2017
MET Africa Security Forces & the Electoral Process	1	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	Sierra Leone Police	SIERRA LEONE (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	9/4/2017	9/8/2017
MET Africa Security Forces & the Electoral Process	1	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	Sierra Leone Police-Eastern Police Division	SIERRA LEONE (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	9/4/2017	9/8/2017
MET Africa Security Forces & the Electoral Process	1	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	Sierra Leone Police-Mountain Division-Regent	SIERRA LEONE (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	9/4/2017	9/8/2017
Military Law DEV Program	1	DILS, Newport, RI, US	Directorate of Defense Legal Services	DEFENSE INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL LEGAL STUD	\$25,563	10/10/2016	12/15/2016
Patrol Craft Officer Coastal (PCO-C)	1	Stennis Space Center, MS, US	Republic of Sierra Leone Maritime Wing	U S NAV SMALL CRAFT INSTR AND TECH TRNG SCH S	\$22,630	10/9/2016	12/1/2016
Principles Of Defense Acquisition Management	1	Monterey, CA, US	Republic of Sierra Leone Armed Forces	INTERNATIONAL DEFENSE ACQUISITION RESOURCE MA	\$13,144	10/17/2016	10/28/2016

**Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Principles Of Defense Procurement & Contracting	1	Monterey, CA, US	Republic of Sierra Leone Armed Forces	INTERNATIONAL DEFENSE ACQUISITION RESOURCE MA	\$7,889	10/31/2016	11/11/2016
Professional Military Education PREP (PME PREP)	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Republic of Sierra Leone Armed Forces-Air Wing	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$17,554	4/10/2017	6/9/2017
Sergeants Course	1	Quantico, VA, US	Armed Forces Training Center	COMMANDING GENERAL, EDUCATION COMMAND QUANTIC	\$7,798	8/24/2017	9/22/2017
SNCO Career Course USMC	1	Jacksonville, NC, US	Forces Reconnaissance Unit	STAFF NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS ACADEMY	\$7,649	7/7/2017	8/23/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	62				\$391,929		

**IMET-X - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of State Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Equal OPP Advisor Course	1	Patrick AFB, FL, US	Headquarters Joint Force Command-Chief Plans	PARTICK AFB, FL	\$14,537	2/6/2017	4/21/2017
GBV In Country	1	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	3 Infantry Brigade-Murray Town	SIERRA LEONE (In Country Training)	\$0	8/11/2017	8/20/2017
GBV In Country	1	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	4 Infantry Brigade-Makeni	SIERRA LEONE (In Country Training)	\$0	8/11/2017	8/20/2017
GBV In Country	1	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	9 Infantry Battalion-Kono District	SIERRA LEONE (In Country Training)	\$0	8/11/2017	8/20/2017
GBV In Country	1	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	Armed Forces Training Centre-Benguema	SIERRA LEONE (In Country Training)	\$0	8/11/2017	8/20/2017
GBV In Country	1	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	Forum for African Women Educationalists	SIERRA LEONE (In Country Training)	\$0	8/11/2017	8/20/2017
GBV In Country	1	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	Immigration Department	SIERRA LEONE (In Country Training)	\$0	8/11/2017	8/20/2017
GBV In Country	1	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	Joint Communications Unit-Wilberforce	SIERRA LEONE (In Country Training)	\$0	8/11/2017	8/20/2017
GBV In Country	1	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	Joint Medical Unit-Wilberforce Barracks	SIERRA LEONE (In Country Training)	\$0	8/11/2017	8/20/2017
GBV In Country	1	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	Joint Provost Unit-Republic of Sierra Leone Armed Forces	SIERRA LEONE (In Country Training)	\$0	8/11/2017	8/20/2017
GBV In Country	2	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	Maritime Wing-Republic of Sierra Leone Armed Forces	SIERRA LEONE (In Country Training)	\$0	8/11/2017	8/20/2017
GBV In Country	1	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	Ministry of Defense- Directorate of Communication Systems	SIERRA LEONE (In Country Training)	\$0	8/11/2017	8/20/2017
GBV In Country	1	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	Ministry of Defense- Directorate of Military Operations	SIERRA LEONE (In Country Training)	\$0	8/11/2017	8/20/2017
GBV In Country	1	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	Ministry of Defense-Directorate of Communication Systems	SIERRA LEONE (In Country Training)	\$0	8/11/2017	8/20/2017
GBV In Country	1	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	Ministry of Defense-Directorate of Estate	SIERRA LEONE (In Country Training)	\$0	8/11/2017	8/20/2017
GBV In Country	2	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	Ministry of Defense-Directorate of Legal	SIERRA LEONE (In Country Training)	\$0	8/11/2017	8/20/2017
GBV In Country	1	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	Ministry of Defense-Directorate of Logistics	SIERRA LEONE (In Country Training)	\$6,070	8/11/2017	8/20/2017
GBV In Country	1	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	Ministry of Defense-Directorate of Medical Services	SIERRA LEONE (In Country Training)	\$0	8/11/2017	8/20/2017
GBV In Country	1	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	Ministry of Defense-Directorate of Peacekeeping	SIERRA LEONE (In Country Training)	\$0	8/11/2017	8/20/2017
GBV In Country	1	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	Ministry of Defense-Directorate of Personnel	SIERRA LEONE (In Country Training)	\$0	8/11/2017	8/20/2017
GBV In Country	1	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	Ministry of Defense-Directorate of Public Relations/Info	SIERRA LEONE (In Country Training)	\$0	8/11/2017	8/20/2017
GBV In Country	1	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	Ministry of Defense-Directorate of Training,Education and Recruitment	SIERRA LEONE (In Country Training)	\$0	8/11/2017	8/20/2017
GBV In Country	1	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	Ministry of Social Welfare,Gender and Children Affairs	SIERRA LEONE (In Country Training)	\$0	8/11/2017	8/20/2017
GBV In Country	2	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	National Fire Force	SIERRA LEONE (In Country Training)	\$0	8/11/2017	8/20/2017
GBV In Country	1	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	Office of National Security	SIERRA LEONE (In Country Training)	\$0	8/11/2017	8/20/2017
GBV In Country	1	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	Republic of Sierra Leone Armed Forces-Joint Logistics Unit	SIERRA LEONE (In Country Training)	\$0	8/11/2017	8/20/2017
GBV In Country	15	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	Republic of Sierra Leone Armed Forces Spouses Association	SIERRA LEONE (In Country Training)	\$0	8/11/2017	8/20/2017
GBV In Country	1	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	Republic of Sierra Leone Armed Forces-Maritime Wing	SIERRA LEONE (In Country Training)	\$0	8/11/2017	8/20/2017
GBV In Country	1	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	RSLAF-11 Infantry Battalion-Kambia	SIERRA LEONE (In Country Training)	\$0	8/11/2017	8/20/2017
GBV In Country	1	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	Sierra Leone Correctional Services	SIERRA LEONE (In Country Training)	\$0	8/11/2017	8/20/2017
GBV In Country	5	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	Sierra Leone Police	SIERRA LEONE (In Country Training)	\$0	8/11/2017	8/20/2017
GBV In Country	10	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	Sierra Leone Police Spouses Association	SIERRA LEONE (In Country Training)	\$0	8/11/2017	8/20/2017
GBV In Country	1	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	SMART Women Initiative	SIERRA LEONE (In Country Training)	\$0	8/11/2017	8/20/2017

**Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
GBV In Country	1	Sierra Leone (In Country Training)	Women in the Security Sector-Sierra Leone	SIERRA LEONE (In Country Training)	\$0	8/11/2017	8/20/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	64				\$20,607		

**INCLE - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of State Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Fraudulent Documents and International Border Interdiction Training	1	Accra, Ghana	14 Infantry Battalion Republic of Sierra Leone Armed Forces	INL West Africa Regional Training Centre-Accra - 3	\$810	5/8/2017	5/8/2017
Fraudulent Documents and International Border Interdiction Training	5	Accra, Ghana	Immigrations Department	INL West Africa Regional Training Centre-Accra - 3	\$810	5/8/2017	5/8/2017
Fraudulent Documents and International Border Interdiction Training	1	Accra, Ghana	Joint Provost Unit-Republic of Sierra Leone Armed Forces	INL West Africa Regional Training Centre-Accra - 3	\$810	5/8/2017	5/8/2017
Fraudulent Documents and International Border Interdiction Training	1	Accra, Ghana	Office of National Security	INL West Africa Regional Training Centre-Accra - 3	\$810	5/8/2017	5/8/2017
Fraudulent Documents and International Border Interdiction Training	2	Accra, Ghana	Sierra Leone Police	INL West Africa Regional Training Centre-Accra - 3	\$1,620	5/8/2017	5/8/2017
International Air Cargo Interdiction and Fraudulent Documents	4	Accra, Ghana	Sierra Leone Civil Aviation Authority	INL West Africa Regional Training Centre-Accra - 3	\$810	5/1/2017	5/5/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	14				\$5,670		

**Misc DoD/DoS Non-SA - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of Defense Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Africa Endeavor	1	Malawi,Lilongwe	3 Infantry Brigade	US AFRICOM J6 - 3	\$1,835	8/21/2017	8/25/2017
Africa Endeavor	1	Malawi,Lilongwe	Ministry of Defense-Directorate of Public Relations/Information	US AFRICOM J6 - 3	\$1,835	8/21/2017	8/25/2017
Africa Land Forces Summit	1	Lilongwe,Malawi	Headquarters Joint Force Command	US ARMY AFRICA - 5	\$2,835	5/8/2017	5/11/2017
Africa Land Forces Summit	1	Lilongwe,Malawi	Ministry of Defense-Office of Forces Sergeant Major	US ARMY AFRICA - 5	\$2,835	5/8/2017	5/11/2017
Africa Malaria Task Force 2017	2	Accra, Ghana	Joint Medical Unit	USAFRICOM-Command Surgeons Office - 4	\$3,994	8/30/2017	8/31/2017
African Partnership Outbreak Response Alliance	1	Libreville,Gabon	Joint Medical Unit	Office of the Command Surgeon (USAFE-AFAFRICA) Ramstein AB, Germany - 2	\$2,882	5/31/2017	6/2/2017
European/ African Nurses Exchange	2	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies, Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	Joint Medical Unit	Office of the Command Surgeon-USAFE/AFAFRICA - 6	\$9,820	5/22/2017	5/25/2017
NAVAF/Danish Workshop	1	Yaounde,Cameroon	Headquarters Maritime Wing	NAVAF/ DANISH Cooperation - 2	\$3,595	8/13/2017	8/25/2017
Obangame Express 17 Execution	1	Conakry-Guinea	Maritime Wing	US AFRICOM - 3	\$3,965	3/17/2017	3/31/2017
Obangame Express 17 Execution	1	Monrovia, Liberia	Maritime Wing	US AFRICOM - 3	\$3,965	3/17/2017	3/31/2017
Obangame Express 17- Execution	1	Abidjan, Ivory Coast	Ministry of Defense	US AFRICOM - 3	\$4,515	3/17/2017	3/31/2017
Obangame Express 17-FPE	1	Abidjan, Ivory Coast	Ministry of Defense	USAFRICOM - 3	\$2,800	1/17/2017	1/20/2017
Obangame Express 18-IPE	4	Morocco-Casablanca	Maritime Wing	US AFRICOM - 10	\$5,928	7/11/2017	7/14/2017
Obangame Express 18-MPE	4	Paris-France	Maritime Wing	US AFRICOM - 10	\$6,400	9/5/2017	9/8/2017
Sea Vision 2.0 Update Workshop	2	Abidjan, Ivory Coast	Joint Maritime Committee-Maritime Headquarters	NAVAF - 4	\$4,550	8/15/2017	8/17/2017
Trilateral Protection of Civilians Course	1	Musanze, Kenya	Sierra Leone Police	US AFRICOM - 5	\$2,000	11/9/2016	11/16/2016
Yaounde Code of Conduct Technical Meeting	1	Yaounde,Cameroon	Headquarters-Maritime Wing	USAFRICOM J513 - 2	\$3,515	8/16/2017	8/17/2017
Yaounde Code of Conduct Technical Meeting	1	Yaounde,Cameroon	Sierra Leone Maritime Administration	USAFRICOM J513 - 2	\$3,515	8/16/2017	8/17/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	27				\$70,784		

**Non-SA, UC - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of Defense Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Africa Logistics Forum	1	Addis Ababa, Ethiopia	Headquarters Joint Force Command	USAFRICOM J4/AU - 3	\$1,470	4/25/2017	4/27/2017
Africa Malaria Task Force Entomology	1	Kisumu, Kenya	Joint Medical Unit	US AFRICOM - 2	\$1,150	4/18/2017	4/28/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	2				\$2,620		

**PKO - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of State Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
AMEP Sierra Leone Site Survey NCO Academy	14	Freetown, Sierra Leone	MOD	DOD - 15	\$56,580	2/4/2017	2/11/2017
DRMI AU Mobile Course	1	Addis Ababa, Ethiopia	N/A	N/A	\$7,692	10/3/2016	10/14/2016



**Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Exercise United Accord Execution	1	Accra, Ghana	1 Infantry Battalion	US AFRICOM - 3	\$2,505	5/19/2017	5/30/2017
Exercise United Accord Execution	1	Accra, Ghana	Joint Communications Unit	US AFRICOM - 3	\$2,505	5/19/2017	5/30/2017
Exercise United Accord Execution	1	Accra, Ghana	LEOBATT 2	US AFRICOM - 3	\$2,505	5/19/2017	5/30/2017
Exercise United Accord Execution	1	Accra, Ghana	Ministry of Defense -Directorate of Public Relations	US AFRICOM - 3	\$2,505	5/19/2017	5/30/2017
Exercise United Accord Execution	2	Accra, Ghana	Ministry of Defense-Headquarters Joint Force Command	US AFRICOM - 6	\$5,010	5/19/2017	5/30/2017
Exercise United Accord-FPE	1	Accra, Ghana	Ministry of Defense-Headquarters Joint Force Command	US AFRICOM - 5	\$1,555	3/20/2017	3/24/2017
Gender in Peace Support Operations Course	3	Karen, Kenya	Ministry of Defense/RSALF	US AFRICOM - 10	\$4,000	10/17/2016	10/21/2016
Gender in Peace Support Operations Course	2	Karen, Kenya	5 Infantry Brigade	USAFRICOM-GPOI - 10	\$4,000	1/23/2017	1/27/2017
Gender in Peace Support Operations Course	1	Karen, Kenya	Ministry of Defense/Directorate of Legal	USAFRICOM-GPOI - 5	\$2,000	1/23/2017	1/27/2017
Gender in Peace Support Operations Course	1	Karen, Kenya	Ministry of Defense/Directorate of Gender	USAFRICOM-GPOI - 5	\$2,000	1/23/2017	1/27/2017
Gender in Peace Support Operations Course	1	Karen, Kenya	Peace Mission Training Center	USAFRICOM-GPOI - 5	\$2,000	1/23/2017	1/27/2017
Gender in Peace Support Operations Course	5	Nairobi, Kenya	N/A	N/A	\$8,085	1/23/2017	1/27/2017
Joint US/Indian Peacekeeping Training	3	New Delhi, India	Peace Mission Training Centre	United States Africa Command - 2	\$2,000	7/17/2017	8/4/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	38				\$104,942		

**Regional Centers - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of Defense Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Africa Military Education Program Annual Workshop	1	Kigali, Rwanda	Sierra Leone Armed Forces	ACSS	\$1,488	10/31/2016	11/1/2016
Africa Military Education Program Annual Workshop	1	Kigali, Rwanda	Sierra Leone Ministry of Defense	ACSS	\$1,488	10/31/2016	11/1/2016
Global CTOC Community of Interest	1	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies, Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	Office of National Security	GCMC	\$247	2/22/2017	2/24/2017
Inter-regional Coordination for Maritime Security	1	Yaoundé, Cameroon	Ministry of Defence	ACSS	\$3,188	7/11/2017	7/14/2017
Inter-regional Coordination for Maritime Security	1	Yaoundé, Cameroon	Sierra Leone Armed Forces	ACSS	\$3,188	7/11/2017	7/14/2017
Inter-regional Coordination for Maritime Security	1	Yaoundé, Cameroon	Sierra Leone Ministry of Transport & Aviation	ACSS	\$3,188	7/11/2017	7/14/2017
Next Generation of African Security Sector Leaders	1	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Ministry of Defence	ACSS	\$3,935	10/17/2016	11/4/2016
Next Generation of African Security Sector Leaders	1	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Office of National Security	ACSS	\$3,935	10/17/2016	11/4/2016
Program On Applied Security Studies (PASS)	1	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies, Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	Ministry of Defence	GCMC	\$4,206	9/21/2016	11/16/2016
Senior Leaders Seminar	1	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Sierra Leone Armed Forces	ACSS	\$4,905	5/8/2017	5/20/2017
Senior Leaders Seminar	1	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Sierra Leone Ministry of Defense	ACSS	\$4,905	5/8/2017	5/20/2017
Strategic Integration For Maritime Security	1	Abidjan, Côte d'Ivoire	Ministry of Defence	ACSS	\$3,401	2/14/2017	2/17/2017
Strategic Integration For Maritime Security	1	Abidjan, Côte d'Ivoire	Sierra Leone Armed Forces	ACSS	\$3,401	2/14/2017	2/17/2017
Strategic Integration For Maritime Security	1	Abidjan, Côte d'Ivoire	Sierra Leone Maritime Administration	ACSS	\$3,401	2/14/2017	2/17/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	14				\$44,876		

<b>Sierra Leone Fiscal Year 2017 Totals</b>	<b>281</b>				<b>\$782,608</b>		
---	------------	--	--	--	------------------	--	--

## Somalia

**CTPF - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of Defense Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	60	Somalia (In Country Training)	SOMALIA NATIONAL ARMY	SOMALIA (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$22,620	5/1/2017	5/2/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	60				\$22,620		

**IMET-1 - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of State Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	OFFICE OF DEPUTY COMMANDER	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$22,880	11/28/2016	3/3/2017
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Secretary Department of Officers SNA	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$27,554	5/30/2016	10/7/2016

**Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Law Of Armed Conflict And Human Rights	1	DILS, Newport, RI, US	Secretary Department of Officers SNA	DEFENSE INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL LEGAL STUD	\$5,536	10/10/2016	10/27/2016
Principles Of Defense Acquisition Management	1	Monterey, CA, US	OFFICE OF DEPUTY COMMANDER	INTERNATIONAL DEFENSE ACQUISITION RESOURCE MA	\$8,783	3/6/2017	3/17/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	4				\$64,753		

**PKO - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of State Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Basic Medic	40	Arabiska	Recce Team	N/A	\$6,761	2/14/2017	2/16/2017
Basic Operation and Familiarization Training	15	AMISOM Base Camp, Mogadishu, Somalia	BNDF	N/A	\$13,168	10/24/2016	10/29/2016
Basic Operation and Familiarization Training	27	AMISOM Base Camp, Mogadishu, Somalia	UPDF	N/A	\$13,168	10/24/2016	10/29/2016
Basic Operation and Familiarization Training	11	AMISOM Base Camp, Mogadishu, Somalia	BNDF	N/A	\$6,584	12/5/2016	12/10/2016
Basic Operation and Familiarization Training	7	AMISOM Base Camp, Mogadishu, Somalia	UPDF	N/A	\$6,584	12/5/2016	12/10/2016
Basic Operation and Familiarization Training	4	AMISOM Base Camp, Mogadishu, Somalia	SNA	N/A	\$15,359	2/27/2017	3/6/2017
Basic Operation and Familiarization Training	36	AMISOM Base Camp, Mogadishu, Somalia	SNA	N/A	\$9,876	4/24/2017	4/29/2017
Basic Operation and Familiarization Training	23	AMISOM Base Camp, Mogadishu, Somalia	SNA	N/A	\$26,330	7/31/2017	8/12/2017
Combat Lifesaver	105	Jazeera Training Center	SNA	N/A	\$15,775	8/3/2017	8/9/2017
Communications	4	Base Camp	Recce Team	N/A	\$11,268	5/1/2017	5/5/2017
Counter IED	40	Arabiska	Recce Team	N/A	\$6,761	2/14/2017	2/16/2017
Counter IED	34	Base Camp	Recce Team	N/A	\$6,761	7/24/2017	7/26/2017
Danab V Basic Training	250	Jazeera Training Center	DANAB V	N/A	\$365,077	9/4/2017	9/30/2017
Driving	6	Arabiska	Recce Team	N/A	\$11,268	5/1/2017	5/5/2017
ECAR Light Infantry Course	40	Mahaday-JAF	BNDF	N/A	\$27,043	9/25/2017	9/30/2017
Explosive Ordnance Disposal	40	Arabiska	Recce Team	N/A	\$9,014	3/6/2017	3/9/2017
Field Maintenance Training	7	AMISOM Base Camp, Mogadishu, Somalia	BNDF	N/A	\$6,584	12/12/2016	12/17/2016
Field Maintenance Training	4	AMISOM Base Camp, Mogadishu, Somalia	UPDF	N/A	\$6,584	12/12/2016	12/17/2016
Field Maintenance Training	4	AMISOM Base Camp, Mogadishu, Somalia	SNA	N/A	\$3,292	4/24/2017	4/29/2017
Field Maintenance Training	8	AMISOM Base Camp, Mogadishu, Somalia	SNA	N/A	\$7,900	5/3/2017	5/9/2017
Field Maintenance Training	6	AMISOM Base Camp, Mogadishu, Somalia	SNA	N/A	\$32,913	8/1/2017	8/16/2017
First Aid	100	Lantabuur	SNA	N/A	\$15,775	7/15/2017	7/21/2017
Force Protection	30	Jazeera Training Center	60 INF BN	N/A	\$108,171	5/2/2017	5/25/2017
Nursing Assistant	16	Xooga Hospital	SNA Medical	N/A	\$254,652	10/1/2016	5/14/2017
Nursing Assistant	16	Xooga Hospital	SNA Medical	N/A	\$101,410	7/3/2017	9/30/2017
NVG Training	40	Arabiska	Recce Team	N/A	\$9,014	3/6/2017	3/9/2017
NVG Training	40	Arabiska	Recce Team	N/A	\$11,268	5/1/2017	5/5/2017
Officer Administrative Course	10	Baledogle	DANAB	N/A	\$139,721	1/9/2017	2/8/2017
Radio Communications	6	Villa Baidoa	Signal	N/A	\$60,846	9/4/2017	9/30/2017
Support Weapons	40	Arabiska	Recce Team	N/A	\$9,014	3/6/2017	3/9/2017
Team Medics	4	Arabiska	Recce Team	N/A	\$11,268	5/1/2017	5/5/2017
Train the Trainer Course	11	Jazeera Training Center	DANAB	N/A	\$621,983	3/1/2017	3/10/2017
Urban Fighting	40	Arabiska	Recce Team	N/A	\$4,507	3/9/2017	3/10/2017
VIP Protection	30	Jazeera Training Center	60 INF BN	N/A	\$121,692	7/8/2017	8/3/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	1094				\$2,077,391		

**Regional Centers - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of Defense Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
National Security Strategy Development (NSSD)	1	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Somalia Office of the President	ACSS	\$1,457	1/23/2017	1/27/2017
United States Africa Command Social Media Narratives	1	Tunis, Tunisia	American Refugee Committee	NESA	\$270	7/31/2017	8/4/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	2				\$1,727		

<b>Somalia Fiscal Year 2017 Totals</b>	<b>1160</b>	<b>\$2,166,491</b>
--	-------------	--------------------

## South Africa

### CTFP - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Program On Terrorism And Security Studies	1	Garmisch, GY	SAPS	MARSHALL CENTER	\$15,825	7/6/2017	8/3/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	1				\$15,825		

### FMF - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
AFC Initial PHYSIO Hypoxia Training	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	South African Air Force, 28 Squadron	LACKLAND AFB, TX (OTHER THAN DLI AND IAAFA S	\$8,243	8/8/2017	8/9/2017
C-130J Pilot Instructor PREP	1	Little Rock AFB, AR, US	South African Air Force, 28 Squadron	LITTLE ROCK AFB, AR	\$3,705	8/14/2017	9/1/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	2				\$11,948		

### IMET-1 - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Army War College (Resident Course)	1	Carlisle Barracks, PA, US	SA Army	ARMY WAR COLLEGE	\$60,068	8/1/2016	6/9/2017
AWC Preparatory Course	1	Maxwell AFB, AL, US	Defense Headquarters	MAXWELL AFB, AL	\$20,391	5/22/2017	7/13/2017
Defense Resources Management Course	1	Monterey, CA, US	Dep of Def -	DEFENSE RESOURCES MANAGEMENT INSTITUTE NPS MO	\$19,476	9/5/2017	9/29/2017
Defense Resources Management Course	1	Monterey, CA, US	DOD	DEFENSE RESOURCES MANAGEMENT INSTITUTE NPS MO	\$19,476	9/5/2017	9/29/2017
DISCS DSCA International Purchaser (Finance & Logistics)	1	Wright Patterson AFB, OH, US	SA Air Force	WRIGHT PATTERSON AFB , OH - DISAM	\$9,380	10/17/2016	11/4/2016
DISCS DSCA International Purchaser (Finance & Logistics)	1	Wright Patterson AFB, OH, US	SA ARMY	WRIGHT PATTERSON AFB , OH - DISAM	\$9,380	10/17/2016	11/4/2016
Gender-Based Violence And Women's Health	1	San Antonio, TX, US	SA Mil Health Service	DEFENSE INST. FOR MED. OPS (DIMO), LACKLAND A	\$3,031	12/12/2016	12/16/2016
Gender-Based Violence And Women's Health	1	San Antonio, TX, US	SA Military Health Service	DEFENSE INST. FOR MED. OPS (DIMO), LACKLAND A	\$3,031	12/12/2016	12/16/2016
HIV/AIDS Planning & Policy Development	1	San Antonio, TX, US	SA Mil Health Service	DEFENSE INST. FOR MED. OPS (DIMO), LACKLAND A	\$10,834	12/5/2016	12/9/2016
HIV/AIDS Planning & Policy Development	1	San Antonio, TX, US	SA Military Health Service	DEFENSE INST. FOR MED. OPS (DIMO), LACKLAND A	\$10,834	12/5/2016	12/9/2016
IMS Medical Insurance Review	1	N/A	Defense Headquarters	PHYSICAL TNG LOC NOT REQUIRED	\$90	5/22/2017	5/22/2017
International Defense Acquisition Negotiations	1	Monterey, CA, US	SANDEF	INTERNATIONAL DEFENSE ACQUISITION RESOURCE MA	\$12,569	11/14/2016	11/23/2016
International Fellows Orientation	1	Carlisle Barracks, PA, US	Army RWU EC,	ARMY WAR COLLEGE	\$20,553	6/26/2017	8/4/2017
Legal Aspects Of Peacekeeping Operations (LAPKO)	1	DILS, Newport, RI, US	SA Army	DEFENSE INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL LEGAL STUD	\$16,616	8/14/2017	8/31/2017
Legal Aspects Of Peacekeeping Operations (LAPKO)	1	DILS, Newport, RI, US	SA Military Police	DEFENSE INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL LEGAL STUD	\$16,616	8/14/2017	8/31/2017
LOAC	6	South Africa (In Country Training)	CRIME INTEL	SOUTH AFRICA (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	6/26/2017	6/30/2017
LOAC	4	South Africa (In Country Training)	Dep of Home Affairs	SOUTH AFRICA (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	6/26/2017	6/30/2017
LOAC	7	South Africa (In Country Training)	iINTERPOL	SOUTH AFRICA (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$47,040	6/26/2017	6/30/2017
LOAC	1	South Africa (In Country Training)	NPA CRIMES LITIGATION	SOUTH AFRICA (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	6/26/2017	6/30/2017
LOAC	1	South Africa (In Country Training)	NPA SAPS BORDER POLICING	SOUTH AFRICA (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	6/26/2017	6/30/2017
LOAC	5	South Africa (In Country Training)	SAPS BORDER POLICING	SOUTH AFRICA (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	6/26/2017	6/30/2017
LOAC	1	South Africa (In Country Training)	SAPS CRIME INTEL	SOUTH AFRICA (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	6/26/2017	6/30/2017
LOAC	1	South Africa (In Country Training)	SAPS DETEC HQ	SOUTH AFRICA (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	6/26/2017	6/30/2017
LOAC	1	South Africa (In Country Training)	SAPS OOPS RESPONSE	SOUTH AFRICA (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	6/26/2017	6/30/2017
MET Acquisition Phase III	25	South Africa (In Country Training)	ARMSCOR	SOUTH AFRICA (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$57,960	5/15/2017	5/19/2017
MET Acquisition Phase III	3	South Africa (In Country Training)	SA AIR FORCE	SOUTH AFRICA (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	5/15/2017	5/19/2017
MET Acquisition Phase III	1	South Africa (In Country Training)	SA ARMY	SOUTH AFRICA (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	5/15/2017	5/19/2017
Military Justice (MJ)	1	DILS, Newport, RI, US	SANDEF	DEFENSE INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL LEGAL STUD	\$18,636	10/28/2016	11/17/2016

**Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Naval Command College	1	Newport, RI, US	Combat officer	NAVAL COMMAND COLLEGE NEWPORT RI	\$116,856	7/25/2016	6/21/2017
Senior Enlisted Academy (Non-Resident)	1	Senior Enlisted Academy Distance Learning	SA Navy	SENIOR ENLISTED ACADEMY DISTANCE LEARNING, P4	\$9,800	8/8/2016	10/9/2016
Senior Enlisted Academy (Non-Resident)	1	Senior Enlisted Academy Distance Learning	SA NAVY	SENIOR ENLISTED ACADEMY DISTANCE LEARNING, P4	\$10,457	5/1/2017	7/17/2017
Senior Enlisted Academy (Non-Resident)	1	Senior Enlisted Academy Distance Learning	SA NAVY	SENIOR ENLISTED ACADEMY DISTANCE LEARNING, P4	\$10,457	6/19/2017	9/4/2017
Senior Enlisted Academy (Resident)	1	Newport, RI, US	SA Navy	U S NAVY SENIOR ENLISTED ACADEMY NEWPORT RI	\$7,423	10/17/2016	11/4/2016
Senior Enlisted Academy (Resident)	1	Newport, RI, US	SA NAVY	U S NAVY SENIOR ENLISTED ACADEMY NEWPORT RI	\$6,311	7/24/2017	8/11/2017
Senior Enlisted Academy (Resident)	1	Newport, RI, US	SA NAVY	U S NAVY SENIOR ENLISTED ACADEMY NEWPORT RI	\$6,311	9/11/2017	9/29/2017
Senior International Defense Management	1	Monterey, CA, US	Defense Policy Formulation	DEFENSE RESOURCES MANAGEMENT INSTITUTE NPS MO	\$20,587	8/7/2017	8/31/2017
Senior International Defense Management	1	Monterey, CA, US	Dep Dir Cluster Management	DEFENSE RESOURCES MANAGEMENT INSTITUTE NPS MO	\$20,587	8/7/2017	8/31/2017
SGM International MIL Students PRE-Course	1	Ft. Bliss, TX, US	South African Army	SERGEANTS MAJOR ACADEMY	\$28,392	6/1/2017	8/7/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	82				\$593,162		

**Misc DoD/DoS Non-SA - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of Defense Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Inter-European Squadron Officer School/Inter-European Noncommissioned Officer Academy Mobile Course	15	Kiev, Ukraine	Military College of the NCO Corps, A1349, A3840, A2280, A1231, A0820, A4465, A0959, A1356, A2215, A4104, and A1789	USAFE - 6	\$7,500	9/12/2017	9/21/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	15				\$7,500		

**PKO - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of State Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
AMEP South Africa Initial site Survey SANDF	11	Pretoria, South Africa	MOD	DOD - 30	\$78,942	3/4/2014	3/9/2017
DRMI AU Mobile Course	1	Addis Ababa, Ethiopia	N/A	N/A	\$7,692	10/3/2016	10/14/2016
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	12				\$86,634		

**Regional Centers - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of Defense Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Africa Military Education Program Annual Workshop	1	Kigali, Rwanda	South Africa Department of Defence	ACSS	\$1,488	10/31/2016	11/1/2016
Inter-regional Coordination for Maritime Security	1	Yaoundé, Cameroon	Stellenbosch University	ACSS	\$3,688	7/11/2017	7/14/2017
National CT Strategies In Africa	1	Kampala, Uganda	Institute for Security Studies	ACSS	\$4,697	8/21/2017	8/24/2017
National CT Strategies In Africa	1	Kampala, Uganda	South African Military Academy ini Saldhana	ACSS	\$1,000	8/21/2017	8/24/2017
Next Generation of African Security Sector Leaders	1	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	South Africa Department of Defence	ACSS	\$1,855	10/17/2016	11/4/2016
Program On Countering Transnational Organized Crime (CTOC)	1	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies, Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	South Africa Department of State Security	GCMC	\$3,652	11/30/2016	12/15/2016
Program On Countering Transnational Organized Crime (CTOC)	2	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies, Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	South Africa Department of Agriculture Forestry and Fisheries	GCMC	\$8,322	8/7/2017	8/25/2017
Program On Terrorism And Security Studies (PTSS)	1	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies, Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	Ministry of Safety and Security	GCMC	\$30	7/6/2017	8/3/2017
Program On Terrorism And Security Studies (PTSS)	1	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies, Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	South African Police	GCMC	\$30	7/6/2017	8/3/2017
Senior Leaders Seminar	1	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	South Africa Department of Defence	ACSS	\$4,905	5/8/2017	5/20/2017
Strategic Integration For Maritime Security	1	Abidjan, Côte d'Ivoire	South Africa Ministry of Transportation	ACSS	\$3,401	2/14/2017	2/17/2017
Strategic Integration For Maritime Security	1	Abidjan, Côte d'Ivoire	Stellenbosch University	ACSS	\$3,401	2/14/2017	2/17/2017

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Strategic Maritime Security Workshop	1	Abidjan, Cote d'Ivoire	Pretoria	ACSS - 1	\$3,268	2/14/2017	2/17/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	14				\$39,737		
<b>South Africa Fiscal Year 2017 Totals</b>	<b>126</b>				<b>\$754,806</b>		

## Sudan, Republic of South

### Regional Centers - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Next Generation of African Security Sector Leaders	1	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Center for Strategic Analysis and Research	ACSS	\$4,157	10/17/2016	11/4/2016
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	1				\$4,157		
<b>Sudan, Republic of South Fiscal Year 2017 Totals</b>	<b>1</b>				<b>\$4,157</b>		

## Swaziland

### IMET-1 - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Executive Program In Defense Decision Making	1	Monterey, CA, US	Swaziland Def force	CENTER FOR CIVIL-MILITARY RELATIONS MONTEREY	\$15,149	11/7/2016	11/18/2016
Executive Program In Defense Decision Making	1	Monterey, CA, US	Swaziland Ministry of Defense	CENTER FOR CIVIL-MILITARY RELATIONS MONTEREY	\$15,149	11/7/2016	11/18/2016
Gender-Based Violence And Women's Health	1	San Antonio, TX, US	Swaziland Def Force	DEFENSE INST. FOR MED. OPS (DIMO), LACKLAND A	\$3,031	12/12/2016	12/16/2016
HIV/AIDS Planning & Policy Development	1	San Antonio, TX, US	Swaziland Def Force	DEFENSE INST. FOR MED. OPS (DIMO), LACKLAND A	\$10,834	12/5/2016	12/9/2016
Infantry Basic Officer Leader-Branch	1	Ft. Benning, GA, US	Swaziland Def Force	INFANTRY SCHOOL	\$26,852	2/6/2017	6/2/2017
Legal Aspects Of Combating Corruption - LCC	1	DILS, Newport, RI, US	Swaziland Def Force HQ	DEFENSE INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL LEGAL STUD	\$14,947	11/18/2016	12/8/2016
Maneuver Captains Career	1	Ft. Benning, GA, US	Swaziland Defense Force	USATC-Benning	\$24,276	1/31/2017	8/2/2017
Maneuver CCC IMSO PREP	1	Ft. Benning, GA, US	Swaziland Defense Force	USATC-Benning	\$12,006	1/4/2017	1/27/2017
Military Law DEV Program	1	DILS, Newport, RI, US	Defence Legal Army HQ	DEFENSE INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL LEGAL STUD	\$27,563	10/10/2016	12/15/2016
Signal Basic Officer Leader-Branch	1	Ft. Gordon, GA, US	Swaziland Defence Force	SIGNAL SCHOOL	\$24,765	6/14/2016	10/5/2016
Signal Basic Officer Leader-Branch	1	Ft. Gordon, GA, US	Swaziland Defense Force	SIGNAL SCHOOL	\$24,079	3/29/2017	7/20/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	11				\$198,651		

### Regional Centers - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Managing Security Resources in Africa	3	Lilongwe, Malawi	Swaziland Ministry of National Defence and Security	ACSS	\$12,006	6/19/2017	6/23/2017
Managing Security Resources in Africa	1	Lilongwe, Malawi	Swaziland Ministry of National Defense and Security	ACSS	\$4,002	6/19/2017	6/23/2017
Next Generation of African Security Sector Leaders	1	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Swaziland Ministry of National Defence and Security	ACSS	\$3,935	10/17/2016	11/4/2016
Senior Leaders Seminar	1	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Swaziland Ministry of National Defense and Security	ACSS	\$4,905	5/8/2017	5/20/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	6				\$24,848		

Swaziland Fiscal Year 2017 Totals	17	\$223,499
-----------------------------------	----	-----------

## Tanzania, United Republic of

### CTFP - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Civil-Military Response To Terrorism	1	Monterey, CA, US	501 WORKSHOP UNIT- DAR ES SALAAM	CENTER FOR CIVIL-MILITARY RELATIONS MONTEREY	\$20,933	9/11/2017	9/22/2017
Civil-Military Response To Terrorism	1	Monterey, CA, US	NATIONAL DEFNCE COLLEGE-DAR ES SALAAM	CENTER FOR CIVIL-MILITARY RELATIONS MONTEREY	\$20,933	9/11/2017	9/22/2017
COMB STRAT INTEL Training Program	1	DIA, Washington, DC, DC, US	DEFENCE FORCES HQ	Defense Intelligence Agency (CSITP)	\$16,683	9/26/2016	11/10/2016
Comprehensive Security Responses To Terrorism	2	Honolulu, HI, US	DEFENCE FORCES HQ	ASIA PACIFIC CTR FOR SECURITY STUDIES	\$22,000	7/13/2017	8/10/2017
English Language Enhancement Course (ELEC)	1	Garmisch, GY	DEFENCE FORCES HQ	MARSHALL CENTER	\$20,869	6/1/2017	7/5/2017
International Counterterrorism Fellows Program	1	Ft. McNair, NDU, DC, US	MILITARY HOSPITAL-MBEYA	College of International Security Affairs	\$166,301	8/8/2016	6/9/2017
International INTELL Fellows PGM	1	DIA, Washington, DC, DC, US	DEFENCE FORCES HQ	DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	\$13,413	7/6/2017	7/21/2017
Program On Terrorism And Security Studies	1	Garmisch, GY	DEFENCE FORCES HQ	MARSHALL CENTER	\$15,825	3/2/2017	3/30/2017
Program On Terrorism And Security Studies	1	Garmisch, GY	DEFENCE FORCES HQ	MARSHALL CENTER	\$15,825	7/6/2017	8/3/2017
Special Operations Combating Terrorism	1	Macdill ABF, FL, US	DEFENCE FORCES HQ	JSOU - MACDILL AFB	\$15,396	5/3/2017	5/16/2017
Special Operations Irregular Warfare MS	1	Monterey, CA, US	DEFENCE FORCES HQ	NAVAL POSTGRADUATE SCHOOL MONTEREY CA	\$27,927	10/1/2016	12/16/2016
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	12				\$356,105		

### FMF - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	DEFENCE FORCE HQ	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$14,916	3/6/2017	4/14/2017
Command And General Staff Officer's Course PREP	1	Ft. Leavenworth, KS, US	DEFENCE FORCES HQ	COMMAND & GENERAL STAFF COLLEGE	\$4,177	7/26/2017	8/4/2017
High Risk/Specialty Physical	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	92ND SPECIAL FROCES UNIT	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$1,501	7/17/2017	8/18/2017
International Fellows Academic PREP	1	Carlisle Barracks, PA, US	DEFENCE FORCE HQ	ARMY WAR COLLEGE	\$20,529	4/17/2017	6/23/2017
International Fellows Orientation	1	Carlisle Barracks, PA, US	DEFENCE FORCE HQ	ARMY WAR COLLEGE	\$12,800	6/26/2017	8/4/2017
International Officer Preparatory	1	Ft. Leavenworth, KS, US	DEFENCE FORCES HQ	COMMAND & GENERAL STAFF COLLEGE	\$9,688	7/5/2017	7/21/2017
Professional Military Education PREP (PME PREP)	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	DEFENCE FORCES HQ	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$18,580	4/10/2017	6/9/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	7				\$82,191		

### IMET-1 - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of State Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Accident Investigation Course	1	Ft. Rucker, AL, US	NATIONAL SERVICE HQ	U.S. Army Combat Readiness Center	\$2,344	4/12/2017	4/21/2017
Air Command & Staff College (ACSC) Resident	1	Maxwell AFB, AL, US	691 REGIMENT	MAXWELL AFB, AL	\$44,796	8/1/2016	6/5/2017
Airborne	1	Ft. Benning, GA, US	92ND BATTALION	INFANTRY SCHOOL	\$3,887	8/28/2017	9/15/2017
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	NATIONAL SERVICE HQ	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$14,190	2/6/2017	4/2/2017
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	DEFENCE FORCE HQ	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$21,576	4/4/2017	4/10/2017
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	MILITARY SCHOOL OF SIGNALS	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$25,329	1/23/2017	5/12/2017
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	92ND BATTALION	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$13,389	7/17/2017	8/18/2017
Army War College (Resident Course)	1	Carlisle Barracks, PA, US	NATIONAL SERVICE HQ	ARMY WAR COLLEGE	\$60,668	8/1/2016	6/9/2017
Civil-Military Approaches To Maritime Security	1	Monterey, CA, US	NAVY HQ	CENTER FOR CIVIL-MILITARY RELATIONS MONTEREY	\$20,526	12/5/2016	12/16/2016
Command And General Staff Officer's Course PREP	1	Ft. Leavenworth, KS, US	DEFENCE FORCE HQ	COMMAND & GENERAL STAFF COLLEGE	\$4,177	7/26/2017	8/4/2017
Executive Program In Defense Decision Making	1	Monterey, CA, US	DEFENCE FORCES HQ	CENTER FOR CIVIL-MILITARY RELATIONS MONTEREY	\$14,149	11/7/2016	11/18/2016
International Defense Management Course	1	Monterey, CA, US	302 INFANTRY BRIGADE	DEFENSE RESOURCES MANAGEMENT INSTITUTE NPS MO	\$37,596	10/17/2016	12/16/2016
International Defense Management Course	1	Monterey, CA, US	82 REGIMENT	DEFENSE RESOURCES MANAGEMENT INSTITUTE NPS MO	\$37,596	10/17/2016	12/16/2016
International Defense Management Course	1	Monterey, CA, US	KALUNDE TRAINING CENTER	DEFENSE RESOURCES MANAGEMENT INSTITUTE NPS MO	\$40,923	2/13/2017	4/20/2017
International Officer Preparatory	1	Ft. Leavenworth, KS, US	DEFENCE FORCE HQ	COMMAND & GENERAL STAFF COLLEGE	\$9,688	7/5/2017	7/21/2017
Maneuver Captains Career	1	Ft. Benning, GA, US	DEFENCE FORCES HQ	USATC-Benning	\$23,341	7/19/2016	1/13/2017

**Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Maneuver Captains Career	1	Ft. Benning, GA, US	RECRUIT TRAINING CENTER-MSATA	USATC-Benning	\$24,508	1/31/2017	8/2/2017
Maneuver CCC IMSO PREP	1	Ft. Benning, GA, US	RECRUIT TRAINING CENTER-MSATA	USATC-Benning	\$10,831	1/4/2017	1/27/2017
Naval Staff College	1	Newport, RI, US	DEFENCE FORCES HQ	NAVAL STAFF COLLEGE NEWPORT RI	\$106,265	7/25/2016	6/21/2017
Principles Of Defense Acquisition Management	1	Monterey, CA, US	DEFENCE FORCES HQ	INTERNATIONAL DEFENSE ACQUISITION RESOURCE MA	\$14,144	10/17/2016	10/28/2016
Principles Of Defense Procurement & Contracting	1	Monterey, CA, US	DEFENCE FORCES HQ	INTERNATIONAL DEFENSE ACQUISITION RESOURCE MA	\$7,889	10/31/2016	11/11/2016
Professional Military Education PREP (PME PREP)	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	DEFENCE FORCE HQ	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$10,801	4/10/2017	6/9/2017
Quartermaster Basic Officer Leader-Branch	1	Ft. Lee, VA, US	AIRFORCE HQ	ALU - Leader Courses	\$26,171	10/3/2016	2/7/2017
Security Risks Of Refugees & Displaced Persons	1	Monterey, CA, US	LAND FORCES HQ	CENTER FOR CIVIL-MILITARY RELATIONS MONTEREY	\$13,548	8/14/2017	8/25/2017
SGM International MIL Students PRE-Course	1	Ft. Bliss, TX, US	MILITARY SCHOOL OF SIGNALS	SERGEANTS MAJOR ACADEMY	\$21,674	6/1/2017	8/7/2017
Transportation Basic Officer Leader-Branch	1	Ft. Lee, VA, US	DEFENCE FORCES HQ	ALU - Leader Courses	\$26,614	10/3/2016	2/7/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	26				\$636,620		

**PKO - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of State Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
ACOTA Pre-deployment Training UNAMID	968	Msata Training Base	TPDF, 11th Battalion	ACOTA, ATSG Contract, U.S. Department of State - 6	\$531,368	10/17/2016	12/16/2016
ACOTA Pre-deployment Training UNIFIL	79	Peace Keeping Training Center, Kunduchi	TPDF, 18th Tanzanian MP Company	ACOTA, ATSG Contract, U.S. Department of State - 4	\$80,491	10/3/2016	10/28/2016
Arabic Language Training	49	Camp Pongwe, Dar Es Salaam, Tanzania	TANZBATT 11	N/A	\$49,731	10/17/2016	12/15/2016
Combat Life Savers (CLS) Training	98	Camp Pongwe, Dar Es Salaam, Tanzania	TANZBATT 11	N/A	\$46,784	10/31/2016	11/4/2016
Command Staff and Operational Skills/CPX	45	Camp Pongwe, Dar Es Salaam, Tanzania	TANZBATT 11	N/A	\$42,749	10/17/2016	10/28/2016
Company Grade Officer Training/NCO Leadership Training	149	Camp Pongwe, Dar Es Salaam, Tanzania	TANZBATT 11	N/A	\$107,088	10/17/2016	10/28/2016
Counter Illicit Trade TZ Game Reserve counter-poaching training	75	Rungwa Game Reserve	Tanzanian Wildlife Authority (TAWA)	CJTF-HOA, C Company 411th CA BN - 8	\$192,756	3/20/2017	5/29/2017
Crew Served Weapons/Weapons Maintenance Training	98	Camp Pongwe, Dar Es Salaam, Tanzania	TANZBATT 11	N/A	\$19,166	10/10/2016	10/28/2016
Cultural Understanding & Language Program (CULP)	502	Arusha & Dar es Salaam	TPDF, Tanzania Military Academy, Jitegemea Secondary School, Makongo Secondary School	U.S. Army Cadet Command (Reserve Officer Training Corps) - 9	\$143,842	6/25/2017	8/6/2017
Cultural Understanding & Language Program (CULP)	502	Arusha & Dar es Salaam	TPDF, Tanzania Military Academy, Jitegemea Secondary School, Makongo Secondary School	U.S. Army Cadet Command (Reserve Officer Training Corps) - 90	\$1,438,424	6/25/2017	8/6/2017
Driver Training	26	Camp Pongwe, Dar Es Salaam, Tanzania	TANZBATT 11	N/A	\$20,706	11/1/2016	11/30/2016
Field Medical Training	28	Camp Pongwe, Dar Es Salaam, Tanzania	TANZBATT 11	N/A	\$49,730	10/17/2016	10/28/2016
Instructor Development Workshop (IDW)	13	Tanzanian Defence Intelligence College (TDIC), Dar es Salaam	TPDF various units	USAFRICOM J29 - 3	\$20,000	9/24/2017	9/29/2017
Logistics Course	27	Camp Pongwe, Dar Es Salaam, Tanzania	TANZBATT 11	N/A	\$28,001	11/1/2016	11/28/2016
Mechanized Operations Training	113	Camp Pongwe, Dar Es Salaam, Tanzania	TANZBATT 11	N/A	\$20,441	10/24/2016	11/4/2016
Military Intelligence Basic Noncommissioned Officer Course Africa (MINOCA)	22	Peace Keeping Training Center, Kunduchi	TPDF various units	USAFRICOM J29 - 3	\$151,303	2/27/2017	3/23/2017
Military Intelligence Basic Officer Course Africa (MIBOCA)	21	Peace Keeping Training Center, Kunduchi	TPDF various units	USAFRICOM J29 - 3	\$135,624	2/27/2017	3/23/2017
Military Intelligence Basic Officers' Course	3	Dar es Salaam	BDF	207th MI BDE - 6	\$270,000	2/27/2017	3/24/2017
Military Intelligence Basic Officers' Course	1	Dar es Salaam	Com	207th MI BDE - 3	\$135,000	2/27/2017	3/24/2017
Military Intelligence Basic Officers' Course	2	Dar es Salaam	DJ Republican Guard	207th MI BDE - 3	\$135,000	2/27/2017	3/24/2017
Military Intelligence Basic Officers' Course	4	Dar es Salaam	EPDF	207th MI BDE - 9	\$405,000	2/27/2017	3/24/2017
Military Intelligence Basic Officers' Course	2	Dar es Salaam	FAS	207th MI BDE - 3	\$135,000	2/27/2017	3/24/2017
Military Intelligence Basic Officers' Course	9	Dar es Salaam	TAF	207th MI BDE - 6	\$270,000	2/27/2017	3/24/2017
Military Police Training	79	Camp Pongwe, Dar Es Salaam, Tanzania	UNIFIL 17	N/A	\$80,491	10/3/2016	10/28/2016
Military Police Training	79	Camp Pongwe, Dar Es Salaam, Tanzania	UNIFIL 18	N/A	\$80,492	10/3/2016	10/28/2016
PSO Soldier Skills Training	980	Camp Pongwe, Dar Es Salaam, Tanzania	TANZBATT 11	N/A	\$25,654	11/7/2016	12/16/2016
Vehicle and Equipment Maintenance	54	Camp Pongwe, Dar Es Salaam, Tanzania	N/A	N/A	\$70,097	10/28/2016	11/19/2016
Vehicle and Equipment Maintenance	34	Camp Pongwe, Dar Es Salaam, Tanzania	N/A	N/A	\$56,649	3/22/2017	4/6/2017
Vehicle Maintenance Training	53	Lugalo Barracks	TPDF, 501st Workshop Unit	USAF AMC, 818 Mobility Support Advisory Squadron - 6	\$70,098	10/28/2016	11/18/2016
Vehicle Maintenance Training	33	Lugalo Barracks	TPDF, 501st Workshop Unit	USAF AMC, 818 Mobility Support Advisory Squadron - 6	\$56,650	3/22/2017	4/6/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	4148				\$4,868,335		

**Regional Centers - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of Defense Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
ACSS Washington Seminar	1	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Tanzania Ministry of Foreign Affairs	ACSS	\$203	1/10/2017	1/12/2017
Africa Military Education Program Annual Workshop	2	Kigali, Rwanda	Tanzania People's Defence Force	ACSS	\$2,976	10/31/2016	11/1/2016
Analyzing the Membership of African Terrorist Movements	2	Algiers, Algeria	Ministry of Defence and National Service	ACSS	\$8,444	4/24/2017	4/28/2017
Analyzing the Membership of African Terrorist Movements	2	Algiers, Algeria	Tanzania People's Defence Force	ACSS	\$8,444	4/24/2017	4/28/2017
National CT Strategies In Africa	1	Kampala, Uganda	East African Community	ACSS	\$4,697	8/21/2017	8/24/2017
National CT Strategies In Africa	3	Kampala, Uganda	Ministry of Defence and National Service	ACSS	\$14,091	8/21/2017	8/24/2017
National Security Strategy Development (NSSD)	1	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Tanzania National Counterterrorism Center	ACSS	\$1,457	1/23/2017	1/27/2017
National Security Strategy Development (NSSD)	2	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Tanzania People's Defence Force	ACSS	\$2,914	1/23/2017	1/27/2017
Next Generation of African Security Sector Leaders	1	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Ministry of Defence and National Service	ACSS	\$3,935	10/17/2016	11/4/2016
Next Generation of African Security Sector Leaders	1	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Tanzania People's Defence Force	ACSS	\$3,935	10/17/2016	11/4/2016
Program On Countering Transnational Organized Crime (CTOC)	2	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies, Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	Tanzania Ministry of Transport	GCMC	\$6,693	11/30/2016	12/15/2016
Program On Countering Transnational Organized Crime (CTOC)	1	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies, Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	Tanzania People's Defence Force	GCMC	\$4,186	8/7/2017	8/25/2017
Senior Leaders Seminar	1	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Tanzania People's Defence Force	ACSS	\$4,905	5/8/2017	5/20/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	20				\$66,880		
<b>Tanzania, United Republic of Fiscal Year 2017 Totals</b>	<b>4213</b>				<b>\$6,010,131</b>		

**Togo****CTFP - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of Defense Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Global CT Community Of Interest (COI) Workshop	1	Garmisch, GY	Togolese Armed Forces	MARSHALL CENTER	\$3,943	1/10/2017	1/12/2017
Global CT Community Of Interest (COI) Workshop	1	Garmisch, GY	Togolese Armed Forces	MARSHALL CENTER	\$3,943	8/28/2017	8/31/2017
International Anti-Terrorism/Anti Piracy (IATP)	2	Pensacola, FL, US	Togolese Armed Forces	NITC, NAS PENSACOLA, FL	\$35,520	7/14/2017	8/18/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	4				\$43,406		

**DOHS/USCG - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of Homeland Security Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Basic Boarding Officer	12	Yorktown, VA, US	Togo Navy	COGARD INTL TRNG DET TRACEN YORKTOWN VA	\$0	9/4/2017	9/15/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	12				\$0		

**FMF - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of State Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Africa Endeavor	2	Lilongwe, Malawi	Togo Army	AFRICOM - 4	\$5,582	8/21/2017	8/25/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	2				\$5,582		

**IMET-1 - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of State Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Togolese Armed Forces	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$28,496	3/20/2017	7/7/2017
American Language Course GET And SET	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Togolese Armed Forces	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$29,740	12/19/2016	4/7/2017
Army War College (Resident Course)	1	Carlisle Barracks, PA, US	Togolese Armed Forces	ARMY WAR COLLEGE	\$59,868	8/1/2016	6/9/2017
Civil-Military Approaches To Maritime Security	1	Monterey, CA, US	Togolese Armed Forces	CENTER FOR CIVIL-MILITARY RELATIONS MONTEREY	\$24,666	4/17/2017	4/28/2017



**Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Command And General Staff Officer's Course	1	Ft. Leavenworth, KS, US	Togolese Armed Forces	COMMAND & GENERAL STAFF COLLEGE	\$71,964	8/8/2016	6/9/2017
Command And General Staff Officer's Course PREP	1	Ft. Leavenworth, KS, US	Togolese Armed Forces	COMMAND & GENERAL STAFF COLLEGE	\$4,177	7/26/2017	8/4/2017
International Fellows Orientation	1	Carlisle Barracks, PA, US	Togolese Armed Forces	ARMY WAR COLLEGE	\$24,482	6/26/2017	8/4/2017
International Officer Preparatory	1	Ft. Leavenworth, KS, US	Togolese Armed Forces	COMMAND & GENERAL STAFF COLLEGE	\$9,688	7/5/2017	7/21/2017
Maritime Search And Rescue Planning	1	Yorktown, VA, US	Togolese Armed Forces	COGARD TRAINING CENTER YORKTOWN VA	\$2,936	10/3/2016	10/28/2016
Maritime Search And Rescue Planning	1	Yorktown, VA, US	Togolese Armed Forces	COGARD TRAINING CENTER YORKTOWN VA	\$9,215	5/30/2017	6/23/2017
Naval Staff College	1	Newport, RI, US	Togolese Armed Forces	NAVAL STAFF COLLEGE NEWPORT RI	\$101,101	7/25/2016	6/16/2017
Professional Military Education PREP (PME PREP)	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	Togolese Armed Forces	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$11,049	4/10/2017	6/9/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	12				\$377,382		

**IMET-X - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of State Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Gender-Based Violence And Women's Health	1	San Antonio, TX, US	Togolese Armed Forces	DEFENSE INST. FOR MED. OPS (DIMO), LACKLAND A	\$3,031	12/12/2016	12/16/2016
HIV/AIDS Planning & Policy Development	1	San Antonio, TX, US	Togolese Armed Forces	DEFENSE INST. FOR MED. OPS (DIMO), LACKLAND A	\$9,534	12/5/2016	12/9/2016
Logistics Readiness Officer	1	Sheppard AFB, TX, US	Togolese Armed Forces	SHEPPARD AFB, TX	\$16,575	2/15/2017	4/12/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	3				\$29,140		

**INCLE - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of State Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Border Patrol course	100	Lome, Togo	Army/Gendarmerie	Marine Corps - 15	\$74,749	4/18/2017	5/6/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	100				\$74,749		

**Misc DoD/DoS Non-SA - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of Defense Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
African Partner Outbreak Response Alliance	1	Libreville, Gabon	Togo Army	NDNG - 2	\$1,895	5/31/2017	6/2/2017
Airfield Security training	20	Lome, Togo	N/A	NDNG - 2	\$4,504	6/12/2017	6/16/2017
Combat Engineer training	24	Lome, Togo	N/A	NDNG - 2	\$2,787	2/6/2017	2/7/2017
Combat Engineer training	24	Lome, Togo	N/A	NDNG - 2	\$8,408	8/14/2017	8/25/2017
Horizontal Engineering training	28	Lome, Togo	N/A	NDNG - 2	\$4,878	3/20/2017	3/24/2017
Non-Commissioned Officer (NCO) Guest Lecture Engagement	28	Lome, Togo	N/A	NDNG - 2	\$1,285	8/29/2017	8/30/2017
United Accord	5	Ouagadougou, Burkina Faso	Togo Army	AFRICOM - 2	\$5,683	5/19/2017	5/30/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	130				\$29,440		

**Non-SA, UC - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of Defense Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Malaria Task Force Diagnostic Engagement	2	Accra, Ghana	Togo Army	NDNG - 4	\$2,456	2/27/2017	3/10/2017
Malaria Task Force Entomology Symposium	1	Kisumu, Kenya	Togo Army	NDNG - 2	\$3,066	4/18/2017	4/28/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	3				\$5,522		

**PKO - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of State Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Africa Military Law Forum	1	Accra, Ghana	Togo Army	AFRICOM - 2	\$846	12/13/2016	12/15/2016
Benin and Togo Outboard Motor Maintenance	0	Togo	Togolese Navy	USCG - 4	\$83,292	7/3/2017	7/14/2017
Civil, Political, Military Relations	1	Center of Excellence for Stability Police Units, Vicenza, Italy	N/A	N/A	\$978	2/1/2017	2/28/2017
Civil, Political, Military Relations	1	Center of Excellence for Stability Police Units, Vicenza, Italy	N/A	N/A	\$1,156	5/3/2017	5/30/2017
Combat Life Savers (CLS) Training	49	CEOMP, Adidogome, Togo	MINUSMA V	N/A	\$5,503	3/20/2017	3/24/2017
Command Staff and Operational Skills/CPX	51	CEOMP, Adidogome, Togo	MINUSMA V	N/A	\$36,126	3/6/2017	3/31/2017
Company Grade Officer Training	27	CEOMP, Adidogome, Togo	MINUSMA V	N/A	\$8,859	3/6/2017	3/17/2017
Crew Served Weapons Training	102	CEOMP, Adidogome, Togo	MINUSMA V	N/A	\$12,990	3/20/2017	3/31/2017
Driver Training	112	CEOMP, Adidogome, Togo	MINUSMA V	N/A	\$10,909	3/6/2017	3/17/2017

**Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Explosive Ordnance Reconnaissance	9	CEOMP, Adidogome, Togo	MINUSMA V	N/A	\$27,867	3/13/2017	3/31/2017
Field Medical Training	45	CEOMP, Adidogome, Togo	MINUSMA V	N/A	\$10,048	3/6/2017	3/17/2017
FPU Coordinators Course	1	Center of Excellence for Stability Police Units, Vicenza, Italy	N/A	N/A	\$1,403	11/28/2016	12/2/2016
Gender in Peace Support Operations Course	3	Karen, Kenya	Army/Civilians	GPOI - 2	\$2,920	10/17/2016	10/21/2016
Gender in Peace Support Operations Course	5	Karen, Kenya	Army/Civilians	GPOI - 2	\$2,920	1/23/2017	1/27/2017
Gender in Peace Support Operations Course	4	Nairobi, Kenya	N/A	N/A	\$6,468	1/23/2017	1/27/2017
Gender Protection	2	Center of Excellence for Stability Police Units, Vicenza, Italy	N/A	N/A	\$2,406	6/28/2017	7/11/2017
High Risk Operations	1	Center of Excellence for Stability Police Units, Vicenza, Italy	N/A	N/A	\$1,120	6/14/2017	7/11/2017
Instructor Writer Course	35	CEOMP, Adidogome, Togo	MINUSMA V	N/A	\$73,134	2/6/2017	3/3/2017
Logistics Course	39	CEOMP, Adidogome, Togo	MINUSMA V	N/A	\$13,862	5/1/2017	5/19/2017
Mechanized Operations Training	112	CEOMP, Adidogome, Togo	MINUSMA V	N/A	\$14,276	3/20/2017	3/31/2017
Mortar Operations Training	20	CEOMP, Adidogome, Togo	MINUSMA V	N/A	\$14,321	3/20/2017	3/31/2017
Non-Commissioned Officer (NCO) Leadership Training	33	CEOMP, Adidogome, Togo	MINUSMA V	N/A	\$9,207	3/6/2017	3/17/2017
OMM	10	Yorktown, VA, US	Togo Navy	COGARD INTL TRNG DET TRACEN YORKTOWN VA	\$88,062	7/3/2017	7/14/2017
OMM	1	Yorktown, VA, US	Togolese Armed Forces	COGARD INTL TRNG DET TRACEN YORKTOWN VA	\$0	7/3/2017	7/14/2017
OMM	1	Yorktown, VA, US	TOGOLESE NAVY	COGARD INTL TRNG DET TRACEN YORKTOWN VA	\$0	7/3/2017	7/14/2017
Protection of Civilians (POC)	1	Center of Excellence for Stability Police Units, Vicenza, Italy	N/A	N/A	\$949	10/12/2016	11/1/2016
Protection of Civilians (POC)	2	Center of Excellence for Stability Police Units, Vicenza, Italy	N/A	N/A	\$1,950	2/1/2017	2/21/2017
PSO Soldier Skills Training/FTX	883	CEOMP, Adidogome, Togo	MINUSMA V	N/A	\$25,598	5/1/2017	6/9/2017
Small boat operations 2	0	Togo	Togolese Navy	USCG - 4	\$20,613	7/3/2017	7/14/2017
Train the Trainer	44	CEOMP, Adidogome, Togo	MINUSMA V	N/A	\$25,596	3/20/2017	3/31/2017
Training Building	1	Center of Excellence for Stability Police Units, Vicenza, Italy	N/A	N/A	\$1,178	3/22/2017	4/11/2017
UN Military Units Manuals Regional Seminar	2	Accra, Ghana	Togo Army	AFRICOM - 2	\$922	3/8/2017	3/10/2017
USIP Training	40	CEOMP, Adidogome, Togo	MINUSMA V	N/A	\$30,000	5/15/2017	5/19/2017
Weapon Maintenance Course	20	CEOMP, Adidogome, Togo	MINUSMA V	N/A	\$9,814	3/6/2017	3/17/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	1658				\$545,293		

**Regional Centers - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of Defense Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Africa Military Education Program Annual Workshop	1	Kigali, Rwanda	Togo Ministry of Defense	ACSS	\$1,488	10/31/2016	11/1/2016
Inter-regional Coordination for Maritime Security	2	Yaoundé, Cameroon	Togo Ministry of Defense	ACSS	\$6,376	7/11/2017	7/14/2017
Inter-regional Coordination for Maritime Security	1	Yaoundé, Cameroon	Togo Office of the President	ACSS	\$3,188	7/11/2017	7/14/2017
National CT Strategies In Africa	1	Kampala, Uganda	Ministry of Security and Civil Protection	ACSS	\$4,697	8/21/2017	8/24/2017
National CT Strategies In Africa	1	Kampala, Uganda	Togo National Assembly	ACSS	\$4,697	8/21/2017	8/24/2017
National CT Strategies In Africa	1	Kampala, Uganda	Togo Office of the President	ACSS	\$0	8/21/2017	8/24/2017
Next Generation of African Security Sector Leaders	1	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Ministry of Security and Civil Protection	ACSS	\$3,935	10/17/2016	11/4/2016
Next Generation of African Security Sector Leaders	1	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Togo Ministry of Defense	ACSS	\$3,935	10/17/2016	11/4/2016
Senior Leaders Seminar	1	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Togo Ministry of Defense	ACSS	\$0	5/8/2017	5/20/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	10				\$28,316		

Togo Fiscal Year 2017 Totals	1934	\$1,138,830
------------------------------	------	-------------

## Uganda

### CTFP - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of Defense Training

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Advance Special Operations Combating Terrorism Alumni Course	1	Macdill AFB, FL, US	Chieftancy of Military Intelligence	JSOU - MACDILL AFB	\$6,771	2/8/2017	2/14/2017
Civil-Military Approaches To Maritime Security	1	Monterey, CA, US	UPDF Marines	CENTER FOR CIVIL-MILITARY RELATIONS MONTEREY	\$21,266	4/17/2017	4/28/2017
Civil-Military Response To Terrorism	1	Monterey, CA, US	Chieftancy of Military Intelligence	CENTER FOR CIVIL-MILITARY RELATIONS MONTEREY	\$18,533	7/10/2017	7/21/2017
Civil-Military Response To Terrorism	1	Monterey, CA, US	UPDF	CENTER FOR CIVIL-MILITARY RELATIONS MONTEREY	\$18,533	7/10/2017	7/21/2017
Civil-Military Response To Terrorism	1	Monterey, CA, US	URDCC	CENTER FOR CIVIL-MILITARY RELATIONS MONTEREY	\$18,533	7/10/2017	7/21/2017
Combating Terrorism Policy And Strategy - MA	1	Monterey, CA, US	Chieftancy of Military Intelligence	NAVAL POSTGRADUATE SCHOOL MONTEREY CA	\$142,339	3/28/2016	6/16/2017
Combating Terrorism Policy And Strategy - MA	1	Monterey, CA, US	Chieftancy of Military Intelligence, Research and Analysis	NAVAL POSTGRADUATE SCHOOL MONTEREY CA	\$27,377	10/1/2016	12/16/2016
Comprehensive Security Responses To Terrorism	1	Honolulu, HI, US	Chieftancy of Military Intelligence	ASIA PACIFIC CTR FOR SECURITY STUDIES	\$11,000	7/13/2017	8/10/2017
Countering Violent Extremist Seminar	1	Macdill AFB, FL, US	Chieftancy of Military Intelligence, Analysis	JSOU - MACDILL AFB	\$16,167	1/5/2017	1/19/2017
European SEC. SEM. - East (ESS-E) & South (ESS-S)	1	Garmisch, GY	Chieftancy of Military Intelligence	MARSHALL CENTER	\$5,369	6/19/2017	6/23/2017
Executive Program In Defense Decision Making	1	Monterey, CA, US	Ministry of Defence Headquarters	CENTER FOR CIVIL-MILITARY RELATIONS MONTEREY	\$14,455	5/8/2017	5/19/2017
Global CT Community Of Interest (COI) Workshop	2	Garmisch, GY	Chieftancy of Military Intelligence	MARSHALL CENTER	\$7,886	1/10/2017	1/12/2017
Global CT Community Of Interest (COI) Workshop	2	Garmisch, GY	Chieftancy of Military Intelligence	MARSHALL CENTER	\$7,886	8/28/2017	8/31/2017
Global Cybersecurity Community Of Interest (COI)	1	Garmisch, GY	Chieftancy of Military Intelligence	MARSHALL CENTER	\$3,723	6/27/2017	6/29/2017
Global Cybersecurity Community Of Interest (COI)	1	Garmisch, GY	Chieftancy of Military Intelligence, Cyber Security Unit	MARSHALL CENTER	\$3,723	6/27/2017	6/29/2017
International Counterterrorism Fellows Program	2	Ft. McNair, NDU, DC, US	Chieftancy of Military Intelligence	College of International Security Affairs	\$332,202	8/8/2016	6/9/2017
International Counterterrorism Fellows Program (PREP)	2	Ft. McNair, NDU, DC, US	Chieftancy of Military Intelligence	College of International Security Affairs	\$68,134	7/5/2017	8/6/2017
International INTELL Fellows PGM	1	DIA, Washington, DC, DC, US	Chieftancy of Military Intelligence	dEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	\$14,013	7/6/2017	7/21/2017
International INTELL Fellows PGM	1	DIA, Washington, DC, DC, US	Uganda Police Force, Directorate of Counterterrorism, Law Enforcement and Tactical Service	dEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	\$14,013	7/6/2017	7/21/2017
International Law Of MIL Operations I-LOMO	1	DILS, Newport, RI, US	Uganda People's Defense Forces, General HQtrs	DEFENSE INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL LEGAL STUD	\$15,041	6/5/2017	6/22/2017
Legal Aspects Combating Terrorism	1	DILS, Newport, RI, US	Chieftancy of Legal Services	DEFENSE INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL LEGAL STUD	\$14,883	3/20/2017	4/6/2017
Legal Aspects Combating Terrorism	1	DILS, Newport, RI, US	Chieftancy of Military Intelligence	DEFENSE INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL LEGAL STUD	\$14,883	3/20/2017	4/6/2017
Legal Aspects Combating Terrorism	1	DILS, Newport, RI, US	Chieftancy of Military Intelligence, Combat Intelligence, UPDF	DEFENSE INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL LEGAL STUD	\$14,883	3/20/2017	4/6/2017
Legal Aspects Of Defense SUP Of Civil Authorities	1	DILS, Newport, RI, US	Chieftancy of Legal Services	DEFENSE INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL LEGAL STUD	\$14,900	7/24/2017	8/10/2017
Program On CYBER Security Studies (PCSS)	1	Garmisch, GY	Chieftancy of Military Intelligence, Cyber Security Unit	MARSHALL CENTER	\$10,585	1/31/2017	2/13/2017
Program On Terrorism And Security Studies	1	Garmisch, GY	Chieftancy of Military Intelligence	MARSHALL CENTER	\$15,825	3/2/2017	3/30/2017
Program On Terrorism And Security Studies	1	Garmisch, GY	Chieftancy of Military Intelligence	MARSHALL CENTER	\$15,825	7/6/2017	8/3/2017
Senior Executive Seminar (SES)	1	Garmisch, GY	Chieftancy of Logistics and Engineering	MARSHALL CENTER	\$5,481	6/5/2017	6/9/2017
Senior Executive Seminar (SES)	1	Garmisch, GY	Uganda People's Defense Forces, Military Police	MARSHALL CENTER	\$5,481	6/5/2017	6/9/2017
Special Operations Combating Terrorism	1	Macdill AFB, FL, US	Chieftancy of Military Intelligence	JSOU - MACDILL AFB	\$15,905	1/23/2017	2/3/2017
Special Operations Irregular Warfare MS	1	Monterey, CA, US	Chieftancy of Military Intelligence	NAVAL POSTGRADUATE SCHOOL MONTEREY CA	\$142,132	7/5/2016	9/30/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	35				\$1,037,747		

**CTPF - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of Defense Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	2	Uganda (In Country Training)	3rd Division Guard Battalion	UGANDA (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	11/8/2016	11/9/2016
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Uganda (In Country Training)	5DIV, Guard Battalion	UGANDA (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	11/8/2016	11/9/2016
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Uganda (In Country Training)	PDF Communications and Information Technology	UGANDA (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	11/8/2016	11/9/2016
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	2	Uganda (In Country Training)	Uganda People's Defence Forces, Logistics and Engineering, Engineers Brigade, Land Forces	UGANDA (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	11/8/2016	11/9/2016
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Uganda (In Country Training)	UPDF 21 Battalion	UGANDA (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	11/8/2016	11/9/2016
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Uganda (In Country Training)	UPDF 35 Battalion	UGANDA (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	11/8/2016	11/9/2016
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Uganda (In Country Training)	UPDF 55 Battalion	UGANDA (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	11/8/2016	11/9/2016
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Uganda (In Country Training)	UPDF 5DIV, Guard Battalion	UGANDA (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	11/8/2016	11/9/2016
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Uganda (In Country Training)	UPDF ARM BDE Headquarters	UGANDA (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	11/8/2016	11/9/2016
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	13	Uganda (In Country Training)	UPDF Communications and Information Technology	UGANDA (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	11/8/2016	11/9/2016
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Uganda (In Country Training)	UPDF Directorate of Culture	UGANDA (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	11/8/2016	11/9/2016
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Uganda (In Country Training)	UPDF Guard Battalion	UGANDA (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	11/8/2016	11/9/2016
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	4	Uganda (In Country Training)	UPDF Military Police	UGANDA (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	11/8/2016	11/9/2016
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Uganda (In Country Training)	UPDF PDF Communications and Information Technology	UGANDA (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	11/8/2016	11/9/2016
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Uganda (In Country Training)	UPDF Service BDE	UGANDA (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	11/8/2016	11/9/2016
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Uganda (In Country Training)	UPDF, 01 Battalion	UGANDA (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	11/8/2016	11/9/2016
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Uganda (In Country Training)	UPDF, 13 Battalion	UGANDA (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	11/8/2016	11/9/2016
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Uganda (In Country Training)	UPDF, 21 Battalion	UGANDA (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	11/8/2016	11/9/2016
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Uganda (In Country Training)	UPDF, 2nd Division Headquarters	UGANDA (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	11/8/2016	11/9/2016
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	3	Uganda (In Country Training)	UPDF, 31 Battalion	UGANDA (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	11/8/2016	11/9/2016
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Uganda (In Country Training)	UPDF, 35 Battalion	UGANDA (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	11/8/2016	11/9/2016
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Uganda (In Country Training)	UPDF, 37 Battalion	UGANDA (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	11/8/2016	11/9/2016
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	3	Uganda (In Country Training)	UPDF, 53 Battalion	UGANDA (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	11/8/2016	11/9/2016
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	2	Uganda (In Country Training)	UPDF, 55 Battalion	UGANDA (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$23,380	11/8/2016	11/9/2016
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Uganda (In Country Training)	UPDF, Communications and Information Technology	UGANDA (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	11/8/2016	11/9/2016
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	3	Uganda (In Country Training)	UPDF, DEME	UGANDA (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	11/8/2016	11/9/2016
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Uganda (In Country Training)	UPDF, Directorate of Sports	UGANDA (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	11/8/2016	11/9/2016
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Uganda (In Country Training)	UPDF, FA CIT Regiment	UGANDA (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	11/8/2016	11/9/2016
MTT DIILS OCONUS Human Rights	1	Uganda (In Country Training)	UPDF, PDF Communications and Information Technology	UGANDA (IN COUNTRY TRAINING)	\$0	11/8/2016	11/9/2016
UH-II Maintainer Training	4	Ft. Worth, TX, US	Uganda People's Defense Air Forces	BELL TRAINING ACADEMY	\$51,284	8/7/2017	8/25/2017
UH-II Pilot Training	1	Ft. Worth, TX, US	Uganda People's Defense Air Forces	BELL TRAINING ACADEMY	\$11,072	8/7/2017	8/11/2017
UH-II Pilot Training	1	Ft. Worth, TX, US	Uganda People's Defense Air Forces	BELL TRAINING ACADEMY	\$11,072	8/7/2017	8/11/2017
UH-II Pilot Training	3	Ft. Worth, TX, US	Uganda People's Defense Air Forces	BELL TRAINING ACADEMY	\$33,216	8/14/2017	8/18/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	62				\$130,024		

**GSCF - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of Defense Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
APRRP Logistics and Engineering Training	122	Jinja, Uganda	N/A	N/A	\$246,013	5/15/2017	7/7/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	122				\$246,013		

**IMET-1 - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of State Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
ACSC Preparatory Course	1	Maxwell AFB, AL, US	Uganda People's Defense Air Forces	MAXWELL AFB, AL	\$20,061	6/5/2017	7/27/2017
Air Command & Staff College (ACSC) Resident	1	Maxwell AFB, AL, US	Uganda People's Defense Air Forces	MAXWELL AFB, AL	\$45,796	8/1/2016	6/5/2017
Airborne	1	Ft. Benning, GA, US	Special Forces Command	INFANTRY SCHOOL	\$3,430	6/12/2017	6/30/2017
Basic Officer Course USMC	1	Quantico, VA, US	UPDF Marines	COMMANDING GENERAL, EDUCATION COMMAND QUANTIC	\$40,759	3/21/2017	9/27/2017
Building Partner Aviation Capacity Course	1	Hurlburt Field, FL, US	Air Force Headquarters, Entebbe	HURLBURT FIELD, FL	\$8,135	10/24/2016	11/4/2016

**Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Civil-Military Approaches To Maritime Security	1	Monterey, CA, US	Marines Brigade	CENTER FOR CIVIL-MILITARY RELATIONS MONTEREY	\$20,718	12/6/2016	12/16/2016
Command And General Staff Officer's Course	1	Ft. Leavenworth, KS, US	Chieftaincy of Personnel and Administration	COMMAND & GENERAL STAFF COLLEGE	\$72,564	8/8/2016	6/9/2017
Command And General Staff Officer's Course PREP	1	Ft. Leavenworth, KS, US	UPDF 3RD DIVISION	COMMAND & GENERAL STAFF COLLEGE	\$4,177	7/26/2017	8/4/2017
Command And Staff College Regional Seminar CONUS	1	Monterey, CA, US	Chieftaincy of Military Intelligence	NAVAL POSTGRADUATE SCHOOL MONTEREY CA	\$3,151	7/15/2016	9/30/2017
DISCS DSCA International Purchaser (Finance & Logistics)	1	Wright Patterson AFB, OH, US	UPDAF, Department of Finance	WRIGHT PATTERSON AFB , OH - DISAM	\$8,770	10/19/2016	11/4/2016
Engineer Basic Officer Leader-Branch	1	Ft. Leonard Wood, MO, US	UPDF Engineer Brigade	ENGINEER SCHOOL	\$30,110	11/29/2016	5/2/2017
Engineer Basic Officer Leader-Branch	1	Ft. Leonard Wood, MO, US	UPDF Engineering Brigade	ENGINEER SCHOOL	\$27,127	3/7/2017	7/25/2017
Infantry Basic Officer Leader-Branch	1	Ft. Benning, GA, US	Special Forces Command	INFANTRY SCHOOL	\$26,369	2/6/2017	6/2/2017
International Fellows Academic PREP	1	Carlisle Barracks, PA, US	Special Forces Command	ARMY WAR COLLEGE	\$27,510	4/17/2017	6/23/2017
International Fellows Orientation	1	Carlisle Barracks, PA, US	Special Forces Command	ARMY WAR COLLEGE	\$12,800	6/26/2017	8/4/2017
International Law Of MIL Operations I-LOMO	1	DILS, Newport, RI, US	Chieftaincy of Legal Services	DEFENSE INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL LEGAL STUD	\$15,041	6/5/2017	6/22/2017
International Officer Preparatory	1	Ft. Leavenworth, KS, US	UPDF 3RD DIVISION	COMMAND & GENERAL STAFF COLLEGE	\$9,688	7/5/2017	7/21/2017
Joint Transition Course	1	Norfolk, VA, US	Chieftaincy of Military Intelligence	Joint Forces Staff College	\$8,440	9/5/2017	9/8/2017
Managing Ethnic Conflict And Religious Violence	1	Monterey, CA, US	Chieftaincy of Legal Services	CENTER FOR CIVIL-MILITARY RELATIONS MONTEREY	\$14,397	11/28/2016	12/9/2016
Professional Military Education PREP (PME PREP)	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	UPDF 3RD DIVISION	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$18,981	4/10/2017	6/9/2017
Reintegration Ex-Combatants & Violent Extremists	1	Monterey, CA, US	UPDF 3rd Mountain Battalion, Mountain BDE, 2nd Div	CENTER FOR CIVIL-MILITARY RELATIONS MONTEREY	\$14,889	8/28/2017	9/8/2017
Security Risks Of Refugees & Displaced Persons	1	Monterey, CA, US	UPDF 307 Brigade Headquarters, Kanungu	CENTER FOR CIVIL-MILITARY RELATIONS MONTEREY	\$14,889	8/14/2017	8/25/2017
SGM International MIL Students PRE-Course	1	Ft. Bliss, TX, US	Land Forces	SERGEANTS MAJOR ACADEMY	\$27,697	6/1/2017	8/7/2017
SNCO Advanced Course	1	Jacksonville, NC, US	Uganda People's Defense Forces	STAFF NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS ACADEMY	\$9,165	8/10/2017	9/27/2017
SNCO Career Course USMC	1	Jacksonville, NC, US	UPDF, Joint Chief of Staff	STAFF NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS ACADEMY	\$10,924	10/4/2016	11/23/2016
SNCO Career Course USMC	1	Camp Pendleton, CA, US	Chieftaincy of Military Intelligence	STAFF NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS ACADEMY	\$9,299	4/6/2017	5/25/2017
SOS Preparatory Course	4	Maxwell AFB, AL, US	Uganda People's Defense Air Forces	MAXWELL AFB, AL	\$62,132	8/7/2017	9/21/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	30				\$567,019		

**PKO - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of State Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Aircrew Flight Equipment Apprentice	1	Sheppard AFB, TX, US	Uganda People's Defense Air Forces	SHEPPARD AFB, TX	\$16,393	6/2/2017	8/18/2017
AMEP Uganda Site Survey visit ot UPDF	2	Jinja, Uganda	MOD	DOD - 10	\$24,394	7/17/2017	7/21/2017
AMISOM Force HQ Training	11	Nairobi, Kenya	N/A	N/A	\$111,770	10/30/2016	12/2/2016
AMISOM Force HQ Training	12	Nairobi, Kenya	N/A	N/A	\$121,930	2/6/2017	3/13/2017
APRRP African Field Sanitation Course (AFSC)	1	Jinja, Uganda	1st Division HQ	N/A	\$754	12/5/2016	12/13/2016
APRRP African Field Sanitation Course (AFSC)	2	Jinja, Uganda	2nd Division HQ	N/A	\$1,508	12/5/2016	12/13/2016
APRRP African Field Sanitation Course (AFSC)	1	Jinja, Uganda	3rd Division HQ	N/A	\$754	12/5/2016	12/13/2016
APRRP African Field Sanitation Course (AFSC)	2	Jinja, Uganda	Jinja Cantonement	N/A	\$1,508	12/5/2016	12/13/2016
APRRP African Field Sanitation Course (AFSC)	2	Jinja, Uganda	Military Police QTRS	N/A	\$1,508	12/5/2016	12/13/2016
APRRP African Field Sanitation Course (AFSC)	17	Jinja, Uganda	N/A	N/A	\$12,818	12/5/2016	12/13/2016
APRRP African Field Sanitation Course (AFSC)	2	Jinja, Uganda	Nakasongola Military Hospital	N/A	\$1,508	12/5/2016	12/13/2016
APRRP African Medical Planner Course (AMPC)	2	Jinja, Uganda	1st Division HQ	N/A	\$1,374	1/16/2017	1/27/2017
APRRP African Medical Planner Course (AMPC)	1	Jinja, Uganda	23 BN Bundibujjo	N/A	\$687	1/16/2017	1/27/2017
APRRP African Medical Planner Course (AMPC)	2	Jinja, Uganda	2nd Division HQ	N/A	\$1,374	1/16/2017	1/27/2017
APRRP African Medical Planner Course (AMPC)	2	Jinja, Uganda	301 BDE 27 BN	N/A	\$1,374	1/16/2017	1/27/2017
APRRP African Medical Planner Course (AMPC)	3	Jinja, Uganda	3rd Division HQ	N/A	\$2,061	1/16/2017	1/27/2017
APRRP African Medical Planner Course (AMPC)	1	Jinja, Uganda	4th Division - 409 BDE	N/A	\$687	1/16/2017	1/27/2017
APRRP African Medical Planner Course (AMPC)	1	Jinja, Uganda	4th Division HQ	N/A	\$687	1/16/2017	1/27/2017
APRRP African Medical Planner Course (AMPC)	2	Jinja, Uganda	5th Division HQ	N/A	\$1,374	1/16/2017	1/27/2017
APRRP African Medical Planner Course (AMPC)	1	Jinja, Uganda	A1BDE HQ	N/A	\$687	1/16/2017	1/27/2017
APRRP African Medical Planner Course (AMPC)	1	Jinja, Uganda	AD HQ	N/A	\$687	1/16/2017	1/27/2017
APRRP African Medical Planner Course (AMPC)	2	Jinja, Uganda	Jinja Cantonement	N/A	\$1,374	1/16/2017	1/27/2017
APRRP African Medical Planner Course (AMPC)	1	Jinja, Uganda	MUHOOTI Military Intelligence Unit	N/A	\$687	1/16/2017	1/27/2017
APRRP African Medical Planner Course (AMPC)	18	Jinja, Uganda	N/A	N/A	\$12,366	1/16/2017	1/27/2017

**Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
APRRP African Medical Planner Course (AMPC)	1	Jinja, Uganda	Nakasongola Military Hospital	N/A	\$687	1/16/2017	1/27/2017
Artillery Training	61	Camp Singo, Jinja, Uganda	UG BG 23	N/A	\$20,252	6/18/2017	6/30/2017
C-208 Advanced Pilot Training	2	ANSIBLE GOVERNMENT SOLUTIONS	Uganda People's Defense Air Forces	ANSIBLE GOVERNMENT SOLUTIONS	\$26,662	9/15/2016	10/21/2016
Combat Life Savers (CLS) Training	159	Camp Singo, Jinja, Uganda	UG BG 21	N/A	\$95,116	10/31/2016	11/4/2016
Combat Life Savers (CLS) Training	20	Camp Singo, Jinja, Uganda	UGABAG 4	N/A	\$58,639	2/27/2017	3/3/2017
Combat Life Savers (CLS) Training	204	Camp Singo, Jinja, Uganda	UG BG 23	N/A	\$94,065	6/26/2017	6/30/2017
Command Post Exercise	79	Camp Singo, Jinja, Uganda	UG BG 21	N/A	\$16,890	10/31/2016	11/4/2016
Command Post Exercise	42	Camp Singo, Jinja, Uganda	UG BG 21 / 11 BN UPDF	N/A	\$16,837	10/31/2016	11/4/2016
Command Post Exercise	49	Camp Singo, Jinja, Uganda	UG BG 21 / 43 BN UPDF	N/A	\$26,578	10/31/2016	11/4/2016
Command Post Exercise	110	Camp Singo, Jinja, Uganda	UGABAG 22	N/A	\$77,341	2/27/2017	3/3/2017
Command Post Exercise	47	Camp Singo, Jinja, Uganda	UGABAG 22	N/A	\$33,201	2/27/2017	3/23/2017
Command Post Exercise	39	Camp Singo, Jinja, Uganda	UGABAG 4	N/A	\$16,835	2/27/2017	3/3/2017
Command Post Exercise	166	Camp Singo, Jinja, Uganda	UG BG 23	N/A	\$55,904	6/26/2017	6/30/2017
Command Staff and Operational Skills	78	Camp Singo, Jinja, Uganda	UG BG 21	N/A	\$30,109	10/10/2016	10/28/2016
Command Staff and Operational Skills	42	Camp Singo, Jinja, Uganda	UG BG 21 / 11 BN UPDF	N/A	\$22,415	10/10/2016	10/28/2016
Command Staff and Operational Skills	49	Camp Singo, Jinja, Uganda	UG BG 21 / 43 BN UPDF	N/A	\$82,915	10/10/2016	10/28/2016
Command Staff and Operational Skills	110	Camp Singo, Jinja, Uganda	UGABAG 22	N/A	\$134,253	2/6/2017	2/24/2017
Command Staff and Operational Skills	39	Camp Singo, Jinja, Uganda	UGABAG 4	N/A	\$22,413	2/13/2017	2/24/2017
Command Staff and Operational Skills	86	Camp Singo, Jinja, Uganda	UG BG 23	N/A	\$20,170	6/5/2017	6/23/2017
Company Grade Officer Training	41	Camp Singo, Jinja, Uganda	UG BG 21	N/A	\$24,381	10/10/2016	10/21/2016
Company Grade Officer Training	19	Camp Singo, Jinja, Uganda	UGABAG 4	N/A	\$13,788	2/13/2017	2/24/2017
Company Grade Officer Training	58	Camp Singo, Jinja, Uganda	UG BG 23	N/A	\$20,170	6/6/2017	6/17/2017
Driver Training	90	Camp Singo, Jinja, Uganda	UG BG 21	N/A	\$41,777	10/10/2016	10/21/2016
Driver Training	68	Camp Singo, Jinja, Uganda	UGABAG 22	N/A	\$44,159	2/6/2017	2/17/2017
Driver Training	112	Camp Singo, Jinja, Uganda	UG BG 23	N/A	\$38,144	6/6/2017	6/17/2017
DRMI AU Mobile Course	2	Addis Ababa, Ethiopia	N/A	N/A	\$15,384	10/3/2016	10/14/2016
Explosive Ordnance Disposal/IEDD	25	Camp Singo, Jinja, Uganda	UG BG 21	N/A	\$96,078	9/26/2016	12/16/2016
Explosive Ordnance Disposal/IEDD	28	Camp Singo, Jinja, Uganda	UG BG 23	N/A	\$26,780	6/5/2017	8/24/2017
Gender in Peace Support Operations Course	4	Nairobi, Kenya	N/A	N/A	\$6,468	1/23/2017	1/27/2017
Gender Protection	2	Center of Excellence for Stability Police Units, Vicenza, Italy	N/A	N/A	\$2,520	3/6/2017	3/17/2017
Gender Protection	1	Center of Excellence for Stability Police Units, Vicenza, Italy	N/A	N/A	\$1,203	6/28/2017	7/11/2017
Logistics Course	54	Camp Singo, Jinja, Uganda	UG BG 21	N/A	\$36,435	11/7/2016	12/2/2016
Logistics Course	88	Camp Singo, Jinja, Uganda	UGABAG 22	N/A	\$62,047	3/6/2017	3/31/2017
Logistics Course	18	Camp Singo, Jinja, Uganda	UGABAG 4	N/A	\$22,410	3/6/2017	3/17/2017
Logistics Course	51	Camp Singo, Jinja, Uganda	UG BG 23	N/A	\$32,789	7/3/2017	7/28/2017
Mortar Operations Training	53	Camp Singo, Jinja, Uganda	UG BG 21	N/A	\$24,334	10/24/2016	11/4/2016
Mortar Operations Training	35	Camp Singo, Jinja, Uganda	UGABAG 22	N/A	\$25,910	2/1/2017	3/3/2017
Mortar Operations Training	131	Camp Singo, Jinja, Uganda	UG BG 23	N/A	\$21,569	6/19/2017	6/30/2017
Non-Commissioned Officer (NCO) Leadership Training	129	Camp Singo, Jinja, Uganda	UG BG 21	N/A	\$33,641	10/10/2016	10/28/2016
Non-Commissioned Officer (NCO) Leadership Training	123	Camp Singo, Jinja, Uganda	UGABAG 22	N/A	\$33,108	2/6/2017	2/17/2017
Non-Commissioned Officer (NCO) Leadership Training	50	Camp Singo, Jinja, Uganda	UGABAG 4	N/A	\$24,087	2/13/2017	2/24/2017
Non-Commissioned Officer (NCO) Leadership Training	62	Camp Singo, Jinja, Uganda	UG BG 23	N/A	\$28,284	6/5/2017	6/16/2017
Protection of Civilians (POC)	2	Center of Excellence for Stability Police Units, Vicenza, Italy	N/A	N/A	\$1,898	10/12/2016	11/1/2016
PSO Soldier Skills Training	1705	Camp Singo, Jinja, Uganda	UGABAG 22	N/A	\$245,247	3/6/2017	4/13/2017
PSO Soldier Skills Training	561	Camp Singo, Jinja, Uganda	UGABAG 4	N/A	\$68,457	3/6/2017	3/24/2017
PSO Soldier Skills Training	2711	Camp Singo, Jinja, Uganda	UG BG 23	N/A	\$204,479	7/3/2017	8/11/2017
Tactical Combat Casualty Care Training (TCCCT)	50	Camp Singo, Jinja, Uganda	UG BG 21	N/A	\$23,039	10/24/2016	10/28/2016
Tactical Combat Casualty Care Training (TCCCT)	130	Camp Singo, Jinja, Uganda	UG BG 23	N/A	\$21,568	6/19/2017	6/21/2017
Tank / Mechanized Operations Training	73	Camp Singo, Jinja, Uganda	UG BG 21	N/A	\$19,487	10/24/2016	11/4/2016
Tank / Mechanized Operations Training	82	Camp Singo, Jinja, Uganda	UGABAG 22	N/A	\$21,762	2/20/2017	3/3/2017
Training Building	1	Center of Excellence for Stability Police Units, Vicenza, Italy	N/A	N/A	\$1,178	3/22/2017	4/11/2017
USIP Training	46	Camp Singo, Jinja, Uganda	UG BG 21	N/A	\$29,999	11/7/2016	11/11/2016
Vehicle and Equipment Maintenance	16	Camp Singo, Jinja, Uganda	UG BG 23	N/A	\$5,166	8/14/2017	8/25/2017
Weapon Maintenance Course	45	Camp Singo, Jinja, Uganda	UG BG 21	N/A	\$44,674	10/10/2016	10/21/2016
Weapon Maintenance Course	65	Camp Singo, Jinja, Uganda	UGABAG 22	N/A	\$45,325	2/6/2017	2/17/2017

**Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Weapon Maintenance Course	68	Camp Singo, Jinja, Uganda	UG BG 23	N/A	\$39,279	6/5/2017	6/16/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	8272				\$2,618,570		

**Regional Centers - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of Defense Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
ACSS Washington Seminar	1	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Uganda Ministry of Foreign Affairs	ACSS	\$203	1/10/2017	1/12/2017
Air Command and Staff College Visit	1	Near East-South Asia Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Air Command and Staff College	NESA	\$0	7/18/2017	7/18/2017
Analyzing the Membership of African Terrorist Movements	1	Algiers, Algeria	Uganda Ministry of Internal Affairs & Security	ACSS	\$4,222	4/24/2017	4/28/2017
Analyzing the Membership of African Terrorist Movements	1	Algiers, Algeria	Uganda Peoples' Defense Forces	ACSS	\$4,222	4/24/2017	4/28/2017
Global CTOC Community of Interest	1	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies, Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	Uganda Peoples' Defense Forces	GCMC	\$235	2/22/2017	2/24/2017
Leveraging Donor Security Assistance	2	Lusaka, Zambia	Uganda Ministry of Defense	ACSS	\$9,962	11/14/2016	11/18/2016
Leveraging Donor Security Assistance	1	Lusaka, Zambia	Uganda Peoples' Defense Forces	ACSS	\$4,981	11/14/2016	11/18/2016
MC Scholars Program	1	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies, Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	Uganda Ministry of Defense	GCMC	\$6,208	2/6/2017	3/10/2017
National CT Strategies In Africa	1	Kampala, Uganda	Center for Conflict Resolution	ACSS	\$4,697	8/21/2017	8/24/2017
National CT Strategies In Africa	1	Kampala, Uganda	Ministry of Security	ACSS	\$4,697	8/21/2017	8/24/2017
National CT Strategies In Africa	2	Kampala, Uganda	Uganda Ministry of Defense	ACSS	\$9,394	8/21/2017	8/24/2017
National CT Strategies In Africa	1	Kampala, Uganda	Uganda Office of the President	ACSS	\$4,697	8/21/2017	8/24/2017
National CT Strategies In Africa	1	Kampala, Uganda	Uganda Peoples' Defense Forces	ACSS	\$4,697	8/21/2017	8/24/2017
National Security Strategy Development (NSSD)	3	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Uganda Peoples' Defense Forces	ACSS	\$4,371	1/23/2017	1/27/2017
Next Generation of African Security Sector Leaders	2	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Uganda Ministry of Defense	ACSS	\$7,870	10/17/2016	11/4/2016
Next Generation of African Security Sector Leaders	1	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Uganda Peoples' Defense Forces	ACSS	\$3,935	10/17/2016	11/4/2016
Senior Leaders Seminar	1	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Uganda Ministry of Defense	ACSS	\$4,905	5/8/2017	5/20/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	22				\$79,296		
<b>Uganda Fiscal Year 2017 Totals</b>	<b>8543</b>				<b>\$4,678,669</b>		

## Zambia

**IMET-1 - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of State Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
ACSC Preparatory Course	1	Maxwell AFB, AL, US	ZAMBIA AIR FORCE	MAXWELL AFB, AL	\$16,790	6/5/2017	7/27/2017
Air Command & Staff College (ACSC) Resident	1	Maxwell AFB, AL, US	ZAMBIA AIR FORCE	MAXWELL AFB, AL	\$45,596	8/1/2016	6/5/2017
Aircraft Maintenance Officer Course (AMOC)	1	Sheppard AFB, TX, US	ZAMBIA AIR FORCE	SHEPPARD AFB, TX	\$17,739	2/22/2017	5/25/2017
American Language Course General English Training Only	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	ZAMBIA AIR FORCE	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$22,081	3/27/2017	7/7/2017
Building Partner Aviation Capacity Course	1	Hurlburt Field, FL, US	ZAMBIA AIR FORCE	HURLBURT FIELD, FL	\$8,535	10/24/2016	11/4/2016
Command And General Staff Officer's Course	1	Ft. Leavenworth, KS, US	ZAMBIA ARMY	COMMAND & GENERAL STAFF COLLEGE	\$72,364	8/8/2016	6/9/2017
Command And General Staff Officer's Course PREP	1	Ft. Leavenworth, KS, US	ZAMBIA ARMY	COMMAND & GENERAL STAFF COLLEGE	\$4,177	7/26/2017	8/4/2017
DISCS DSCA International Purchaser (Finance & Logistics)	1	Wright Patterson AFB, OH, US	ZAMBIA AIR FORCE	WRIGHT PATTERSON AFB , OH - DISAM	\$9,380	10/17/2016	11/4/2016
Gender-Based Violence And Women's Health	1	San Antonio, TX, US	MINISTRY OF DEFENSE	DEFENSE INST. FOR MED. OPS (DIMO), LACKLAND A	\$3,031	12/12/2016	12/16/2016
HIV/AIDS Planning & Policy Development	1	San Antonio, TX, US	MINISTRY OF DEFENSE	DEFENSE INST. FOR MED. OPS (DIMO), LACKLAND A	\$10,834	12/5/2016	12/9/2016
International Fellows Academic PREP	1	Carlisle Barracks, PA, US	ZAMBIA ARMY	ARMY WAR COLLEGE	\$27,859	4/17/2017	6/23/2017
International Fellows Orientation	1	Carlisle Barracks, PA, US	ZAMBIA ARMY	ARMY WAR COLLEGE	\$12,800	6/26/2017	8/4/2017
International Officer Preparatory	1	Ft. Leavenworth, KS, US	ZAMBIA ARMY	COMMAND & GENERAL STAFF COLLEGE	\$9,688	7/5/2017	7/21/2017
Law Of Armed Conflict And Human Rights	1	DILS, Newport, RI, US	ZAMBIA ARMY	DEFENSE INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL LEGAL STUD	\$15,744	10/10/2016	10/27/2016

**Volume I - Section IV - Part IV-I - Africa**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Professional Military Education PREP (PME PREP)	1	Lackland AFB, TX, US	ZAMBIA ARMY	DLIELC, LACKLAND AFB TX	\$19,180	4/10/2017	6/9/2017
Sergeants Course	1	Quantico, VA, US	ZAMBIA ARMY	COMMANDING GENERAL, EDUCATION COMMAND QUANTIC	\$9,570	4/28/2017	5/26/2017
USAF Senior NCO Academy	1	Maxwell AFB, AL, US	ZAMBIA AIR FORCE	MAXWELL AFB, AL	\$5,336	7/17/2017	8/18/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	17				\$310,704		

**Non-SA, UC - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of Defense Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Accountability Colloquium	2	Dakar, Senegal	Army HQ	USAFRICOM	\$3,240	8/22/2017	8/24/2017
Africa Endeavor	1	Lilongwe, Malawi	Army	USAFRICOM	\$2,792	8/18/2017	8/26/2017
African Chiefs Of Defense Conference	1	Stuttgart, Germany	Army	USAFRICOM	\$3,735	4/18/2017	4/20/2017
Land Forces Summit	1	Lilongwe, Malawi	Army	USAFRICOM	\$4,004	5/8/2017	5/11/2017
UNDPKO	2	Nairobi, Kenya	Army/Air Force	USAFRICOM	\$5,492	9/4/2017	9/8/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	7				\$19,263		

**PKO - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of State Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
Combat Life Savers (CLS) Training	85	Nanking PMTC, Lusaka, Zambia	ZAMBATT III	N/A	\$51,606	1/30/2017	2/3/2017
Command Staff and Operational Skills	90	Nanking PMTC, Lusaka, Zambia	ZAMBATT III	N/A	\$100,302	1/16/2017	2/10/2017
Company Grade Officer Training	51	Nanking PMTC, Lusaka, Zambia	ZAMBATT III	N/A	\$13,111	1/16/2017	1/27/2017
Crew Served Weapons Training	68	Nanking PMTC, Lusaka, Zambia	ZAMBATT III	N/A	\$23,309	1/30/2017	2/10/2017
Field Medical Training	55	Nanking PMTC, Lusaka, Zambia	ZAMBATT III	N/A	\$33,172	2/6/2017	2/17/2017
FPU Coordinators Course	1	Center of Excellence for Stability Police Units, Vicenza, Italy	N/A	N/A	\$1,738	5/8/2017	5/12/2017
Mechanized Operations Training	147	Nanking PMTC, Lusaka, Zambia	ZAMBATT III	N/A	\$21,338	1/30/2017	2/10/2017
Mortar Operations Training	56	Nanking PMTC, Lusaka, Zambia	ZAMBATT III	N/A	\$13,570	1/30/2017	2/10/2017
Non-Commissioned Officer (NCO) Leadership Training	254	Nanking PMTC, Lusaka, Zambia	ZAMBATT III	N/A	\$17,157	1/16/2017	1/27/2017
Pre-Deployment Training	127	Nanking PMTC, Lusaka, Zambia	N/A	N/A	\$49,067	3/10/2017	3/26/2017
Pre-Deployment Training	126	Nanking PMTC, Lusaka, Zambia	N/A	N/A	\$70,099	5/27/2017	6/10/2017
Train the Trainer	115	Nanking PMTC, Lusaka, Zambia	ZAMBATT III	N/A	\$39,887	1/30/2017	2/10/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	1175				\$434,356		

**Regional Centers - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of Defense Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
ACSS Washington Seminar	2	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Zambia Ministry of Foreign Affairs	ACSS	\$406	1/10/2017	1/12/2017
Africa Military Education Program Annual Workshop	1	Kigali, Rwanda	Zambia Ministry of Defence	ACSS	\$0	10/31/2016	11/1/2016
Air Command and Staff College Visit	1	Near East-South Asia Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Air Command and Staff College	NESA	\$0	7/18/2017	7/18/2017
Leveraging Donor Security Assistance	1	Lusaka, Zambia	Ministry of Home Affairs	ACSS	\$4,981	11/14/2016	11/18/2016
Leveraging Donor Security Assistance	1	Lusaka, Zambia	United Nations Development Programme	ACSS	\$4,981	11/14/2016	11/18/2016
Leveraging Donor Security Assistance	3	Lusaka, Zambia	Zambia Ministry of Defence	ACSS	\$14,943	11/14/2016	11/18/2016
Managing Security Resources in Africa	1	Lilongwe, Malawi	Zambia COMESA	ACSS	\$4,002	6/19/2017	6/23/2017
Managing Security Resources in Africa	3	Lilongwe, Malawi	Zambia Ministry of Defence	ACSS	\$12,006	6/19/2017	6/23/2017
Next Generation of African Security Sector Leaders	1	Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC	Ministry of Defense	ACSS	\$3,935	10/17/2016	11/4/2016
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	14				\$45,254		

**Section 1004 - Fiscal Year 2017 Department of Defense Training**

Course Title	Qty	Training Location	Student's Unit	US Unit	Total Cost	Start Date	End Date
African Air Chiefs Conference	1	Gaberone, Botswana	AIR FORCE	USAFRICOM	\$4,900	5/15/2017	5/19/2017
European/African Military Nursing Exchange	1	George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies, Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany	AIR FORCE	US AIR FORCE NURSING CORPS	\$2,794	5/22/2017	5/24/2017
Fiscal Year 2017 Program Totals	2				\$7,694		



Zambia Fiscal Year 2017 Totals	1215	\$817,271
--------------------------------	------	-----------